TANJORE DISTIRCT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

VOL .III

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

OF THE

District : TANJORE

VOL NO : III

செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர்

2-1-2002
செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்.

20.2.2002
செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த நாள்

சரிபார்க்கும்
மு.நி.பா.எ.
கையொப்பம்

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
23 JUL 1936

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

OF THE

TANJORE DISTRICT

1749 TO 1835

IN EIGHT VOLUMES

VOL. III

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1935

TANJORE DISTRICT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

From 1749 to 1835.

VOLUME III.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Vol. 3345.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(2) Letters Received.

1793.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
20-1-1793	From the Collector of Tanjore. 1. He reports that St. Pag. 15,000 are being sent.	1
20-2-93	———From the Board of Trade. 2. It informs him that the Collector of Tanjore has been ordered to transmit St. Pag. 15,000 to him.	2
	Ramnad Investment	
27-2-93	From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is informed that Government are pleased to authorize him to make investment at Ramnad. The Raja and the Collector of Ramnad will be requested to assist him in the execution of his duties.	2-3
	Commercial Accounts	
28-2-93	Transmission of. From the Accountant-General. As the commercial accounts are to be forwarded to England by October, the accounts may be sent sufficiently early.	3
	Customs Accounts	
14-3-93	Exports and imports. From the Accountant to the Commercial department. He remarks that "the balance of the exports and imports must correspond entirely with the balance of cash in the commercial quick stock to that period."	5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ramnad Investment	
20-3-93	From the Board of Trade.	6-9
	1. The Court of Directors are desirous of extending the provisions of the Ramnad manufactures to a very considerable degree; proposals may be called for accordingly.	
	2. Merchants may be assured that their burden of taxation will be lightened. Every attention must be paid to the manufacturer to keep the articles with the standard dimensions.	
	Indigo Cultivation	
20-3-93	Encouragement.	9-10
	From the Board of Trade.	
	Government desire that every encouragement should be given to the manufacture of indigo, a very valuable article of commerce. A copy of the process adopted by Mr. Roxburg for the improvement of indigo is transmitted for dissemination to the natives. Musters of every description of indigo manufactured in the district may be collected and purchased at fixed rates. No effort should be spared in the collection and improvement of indigo culture.	
	Customs Accounts	
11-4-93	Exports and imports etc.	11-3
	From the Accountant-General.	
	He transmits accounts of the advances made to the Export and Import Warehouse-keepers and other accounts of the Customs department.	
	Ramnad Investment	
24-4-93	Prices.	13-5
	From the Board of Trade	
	The enhanced prices claimed for the Ramnad goods are inadmissible. This may be communicated to the proposers and an endeavour made to obtain terms more favourable for the Company. As it is desired that contracts should come to a close by the 28th February, they may be requested to recast their proportion of offers.	
	Investment	
27-4-93	Monthly report.	15
	From the Commercial Accountant.	
	The Commercial Resident is requested to send monthly reports of the cloth on hand for transmission to the Court of Directors.	
	Commercial Accounts	
10-5-93	Explanation called for.	16
	From the Accountant-General.	
	The Commercial Resident is called upon to explain the discrepancy in the accounts of his factory.	
	Cloth	
15-5-93	Samples called for.	17, 22 24-5
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Commerci ' Resident is directed to collect samples of cloth from the Collector of Southern Peshcush, with particulars of dimensions and prices.	
	Customs Accounts	
26-5-93	Exports and imports.	18
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The exports and imports accounts are returned as they have not been drawn up in the prescribed form.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment Accounts	
3-6-93	Rejected cloth.	19
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Commercial Resident is instructed that "no part of the rejected goods should be considered as forming any part of that year's contract but a separate transaction." Carrying on these accounts to the debit of investment and to the credit of general contract for 1792-3 is misleading.	
5-6-93	———2. He is asked to open a separate column altogether for the rejected cloth, receipt, transmission etc.	19-21
	Cash Remittance	
7-6-93	From Mr. John Kenworthy at Cuddalore.	20
	He reports that Pag. 9,000 are being sent by golah peons, the receipt of which may be acknowledged.	
	Commercial Resident	
15-6-93	From the Board of Trade.	21
	The commission on exports amounts to St. Pag. 69-35-14 for which his draft will be duly honoured.	
	Investment	
26-6-93	Cloth sales.	22-3
	From the Import Warehouse-keeper.	
	1. He is furnished with the invoice prices of the goods to dispose of the goods at Nagore if better offers are not obtainable.	
7-8-93	———From the Board of Trade.	24-5
	2. As a great loss is sustained by the sale of goods he is directed to stop further sale of goods, disband the Import Warehouse-keeper's establishment and transmit the unsold goods to the Presidency.	30
	Customs Accounts	
26-8-93	Exports and imports.	25
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	The export and import accounts have been received but have not yet been examined to enable him to offer his remarks.	
	Cloth	
25-9-93	Samples received.	26
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	The Board of Trade remarks that the musters are not equal in texture to the Conjeeveram musters, that the thread is coarse and that they are not of the Company's dimensions. Agreement may be drawn up with Baboo Chetty if he is prepared to deliver goods of the Company's dimensions at the Madras valuation	
	Investment	
5-10-93	Cloth contract.	28
	From the Accountant-General.	
	He is requested to report the amount of this year's contract, the times of delivery and the amount of penalty proposed for the non-performance of engagement.	
	Piece-goods	
7-10-93	Trannsmission of.	28
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident is directed to dispatch the 20 bales on hand as the weather is favourable.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
22-10-93	Samples of full length. From the Collector of Southern Peshcush. He requests the Resident at Nagore to send him musters of the full length so that future misunderstandings with the merchants may be avoided before settling the terms of the contract.	29
	Commercial Accounts	
11-11-93	Requisition. From the Accountant-General. He requests that the commercial accounts from 1st May to 31st October 1793 may be transmitted for inspection.	30
	Investment	
18-12-93	Samples called for. From the Board of Trade. 1. It transmits a copy of a letter for the Court of Directors wherein they express satisfaction with the conduct of the Commercial Resident. 2. They wish that sample piece of every sort of cloth manufactured in his district with all particulars about its manufacture, price, and quantity may be sent. A duplicate muster may be retained in the warehouse with all references. 2. They wish that sample piece of every sort of cloth can be provided in the course of the ensuing season beyond those specified in the indent.	32-5

Vol. 3346.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(2) Letters Received.

1794.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
6-1-1794	Transmission of. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to transport all the bales on hand to the Presidency if he is sure that no enemy would intercept them.	1, 3
6-2-94	———Remarks on. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He transmits the remarks of the Board of Trade on the goods received from the Nagore factory.	1-2
	Investment	
21-2-94	Proposals. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to report " when the merchants will be ready to tender proposals for the provision of the new indent."	3-4
	Commercial Accounts	
10-3-94	From the Accountant-General. He instructs the Commercial Resident that the alteration in the account should commence from the date of the new investment.	5
	Piece-goods	
17-3-94	Transmission of. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. 1. He states that the original bill of lading may be sent to the Board of Trade and the duplicate to the Commercial Board.	5
20-3-94	———From the Board of Trade. 2. The Commercial Resident is directed to draw up the invoice in the prescribed form.	6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
24-3-94	Proposals. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He acknowledges the receipt of "proposals for the provision of investment."	7
	Piece-goods	
31-3-94	Samples. From the Board of Trade. Musters of the several assortments have been received and it is highly essential that we restrict ourselves to the indent of the Court of Directors. For his information they offer detailed instructions about each assortment.	7-13
	Succatoons	
24-4-94	Samples. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He informs the Commercial Resident that "the Resident at Cuddalore has been directed to dispatch to you a few pieces of succatoons blue and white for musters."	14
	Commercial Accounts	
24-4-94	Transmission of. From the Commercial Accountant-General. 1. He directs the Commercial Resident to transmit the statements of current accounts, "receipts, sales and remains of import goods," annual receipts and disbursements in his department for the current year and estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year. 2. "In order to prove the accuracy of accounts, the balance of cash at the commencement and end of the year must agree exactly in the aggregate with the actual balance of cash in your accounts of quick stock to that period."	14-5
	Investment	
22-4-94	Cloth contracts. From the Board of Trade. The Board generally approves of the proposals made by the merchants. The period of delivery should be confined to 28th February and strictly adhered to or they should modify the quantity so that it may be ready by that date. It leaves it entirely to the local knowledge of the Commercial Resident to decide how he should make the contracts, get securities and how best the advances can be made.	16-7
	Commercial Oath	
12-5-94	Administration of. From the Board of Trade. As it has been decided that "all servants below council charged with the superintendence or provision of investment should take restrictive commercial oath," the Commercial Resident is directed to take the oaths of all in his department.	18
	Piece-goods	
12-5-94	Estimate called for. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is requested to report how many bales of piece-goods will be ready by the 1st August.	18-9
	Investment	
19-5-94	Contract. From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to close the contract for 1793-4 and begin with that of 1794-5. A report of the deficiency of the last contract is required.	19

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
25-5-94	**Accounts** Transmission of. From Mr. George Thompson at Negapatam. He requests that all the accounts of quick stock and commercial and general books may be sent here.	20–1
2-6-94	**Piece-goods** Transmission of. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. As the bales shipped on the 'Sophia Maria' have not yet reached the Presidency, the Board wishes to know whether the vessel was bound direct to the Presidency or not. "For obvious reasons the Board always prefers direct conveyances for the Company's bales."	21–2
16-6-94	**Accounts** Transmission of. From the Commercial Accountant-General. For want of the accounts the business of the Accountant-General's department has come to a standstill. They may be sent early to set it a-going.	22–7
16-6-94	**Piece-goods** Samples. From the Board of Trade. The Board expresses its sentiments on the various musters sent by the Commercial Resident. The dimensions of all the musters are short of the standard measurements. The prices proposed of the various cloths should be modified in the light of the remarks.	26–9
23-6-94	**Fleet from England** Supply of provisions. From the Board of Trade. 1. As the arrival of the fleet from England will occasion pressure of business, some of the ships may be sent to the southern ports to get the supply of water etc. 2. The Board wishes to know how much good water can be supplied from the port of Nagore. 3. Empty casks for storing water may be collected from various ports and transmitted to the Presidency.	30–1
25-6-94	**Cash Remittance** From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He reports that Pag. 20,000 are being transmitted.	31
6-6-94	**Piece-goods** Samples. From the Export Warehouse-keeper. He acknowledges the receipt of samples transmitted by the Commercial Resident.	31–2
30-6-94	**Investment** Monthly statement. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He calls for a monthly statement of the "investment, the cloth embaled, on hand and at the wash" to keep the Board regularly informed of the progress of the investment.	32–4
21-7-94	**Piece-goods** Freighting. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to send all the cloths, as they can be sent on board the homeward bound ships.	35

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mauritius	
21-7-94	Expedition against.	35
	From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	He is directed to refrain from preparing boats or providing any articles of supply or any expense for the intended expedition against Mauritius till further orders.	
	Cloth Musters	
15-7-94	Tinnevelly.	36, 38
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	He is directed to procure musters of cloths from the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly with all particulars of dimensions and prices.	
	Cloth Accounts	
2-8-94	Error in.	37
	From the Export Warehouse Keeper.	
	He reports that there is a slight error in the accounts which may be corrected and returned.	
	Accounts	
9-8-94	Transmission of.	39-40
	From the Commercial Accountant-General.	
	He gives instructions for the transmission of accounts.	
	Wax Cloth	
11-8-94	Transmission of.	40
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that 100 pieces of wax cloth are being transmitted.	
	Accounts	
11-8-94	Dates of transmission.	41-2
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	As the statements from outstations are not promptly transmitted the Board has resolved that no such delays should occur. Dates for the transmission of various accounts have been fixed which should be strictly adhered to.	
	Stationery	
11-8-94	Transmission of.	42-3
	From the Assistant Import Warehouse Keeper.	
	He trasmits articles of stationery.	
	Marine Stores	
23-8-94	Accounts.	42-3
	From the Commercial Accountant-General.	
	"The Court of Directors having ordered that a large quantity of Marine stores shall be sent out annually for sale to their settlements in India, the Civil and Marine stores which were under charge of the military storekeeper at the Presidency, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam have been delivered over to the Import Warehouse Keeper at the former and the Commercial Residents at the latter" and consequently separate accounts have to be kept for marine stores.	
	Commercial Resident	
20-8-94	Commission etc.	44
	From the Commercial Accountant-General.	
	He is directed to omit both his commission and godown rent from the statement as the former is paid by the Export Warehouse Keeper and the latter should not be considered as a fee but as a charge on the goods.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
5-9-94	Coopiah's interference. From Mr. G. S. Martin, at Tinnevelly. 1. He reports that a person named Coopiah passes himself as an employee of the Company under the Nagore factory, advances money for cloths at increased rates and receives cloth of shorter measurements than the Company's standard. This interference should be stopped.	46
8-9-94	2. He further reports that the man's activities are being extended far and wide. He should be ordered to keep himself within bounds.	47
	Piece-goods	
30-8-94	Musters. From the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly. He acknowledges the receipt of musters.	
	Investments	
26-9-94	Estimate called for. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He is directed to report how many bales wil' be ready on the 1st January 1795.	49
9-10-94	———Ramalingam Chetty's contract. From Arraton Carrepet at Negapatam. He reports that Ramalingam Chetty has failed to keep to the terms of the contract for delivering goods. He may be directed to appear before him and settle up affairs immediately before prosecution is launched against him.	51-3 62, 64
8-10-94	———Piece-goods statement. From Mr. C. B. Dent, Commercial Accountant. He directs him to furnish a statement detailing the number of pieces contracted for and the number of pieces so far received.	54-5
	Stationery	
25-10-94	Transmission of. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He transmits stationery.	56-7
	Burlton, Mr. John Philip	
27-10-94	Commercial Assistant—Appointment. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He informs the Commercial Resident that Mr. J. P. Burlton has been appointed as the Commercial Assistant at Nagore.	59
	Nagore Investments	
3-11-94	Restrictions on. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. "As your contracts are executed previous to that appointment (Resident of Tinnevelly and Madura Provinces) taking place it is but reasonable that your merchants should have the latitude of fulfilling their agreements by providing goods in those districts . . . but at the expiration of the present Nagore contracts you will acquaint your merchants that they are restricted from procuring cloths in either of the provinces of Tinnevelly or Madura."	60 63
	Investment	
22-12-94	Estimate. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. He calls for a correct estimate of the number of bales that would be ready by the 31st March 1795.	65

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(2) Letters Received.

1795.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
3-1-1795	Trade—Freight to England. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He directs that as many bales as possible may be sent to the Presidency as the homeward bound ships are expected to arrive here shortly.	1
	Investment	
5-1-95	Contracts. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. While transmitting a copy of the indent of the Court of Directors for the investment of this year, the Board wishes that every attention should be paid to the instructions of the Directors and that all future contracts should commence on the first of this month.	1-3
	Piece-goods	
3-1-95	Freight by the 'Glasgow', Capt. Arthur. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He informs the Commercial Resident that Capt. Arthur of the ship 'Glasgow' has been engaged to transport the Nagore bales to the Presidency.	3
	Papayya	
12-1-95	Dubash—Dismissal of. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Honourable Court of Directors have ordered that Vencataramiah, the Dubash of Mr. Hughes and Papiah, the Dubash of Mr. Hollond are incapable of serving the Company and should not be employed in future.	3
	Piece-goods	
15-1-95	Price current. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. He directs that the price current of the cloths may be reported.	4
	Investment	
19-1-95	Contracts. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. Mr. J. P. Burlton, Assistant Commercial Resident at Nagore, is informed that no engagements need be entered into with the merchants during the absence of Mr. Torriano.	4
	Weaving Villages	
19-1-95 10-2-95	List called for. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. 1. The Court of Directors wish that a list of all the villages where cloth is woven and the number of looms in each village may be prepared and transmitted to them. 2. A prescribed form is sent for his guidance.	5-7
	Piece-goods	
12-2-95	Quantity and assortments. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. He directs him to ascertain and report the quantity and assortments of cloth that might be manufactured if Ramnad is excluded from the provisions of the Nagore factory.	8
16-2-95	———Transmission to the Presidency. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. He directs him to take the first opportunity to transport goods to the Presidency.	9 27-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Commercial Department	10–20
23–2–95	Regulations. From the Board of Trade. While transmitting extracts of the regulations from the Commercial Department the Board emphasises that every letter of the regulations should be strictly adhered to. The transmission of accounts should on no account be deferred. Monthly accounts, estimate of monthly amount of cash, annual report and extracts of all contracts should be promptly transmitted.	26, 40–1 61/70–1
	Piece-goods	21
25–2–95	Musters called for. From the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly. Requests that musters of all Ramnad goods may be supplied to him.	
	Collectors	22–3
28–2–95	Assistance to Commercial servants. From the Board of Trade. The Board informs him that all the Collectors have been directed to assist the commercial servants whenever such a help is deemed necessary.	
	Piece-goods	23–4
5–3–95	Inspection. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits a report of an examination of goods sent by him.	
	Indigo	25
16–3–95	Samples called for. From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade. He is directed to obtain samples not exceeding one pound each of every assortment of indigo manufactured at Nagore and its vicinity with prices of each sort.	
	Piece-goods	26
20–3–95	Estimate called for. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to submit an accurate estimate of cloths that would be ready by the 1st of October next.	
	Port Clearance	27
23–3–95	Issue by Master Attendants. From the Board of Trade. Government have resolved that the Master Attendants may be authorized to issue port clearances to captains of vessels, without which they will be liable to a penalty.	
	Board of Audit	29–30
12–4–95	Regulations. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He transmits an extract of the regulations of the Board of Audit for his guidance.	
	Investment	31
6–4–95	Proposals. From the Board of Trade. 1. The Board feels unable to determine upon the proposals submitted by him in the absence of all relevant particulars about prices, security, doling out advances and the time the whole contracts will come to an end. 2. It further desires "that separate proposals be made, one for the provision of the Nagore and Negapatam goods ordered in the last list from the Honourable Court and the other for such goods as can be provided in your districts although not specified in the above list."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	32
6-4-95	Musters called for. From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He directs him to send six pieces of standard cloth of every description.	
	Accounts	33, 35
10-4-95	Transmission of. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to be punctual in the transmission of accounts.	39-40, 42
	Vernacular Examinations	34
13-4-95	Study allowances. From the Board of Trade. Government have resolved that the allowances granted at the Presidency for the study of the country languages will be extended to the Commercial Assistants.	
	Factory Servants	36
24-4-95	List called for. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He directs him to furnish a list of servants in the prescribed form.	
	Investment	38-9
11-5-95	Proposals. From the Board of Trade. He transmits a list of assortments the proposals for which have been approved.	
5-6-95	———Arrears. From the Board of Trade. Government have resolved "that the Commercial Resident will be held responsible for the arrears outstanding on his advances until he shall have explained satisfactorily that his attempts to recover them have failed."	41-2
	Accounts	43
8-6-95	Postal charges. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He instructs him that it is quite irregular to bring the postage charges under 'Charges Merchandize.' They should be brought under 'Charges General' and the charges for the purchase of tables etc., under 'Charges Extraordinary.'	
	Cash Remittance	45-9
18-6-95	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He informs him that Pag. 20,000 are being sent to his factory.	
	Piece-goods	46-7
19-6-95	Inspection report. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits an inspection report of the goods sent by him.	59-60
	Factory Servants	48
22-6-95 21-7-95	List called for. From the Board of Trade. 1. Consequent upon his application for the increase of his establishment he is called upon by Government to furnish a list of the existing servants. 2. Further increase is refused.	51-2
	Accounts	50-3
10-7-95	Receipts and disbursements. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He remarks that there are many omissions in the receipt and disbursement statements; the estimate is irregularly drawn out and the balance of cash on hand is not intimated.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
7-9-95	Transmission to the Presidency. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to transmit every bale to the Presidency and to propose means to increase the assortments and investments.	56-7
	Tarpaulin Manufacture	
5-10-95	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. He conveys permission to manufacture tarpaulin.	58
	Burton, Mr. J. P.	
15-10-95	Commission. From J. P. Burton, Assistant Commercial Resident. He claims his commission.	58
	Investments	
6-11-95	Loans floated. From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is authorized "to receive money from individuals granting official receipts for the amount and further that upon the production of these receipts to the clerk of the Treasury, bonds at 8 per cent. shall be issued in exchange thereof."	60-1
	Customs Management	
16-11-95	Transfer to Collectors. From the Board of Trade. Government have resolved that the Customs department should henceforth be managed by different Collectors, and direct that "the Commercial Residents are not to act as Master Attendants at any of the ports and that any fees which may have been collected should be abolished." Their superintendence is confined to office of Beach Masters. It should be advertised throughout.	62-3
	Military Charges	
16-11-95	Accounting. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits "a general order for the purpose of keeping distinct the military charges of this establishment."	64-6
	Accounts	
20-11-95	Transmission of. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits orders of Government regarding the punctual transmission of accounts.	67-8
	Cloth	
10-11-95	Washed musters. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to transmit to the Presidency "an exact duplicate set of the washed musters used at the factory in sorting for Europe."	68-9
	Military Colours	
27-11-95	Accounting. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He remarks that the charges for two sets of colours should be entered under the head 'Dead Stock' and better still under 'Military Charges' but not under 'Charges General.'	69
	Investments	
21-12-95	Indent. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits an indent from the Honourable Court of Directors for the Nagore and Negapatam investment for the ensuing year.	72-4

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(2) Letters Received.

1800–1.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
28–10–1800	Cloth. From the Board of Trade. The Board informs him that he is committed to the " provision of goods in the Tanjore country to the extent of about 25,000 pagodas agreeably to the indent of the Court of Directors " in addition to the investment allotted to his factory. Musters and lists of assortments are appended.	1–16
	Currency	
14–11–00	Kully fanams and Porto Novo pagodas. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits a Government order relative to the currency of kally fanams and Porto Novo pagodas.	17–21
	Richardson, Mr.	
27–11–00	Commission. From the Board of Trade. 1. The Board transmits the orders of Government relating to the commission of Mr. Richardson though the orders of the Court of Directors restrict the permission for drawing allowance to the Commercial Assistants whose stay in India has exceeded three years. 2. Since Mr. Richardson was found qualified for the situation of Deputy Commercial Resident before the expiry of that period he is permitted to draw the commission of an Assistant i.e., 1/12 of the commission on the investment at Nagore.	23–6
	Cash Remittances	
12–12–00	Charges and accounting. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits extract of the resolution of Government on the subject of the transmission of treasure and the mode in which the conveyance charges are to be " substantiated and inserted " in the accounts.	27–31
	Piece-goods	
19–12–00	Inspection. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits a copy of the report of the examination of Nagore goods.	32–42
	Sea Gate Servants	
19–12–00	Nagore and Negapatam. From the Board of Trade. Government are pleased with " the introduction of the arrears and continuance of the monthly pay to the sea gate servants at Nagore and Negapatam in the Commercial accounts. " Necessary orders will be issued to the Audit office.	43–4
	Births, Marriages and Burials	
20–12–00	From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits a general letter from England instructing the transmission annually of correct registers of all births, marriages and burials in duplicate.	47–51 73–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
26-12-00	Curtailment of.	53-5
	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	1. He informs him that the present circumstances render it expedient to curtail the investment on the coast for the ensuing year to an amount not exceeding six lakhs.	
20-1-01	2. "Enclosing an abstract statement showing the sums appropriable on that account. . . . It is essential that this diminution should operate in an equal degree upon the different assortments indented for by the Court of Directors."	57-9 61-71
	3. The Board directs him to take advantage of the present pecuniary exigency "towards effecting an improvement in the fabric of the goods."	
	4. Government have also been pleased "to authorise Commercial Residents to engage in the provision of goods on their own account under certain restrictions prescribed in the orders of the Court of Directors (enclosed) that this indulgence be not suffered to interfere with the interests of the Company."	
	Investment	
14-2-01	Supply of cash to.	81-6
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits Government orders for regulating the future mode of supplying funds for the Commercial department to avoid frequent interruption of the financial arrangements at the Presidency.	
	Nuptials, Baptisms and Funerals	
20-2-01	Europeans.	87
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him that cases of nuptials, baptisms and funerals of the covenanted servants of the Company or European inhabitants residing in his district should alone be brought into the registers.	
	Military Tents	
6-3-01	Manufacture of.	95-100
	From the Board of Trade.	
	Government desire that the Commercial Residents should be instructed to make such tents as may be required by the Military Board "who have been authorised to arrange with the Commercial Residents the terms on which the tents are to be made."	
	Flagstaff	
7-3-01	Nagore—Expenses of repairs sanctioned.	101
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board informs that Government have sanctioned the expenses for repairing the flagstaff at Nagore.	
	Sugar Contracts	
7-4-01	Coimbatore.	103-4
	From the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade.	
	In order to be conversant with the state of progress of the sugar contract at Coimbatore he is directed to transmit daily returns.	
	Campbell, Mr. Edward	
...	Bill of exchange—Transmission.	105
	From the Secretary to Government.	
	A sum of St. Pag 10,095 is to be paid to Mr. Edward Campbell.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nagore Factory	
28-4-01	Charges. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to await the sanction of the Board for every charge previous to its insertion in the accounts.	113-5
	Company's Sugar	
28-4-01	Transit duties. From the Board of Trade. It intimates that the Nabob will be requested to exempt the Company's sugar from the transit duties while passing through his territories.	117-9
	Investment	
1-5-01	Salampores. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to invest the cash on hand on the salampore cloths.	121-2
	Foreigners	
8-3-01	Advent without licence etc. From the Board of Trade. Though orders have been issued for the abolition of the Marine establishment, Government wish that Master Attendants should be vigilant to prevent the advent of foreigners into their territory without licence.	125-6
	Investment	
22-5-01	Improvement in fabric. From the Board of Trade. It informs the Commercial Resident that his engagements have been confirmed. It desires that improvement should be effected in the fabric to compensate for the high prices demanded for the cloth.	129-31
	Union Flag	
22-5-01	Introduction of. From the Board of Trade. It desires the Union Flag of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to be introduced in all ports and the requisite alteration in the colours to be proclaimed.	133-4
	Coir Cordage and Cables	
29-5-01	Supply of. From the Board of Trade. It transmits a letter from the Government at Bengal desiring to know how much of "coir in cordage and cables" can be procured from the districts under his authority.	135-8
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
23-6-01	Commercial Resident at Nagore. From the Board of Trade. Government are pleased to appoint Mr. F. Richardson as the Commercial Resident at Nagore "in the room of Mr. Wallace who has proceeded to Europe."	141-2
	Investment	
24-6-01	Commission statement. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to transmit separate statements of the goods provided under his superintendence to enable the Board to issue the vouchers distinctly.	145-6
	Sugar	
3-7-01	Mr. Edward Campbell. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to take the first opportunity to transmit sugar received from Mr. Campbell to the Presidency.	149-50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
6-7-01	From the Board of Trade. It has pledged itself to Government to secure the whole of investment of this factory by the 30th September next. It should be redeemed of this pledge by his strenuous efforts in that direction.	151-2
	Book of Common Prayer	
22-7-01	Alterations in. From the Board of Trade. It transmits a copy of a letter from Fort William conveying the orders of the Governor-General for introducing some alterations in the Book of Prayer in consequence of the union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland by command of His Majesty.	155-64
	Tarpaulin	
21-7-01	Transmission of. From the Board of Trade. It transmits invoices of tarpaulins sent to the Nagore factory.	165-7
	Sugar	
21-7-01	Mr. Edward Campbell. From the Board of Trade. 1. Under the circumstances explained by Mr. Campbell, it is necessary to afford him every reasonable indulgence. Government will be requested to extend the period of his contract for the supply of sugar. The substitution of foreign produce to make up the deficiency would frustrate this purpose.	169-71 187
10-10-01	2. Renewal of contracts ordered.	199-203
4-11-01	3. Further orders communicated.	207-8
	Master Attendants	
23-7-01	Nagore and Negapatam—Allowances. From the Board of Trade. Allowances to the Master Attendants at Nagore and Negapatam cannot be increased as the Master Attendants at Vizagapatam and Coringa have already sustained a reduction of their allowances.	173-4
	Stationery	
1-9-01	Master Attendants at Nagore and Negapatam. From the Board of Trade. It directs that the indent for stationery for the Master Attendants at Nagore and Negapatam should be prepared as usual and countersigned by him, when it will be complied with.	177-8
	Investment	
3-9-01	Inspection of goods. From the Board of Trade. It transmits a copy of the report of the examination of the goods supplied by the Nagore factory.	181-3 191-3 195-7
	Dick, Mr. M.	
16-11-01	President of the Board of Trade. From the Board of Trade. It transmits a letter from Government notifying the appointment of Mr. Dick as the President of the Board of Trade.	211-5
	Cash Indent	
20-11-01	Investment. From the Board of Trade. Government have sanctioned the early advance of cash to the amount of Pag. 10,573 for the Mayavaram Division.	219-20 225

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
21-12-01	Indent.	233-40
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits extract of the despatches from the Court of Directors "relating to the provisions of the investment of the factory."	
21-12-01	———Musters called for.	241-2
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It expresses great satisfaction at the reduction of prices made on the goods. Before confirming the engagements entered into, they wish that a sample piece of each description of cloth of the standard quality may be forwarded for examination and final orders.	
	Flag	
11-11-02	Nagore.	245
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It informs him that the expenses incurred in making a flag are sanctioned.	
	Accounts	
11-11-00	Quick stock.	249-53
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits a form to be adopted in maintaining accounts of quick stock.	
	Sugar	
16-11-00	Transmission of.	255-6
	From Mr. Edward Campbell.	
	1. He reports that sugar cannot be sent by the 15th of March, because the cane will be ripe only at the end of January. It will then require at least two months for "draining, claying, drying and packing."	
	2. Further the passage by the Cauvery is not practicable till towards the end of June, when the quantity engaged for will be ready for transportation.	
	Cash Remittance	
17-11-00	Refusal.	263
	From the Collector of Tanjore.	
	1. He states that he cannot afford to supply Pag. 29,000 required by him after meeting the demands of the Resident at Tanjore and Paymaster of Trichinopoly.	
4-12-00	———From the Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore.	267
	2. He transmits Ch. 20,544 and 2 5/16 gold fanams under an escort.	
11-12-00	3. Further remittance.	277
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
6-12-00	Commission.	271-5
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	He transmits an order from Government that Mr. F. Richardson is allowed to draw 1/12th commission on the investment.	
	Chuckrams	
18-12-00	Loss by exchange.	285-6
	From the Collector of Tanjore.	
	He reports that the loss sustained by the exchange on the transmission of chuckrams is made good. In future the rates of exchange should be informed previously to avoid confusion in the accounts.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sugar Contract	
1-1-01	Cash remittance. From Mr. Edward Campbell. He reports that he has received ten thousand star pagodas remitted by the Collector of Dindigul.	307-8
	Accounts	
9-1-01	Commercial Resident. From the Civil Auditor. It transmits certain instructions about the maintenance of the Commercial Resident's accounts.	309-10
	Flagstaff	
2-2-01	Nagore. From the Beach-master at Nagore. He reports that the flagstaff at Nagore has become unserviceable and should be replaced. He transmits an estimate for the same.	317-8
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
6-2-01	Commission. From the Accountant-General. He directs the Commercial Resident to transmit the statement of commission from 1st July to 31st December.	319
	Sugar Manufacture	
9-2-01	Cash remittances. From Mr. Edward Campbell. He informs the Commercial Resident that he has received St. Pag. 5,000 from the Collector of Dindigul.	323
	Flags	
16-2-01	New supply. From the Marine store-keeper. He informs the Commercial Resident that buntings and other cloths for flags are being sent.	325
	Audit	
6-3-01	Nagore factory. From the Civil Auditor. He transmits the remarks of the Auditor on the accounts of the Nagore factory.	333-4
	Sugar Manufacture	
27-3-01	From Mr. Edward Campbell. He informs the Commercial Resident that a third remittance of cash has been made by the Collector of Dindigul.	337
	Audit	
30-3-01	Remarks transmitted. From the Civil Auditor. He transmits remarks relating to the auditing of accounts.	339-40
	Annual Accounts	
7-4-01	Transmission of. From the Accountant-General. As the official year is coming to a close he directs him to transmit the annual accounts without any delay.	343
	Sugar Manufacture	
17-4-01	Progress report. From Mr. Edward Campbell. 1. He explains the difficulties that beset the transmission of the progress report daily about the manufacture of sugar. The scattered situation of the cane plantation does not render any accuracy of accounts possible. The duration required for drying and draining is not fixed or regular. The mills erected do not work satisfactorily. The rivers are not always navigable.	347-57

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sugar Manufacture—*cont.*	
	2. The Nabob's monigars detain the sugar and demand customs. The Company's sugar should be exempted from customs and such detention should be avoided as it may prove very injurious to the interests of the Company.	
	Nagore	
29-4-01	Flags.	359
	From the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	He acknowledges the receipt of the annual supply of the buntings for Nagore.	
	Sober, Mr.	
29-4-01	Interference by. (Original draft.)	363-5
	From the Master Attendant.	
	1. He reports that Mr. Sober interferes in every department of his management. The interference is so great that he is thwarted and checked on all sides. He submits five cases where his interference is preposterous.	
1-5-01	2. Mr. Sober offers his explanation on all the five cases referred to by the Master Attendant. (Original draft).	367-70
	Bill Abstract	
13-5-01	From the Sub-Treasurer.	377-9
	He transmits abstract of bills.	401-3
	Civil Fund	
10-5-01	Remittance form.	381-3
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	He transmits a form for remitting the subscriptions on account of the Civil Fund as the existing form of remittance is quite inadequate.	
	Flags	
25-5-01	Indent called for.	387
	From the Master Attendant at Fort St. George.	
	He requests the Commercial Resident to send an indent for the supply of new buntings for the ports in accordance with the changes introduced in the Union Flag of the United Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland.	
	Sugar Manufacture	
17-6-01	From Mr. Edward Campbell.	397-8
	He reports that considerable progress has been made in the manufacture of sugar. By some mistake the sugar was found to be of a darker hue and it has to be reboiled to lend it a brighter colour.	
	Stationery	
12-6-01	Transmission of.	407-9
	From the Import Warehouse-keeper.	
	He reports that stationery is being sent.	
	Hunt, Mr. J.	
3-7-01	Master Attendant—Salary.	413-5
	From Mr. Hunt, Master Attendant at Negapatam. (Original draft).	
	1. He states that the reduction, effected in his salary is attendant with peculiar distress to his family. As he has no help from the perquisites originally attached to this offence, the distress is augmented. Examination of vessels is an additional duty which his predecessors never knew of. Hence he requests that his salary may be enhanced.	
4-7-01	2. A similar representation is received from Mr. John Hind, the Beach-Master at Nagore. (Original draft).	417-9 433-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Factory Accounts	
11-7-01	Inaccuracies in.	419
	From the Deputy Accountant-General.	425
	As there are many inaccuracies in the accounts of the factory, he is requested to transmit the duplicates of them.	
	Sugar Manufacture	
12-7-01	Report.	427-30
	From Mr. Edward Campbell.	
	He reports that the breach in the tank has rendered the use of the mills impossible and further difficulties have added to the delay in the transmission of sugar. In order to avoid delay and disappointment he will make good the deficiency by the purchase of the Batavia sugar. But if the period of delivery is extended, he will furnish the whole quantity "from his manufactory."	
	Bleachers	
31-7-01	Supply from Poraiyar.	431
	From the Collector of Tanjore.	
	He informs the Commercial Resident that the Tahsildar of Tirukkadaiyur has been directed to send as many bleachers as possible from Poraiyar for the preparation of the Company's cloth.	
	Tarpaulins etc.	
13-7-01	Transmission of.	435
	From the Marine store-keeper.	
	1. He reports that six tarpaulins are being sent.	
	2. He reports that 25 quires of long post for the use of bale notes are being sent.	437
	Vessels	
...	Doney 'Survenee Porvey'.	441
	From Mr. John Hind.	
	1. He reports that the doney 'Survenee Porvey' is in a fit condition to carry the Company's bales.	
8-9-10	2. A similar report about the doney 'Sevender Naique' is sent by the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	443
	Sugar Manufacture	
17-9-01	Progress report.	445-55
	From Mr. Edward Campbell.	
	1. He apprehends that the whole quantity of sugarcane will be collected from Coimbatore and Salem by the end of October. Adverse circumstances did not allow him to deliver the goods in time but he suggested making good the deficiency by the Batavia sugar. The Board objected on the principle that the object of the contract was "to establish the manufacture of sugar in the Company's territories."	
	2. At first he devoted his attention to Coimbatore and Salem for the cultivation of sugarcane. The transfer of Tanjore to the Company's authority has widened his scope of activity. With all that, he was disappointed in the cultivation.	
	3. He therefore requests that a further extension of time may be allowed to complete his contract.	
	Vessels	
19-9-01	Doney 'Sentatory'.	461
	From the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	He reports that the doney 'Sentatory' is in good repair.	
	Marine Stores	
22-9-01	Accounts.	463
	From the Accountant-General.	
	He transmits accounts of the marine stores sent to the Nagore factory.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery Indent	
19-9-01	Oil.	467-8
	From the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	He wishes to know whether oil can also be included in the indent as was done by Capt. Hindes at Nagore.	
	Vessels	
26-9-01	Doney ' Seroomungaladavy '.	469
	From the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	He reports that the doney ' Seroomungaladavy ' is in a fit condition to carry the Company's bales.	
	Sugar Manufacture	
3-10-01	From Mr. Edward Campbell.	475-6
	The quality of sugar " both as to the strength of grain and purity from all extraneous matter will be found superior to any that has yet been sent from India and perfectly adapted to the wishes of the English refiners." The sugar now being manufactured at Nerur will have " the advantage of colour and appearance."	485-7
	Palmyra Nuts	
16-9-01	Despatch to Nagore.	477
	From Mr. F. Graham at Jaffnapatam.	
	He reports that one lakh of palmyra nuts are being sent to Nagore.	
	Vessels	
1-10-01	The ' Venaika Porey '.	483-4
	From the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	He reports that the doney ' Venaika Porey ' is in a fit condition to carry the Company's sugar to the Presidency.	
	Cash Remittance	
30-11-01	From the Collector of Tanjore.	503
	He informs him that he cannot send any cash at present but fixes dates when he proposes to send it.	

Vol. 3349.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Sent and Received.

1797.

	Factory Accounts	
20-1-1797	Invoices.	2
	From Deputy Commercial Accountant.	
	1. For want of invoices the accounts relating to the musters sent from the factory at Nagore are resting under the head ' suspense account.'	
23-1-97	2. The Commercial Resident transmits the invoices called for.	2
	Flagstaff	
24-1-97	Negapatam.	3
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits an estimate of the expenses for erecting a new flagstaff at Negapatam.	
	Investment	
24-1-97	Report on.	4-12
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Commercial Resident states that 6,000 corges of various cloths can be manufactured here. The looms number to 1,023 and weavers upwards of four thousands.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
	2. The Company provides but a small part of the investment i.e., a little more than Pag. 12,000 per annum. The Company's investment could be extended to one lakh of pagodas per annum.	
	3. The import and export trade is carried on by about 70 substantial merchants. Any difficulty in their accounts is decided by arbitration.	
	4. Statements of various accounts are appended.	
	Piece-goods	
30–1–97	Transmission by the 'Minerva'. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to send all the Company's cloth on board the ship 'Minerva'.	13
	Investment	
30–1–97	From the Board of Trade. It transmits an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors. Their indent should be closely adhered to in making investments on all goods. Increase of coarse assortments is highly desirable.	14–9
	Commission	
30–1–97	To Commercial servants. From the Board of Trade. It transmits regulations relating to the "commission to be drawn by the several Commercial Residents, Deputies and Assistants."	20
	Piece-goods	
6–2–97	Transmission by the 'Minerva'. To the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident reports that 172 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted by the brig 'Minerva'.	20
	Investment	
7–2–97	Instructions. To the Board of Trade. He promises to comply with the instructions of the Court of Directors about the present year's investment.	21
17–2–97	———Contracts. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. The Commercial Resident is called upon to transmit copies of the contracts entered into at his factory for the year 1797.	22
20–2–97	———Proposals of the merchants. To the Board of Trade.	23–6
	1. The Commercial Resident transmits the proposals offered by the merchants of Nagore for the investment of this year for the quantity ordered by the Court of Directors. The rates are a bit high but the superior quality of the cloths will compensate for this increase in price.	
	2. As the merchants are not willing to take up the supply of Karikal goods jointly, it is desirable that a separate agreement with each is drawn.	
	Webbe, Mr. Josiah	
7–3–97	Secretary to Government. From the Board of Trade. It informs the Commercial Resident that Mr. Josiah Webbe has been appointed Secretary to Government.	27

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dutch Spices	
17-3-97	Importation at Negapatam.	28
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Commercial Resident is directed to gather information about the quantity of each sort of spices imported at Negapatam by the Dutch when they were in possession of that factory and report at what prices they were being disposed of to the native merchants and what quantity and at what prices a similar sale could be effected at Negapatam now.	
25-3-97	———To the Board of Trade.	29–30
	2. The Commercial Resident transmits statements showing the quantity of spices imported and the prices at which they were disposed of. The Company's merchants decline to take the spices "in advance for the investment alleging that it will embarrass them." The merchants are scrupulous not to commit themselves to any price as the fluctuation of the prices may adversely affect them.	
	Investment	
4-4-97	Reductions in.	32
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. Owing to the general reduction the Commercial Resident is directed to limit his investment to Pag. 42,000, and the indent of the Court of Directors may be reduced proportionately. Agreements already entered into should be annulled.	
12-4-97	———To the Board of Trade.	32
	2. The Commercial Resident reports that fresh agreements have been entered into and a copy of the contract is transmitted.	
	Piece-goods	
11-4-97	Estimate called for.	34
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident is directed to give an estimate of the cloth that would be ready by the 15th October.	
	Stores	
11-4-97	Return of.	35
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident is directed to return into store all articles for which there is no necessity. The application for camp equipage should be sent to the Board in future.	
	Investment	
19-4-97	To the Board of Trade.	35–6
	The Commercial Resident transmits a statement of the investment contracted for at Nagore for the year 1797.	
14-4-97	———Loan raised for.	37
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident is authorised to raise loans at 10 per cent. per annum payable in one or two years at the option of the Government for the Company's investments.	
	Flagstaffs	
18-4-97	Negapatam.	37
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board sanctions the expenses incurred on erecting a new flagstaff at Negapatam.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
27-4-97	**Accounts** Adjustment of. To the Deputy Commercial Accountant. The Commercial Resident wishes to know how the accounts have to be adjusted relating to the difference which has arisen between the commercial general books and the Nagore books.	38-41
28-4-97	**Presents** To the Company's merchants. From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to discontinue the practice of offering presents of broad cloth to the Company's merchants on their entering into an agreement for supplying cloths.	42
2-5-97	**Bill of Exchange**	42
5-5-97	**Audit** From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. Informs the Commercial Resident that the accounts of his factory have been audited and passed.	44
5-5-97	**Wallace, Mr. J.** Leave granted. From the Board of Trade. The Board informs the Commercial Resident that Mr. J. Wallace, the Deputy Commercial Resident, is permitted to visit the Presidency.	45
9-5-97	**Trade Commission** Form prescribed. From the Board of Trade to the Commercial Resident. The Board transmits a form prescribed for drawing commission.	46-7
23-5-97	**Piece-goods** Transmission of. To the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident reports that 194 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	48
13-6-97	————Inspection report. From the Board of Trade to the Commercial Resident. The Board transmits an inspection report of the cloths sent by the Nagore factory.	50-1
30-6-97	**Audit** From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He reports that his accounts have been audited.	53
4-7-97	**Accounts** Freight. To the Deputy Commercial Accountant. The Commercial Resident reports that the freight paid for 200 bales and written under the head 'Charges of Merchandize' will be carried to the head 'Freight on Exports.'	54
10-7-97		55
7-7-97	**Torriano, Mr. W. H.** Commission. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits a certificate for the commission allowed to Mr. W. H. Torriano, the Commercial Resident.	55-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
19-5-97	Transmission of.	57
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits 33 chests of various cloths to be disposed of to the best advantage of the Company.	
22-7-97	———Revised invoice.	58
	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	
	The Commercial Resident is called upon to transmit a revised invoice.	
	Audit	
28-7-97	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	59
	Reports that his accounts have been audited.	
	Commercial Resident's Commission	
1-8-97	Statement transmitted.	60
	To the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits a statement of the commission to be drawn on the investment.	
	Washing and Dyeing	
25-8-97	Mayavaram cloths.	61
	From the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	1. He requests that the Company's cloths sent by him may be washed and dyed.	
11-8-97	———To the Collector of Mayavaram.	61-2
	2. The Commercial Resident states that it is better to send the cloths to be washed and dyed to him rather than to the washers direct as to avoid the authority of 'two masters.'	
	Mannargudi Merchants	
19-8-97	Complaint by.	63
	To the Collector of Mannargudi.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits a petition from the merchants of Mannargudi who are perturbed to hear they will be deprived of the paddy now in their possession.	
	Washing and Dyeing	
29-8-97	Mayavaram cloths.	64-9
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Commercial Resident transmits copies of correspondence that passed between the Collector of Mayavaram and the Commercial Resident about the washing and dyeing of the Mayavaram cloth.	
	2. He insists that the Collector of Mayavaram should not order the washers to wash the cloth but he should send the cloth to him to be washed and embaled " as is practised at Cuddalore with respect to the cloth provided at Salem ".	
6-9-97	———From the Board of Trade.	70-1
	3. The Board is surprised at the altercation between the Collector of Mayavaram and the Commercial Resident due to the washing of a small quantity of cloth provided by the Collector of Mayavaram for the Company. No great inconvenience could have been occasioned by allowing the washers to get up the Mayavaram cloth. The Resident is directed to afford every assistance to the Collector in washing the cloths.	
	Piece-goods	
8-9-97	Transmission to the Presidency.	71
	1. The Commercial Resident is directed to take every opportunity to send the Company's bales to the Presidency.	
30-9-97	———To the Board of Trade.	72
	2. Reports that 50 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Spices	
2-10-97	Sale of. To the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident transmits a statement of the sale of 20 chests of spices and states that the remaining chests cannot be disposed of.	73
4-10-97	**Bill of Exchange**	95
	Torriano, Mr. W. H.	
14-11-97	Leave. To the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident requests permission to visit the Presidency on private affairs.	77
	Spices	
27-11-97	Sale of. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to dispose of the spices lest they should be spoiled.	78
	Wallace, Mr. John	
16-12-97	Commercial department. To the Board of Trade. Mr. Wallace reports he has taken charge of the Commercial department in consequence of Mr. Torriano's departure to the Presidency on private affairs.	79
	Vernacular Languages	
22-12-97	Munshi allowances. From the Board of Trade. "The Court of Directors have resolved to abolish from the 1st January next the allowances hitherto granted to the junior part of the service for munshies," . . . but instead a grant of Pag. 1,000 will be made to such of the servants of the Company as qualify in the various languages.	82-3
	East India Company's History	
22-12-97	Compilation. From the Board of Trade. The Board transmits an extract of a general letter from England calling for all interesting information about the Company's affairs in the East Indies and such part of China, as is connected with the trade, also the chronology, geography, laws and regulations of the Government, political revolutions and progressive stages of the useful arts, improvement of sciences and status of the internal and foreign trade to enable the historiographer to compile a history of India.	83-4

Vol. 3350.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Received and Sent.

1798.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
29-12-1797	From the Board of Trade. 1. The Board directs him to make the investment for the ensuing year as usual to the extent of Pag. 42,000. The proposals should specify all the details and the contracts should close on the 31st of this month.	1
15-1-98	———From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade. 2. He reports that the merchants have been shown some leniency in granting them time to complete their contracts, but the quality of the cloths supplied is discreditable and they are therefore rejected. 3. Added to this the Commercial Resident has sent word that no contracts may be entered into till his return.	2-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
17-1-98	4. Reports that the merchants first of all refused to make good the deficiency for the bad cloth supplied by them but later on they changed their minds and made good the loss. But they are not willing to pay the penalty of 30 per cent. on the deficiency pointedly expressed in their contracts.	4-5
	Piece-goods	
25-1-98	Transmission of. From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade. He reports that 41 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	7
	Investment	
22-1-98	Contracts. From the Board of Trade to the Deputy Commercial Resident. As Mr. Torriano is on the point of returning to his station the contracts need not be renewed.	8-9
	Commercial Resident's Commission	
1-2-98	Statement of. To the Deputy Commercial Resident. He transmits a statement of the commission drawn on the investment.	10
	Investment	
10-1-98	Contracts. To the Board of Trade. He transmits copies of fresh proposals of new contracts where the prices are very much reduced.	11-3
	Trade	
12-2-98	Questionnaire. From the Board of Trade. 1. The Board transmits a list of questions about trade and asks him to report on each.	14
23-2-98	2. Answers are sent.	15-6
	Flags	
24-2-98	Nagore. To the Board of Trade. The Master Attendant at Nagore desires a supply of new set of colours and rigging and it may be complied with.	16
	Investment	
12-3-98	Extension of. To the Board of Trade. 1. He transmits statements of the different assortments which are obtainable in this district; a statement of looms, of washers and dyers and of imports and exports of vessels. 2. The investment can be extended to Pag. 1,50,000 annually. The three towns of Nagore, Negapatam and Karikal contain about 1,00,000 inhabitants. Nagore is the most flourishing and they gain peace and harmony by their industry.	18-26
	Negapatam Beach House	
30-3-98	Rent of. To the Board of Trade. He solicits orders for payment of the rent of the beach house at Negapatam.	26-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Indian Serpents	
26-3-98	Dr. Russel's account of. From the Board of Trade. 1. The Board transmits an extract of a Commercial General Letter from England wherein it is stated that Dr. Patrick Russel, M.D., F.R.S., has presented a valuable account of the Indian serpents with full details about their colours, sizes and nature of their poison, which has gained much reputation and popularity. It is at once an asset and an eye-opener to the medical profession. Its cost is Sic. Rs. 35. 2. As it is desirable to complete this work by collecting many more specimens, instructions are detailed to collect and despatch them to England.	27–31
	Flags	
3-4-98	From the Marine Storekeeper. He informs that new buntings etc., are being sent.	31–2
	Master Attendant	
9-4-98	Allowances. ———To the Board of Trade. 1. He is directed to report what monthly allowances are being paid to the Master Attendant at Negapatam. To the Board of Trade. 2. Capt. Gay, the Master Attendant at Negapatam, draws a monthly allowance of Pag. 30. Formerly the fees on boats yielded him on an average Pag. 20 per month. The collection of these fees was discontinued consequent upon the introduction of new orders. If this perquisite is allowed to him he will be requiring nothing more for his services.	32
	Annual Accounts	
13-4-98	Commercial establishment—Form prescribed. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He transmits a prescribed form for the annual accounts of receipts and disbursements and the established and other allowances to the employees.	33–4
	Accounts	
20-4-98	Transmission of. From the Board of Trade. As the accounts have to be punctually despatched to the Court of Directors to be laid before the Parliament, it is highly necessary that correctly drawn up accounts in the prescribed forms be sent as soon as possible after the 30th instant.	36
	Investment	
23-4-98	Contracts. From the Board of Trade. 1. The proposals recommended by him have been approved. ———To the Board of Trade. 2. He informs him that the merchants have been told that their offers are accepted and they are urged to complete the investment by the end of December. Pag. 30,000 have been advanced. Thinking that any alteration in the personnel of the merchants would impede the progress of the investment no person patronised by the others has been selected for the Company's investment.	37

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
14–5–98	———From the Board of Trade.	40–1
	3. It is immaterial to the Board whether merchants are patronised by him or by Mr. Wallace. The point that should engage his attention is that the terms of the contracts should be favourable to the Company.	
3–5–98	**Bill of Exchange**	39
	Wallace, Mr. John	
9–5–98	Leave.	39
	To the Board of Trade.	67–8
	He solicits permission for Mr. John Wallace, Deputy Commercial Resident to visit the Presidency on private affairs.	
	Piece-goods	
14–5–98	Inspection report.	41–2
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits a copy of their report.	
	Spices	
14–5–98	Demand for.	42
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. He is directed to report the quantity of nutmegs and cloves that can be disposed of at the factory and at what prices and also whether the merchants are willing to take them up on account of their contracts.	
21–5–98	———To the Board of Trade.	45
	2. Replies that there is no demand for those articles there at present. The Company's merchants cannot take them as an advance on account of the contracts. They require hard cash to issue immediately to the weavers.	
	Investment	
18–5–98	Indent.	44–7
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits an indent from the Court of Directors.	
	Accounts	
30–5–98	Instructions.	48
	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	
	To abbreviate the commercial accounts, he is directed to bring all charges hitherto carried under 'Charges of Investments', 'Charges of Frieght' and 'Charges Merchandize' under the head 'Charges of Investment'.	
	Investment	
2–6–98	From the Commercial Resident.	48–50
	1. Transmits statements of the agreement with the merchants of Nagore for the investment of 1798.	
2–6–98	2. Transmits statements of the cloths that would be ready by the 31st July and 1st October next.	51–3
	Vernacular Languages	
28–5–98	Acquisition of.	54–5
	From the Board of Trade.	70
	He transmits the orders of the Court of Directors and the Government relating to the necessity of acquiring the vernacular languages by the civil servants.	
	Accounts	
28–5–98	Transmission of.	55–8
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board informs him that he should be punctual in the transmission of accounts by 30th June and transmits correspondence thereon.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
8-6-98	From the Board of Trade.	59
	He is directed to conform to the indent of the Court of Directors in the investment for the year. It is satisfactory to note that the merchants have been persuaded "to take back the goods not indented for by the Honourable Court."	
	Customs Exemption	
7-7-98	Company's cloths.	61
	To the Resident at Tanjore.	
	As the merchants have been promised in their contracts that the Company's cloth will be exempted from duties while passing through Tanjore, the Raja may be approached to comply with this stipulation.	
	Audit	
27-7-98	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	63, 67
	He informs him that his accounts have been audited and passed.	
	Bill of Exchange	
2-8-98	To the Board of Trade.	63
	He transmits a bill of exchange.	
	Commercial Residents	
16-7-98	Commission.	64-5
	From the Board of Trade.	
	He transmits certificates of commission.	
	Stationery Supply	
16-8-98	From the Import Warehouse-keeper.	66
	He informs him that stationery articles are being transmitted.	
10-9-98	————From the Board of Trade.	70-1
	From the Board of Trade.	
	As great inconvenience is apprehended by entirely stopping the investment, he is directed to raise a loan at 10 or 12% for the purpose of keeping the investment going.	
	Investment	
10-9-98	From the Board of Trade.	70-1
	1. The Board transmits orders from the Court of Directors stating that the texture of the blue cloth is approved and generally preferred to that of Cuddalore but the prices are too high for the present state of the European markets. A reduction in prices is quite necessary.	
	2. Further orders are issued directing him "to insert in the invoices the exact length and breadth of the cloths provided at his factory." It is highly important "to bind the contractors by a penalty under their engagements" so that they may not fly to the sides of foreigners on the re-establishment of peace in Europe.	
	Piece-goods	
21-9-98	Estimate of.	73
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Board directs him to transmit the estimate of cloth that would be ready by 28th February next.	
29-9-98	————To the Board of Trade.	74-5
	2. He reports that 350 bales will be ready for transportation.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
26-9-98	Raising of loans.	74
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident reports that no one has offered money on the Company's bonds. The merchants are willing to offer money not on bonds but on repayment as "investment comes in and is embaled."	
26-9-98	———Quality of cloths.	74-5
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident promises that he will pay great attention to the instructions of the Court of Directors with regard to the texture of the various assortments.	
	Piece-goods	
5-10-98	Transmission of.	76
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident is directed to send consignment of goods that are not of the Company's regular assortment along with a separate letter, in addition to the usual invoices etc.	
	Indigo	
19-10-98	Supply of.	77-9
	From the Collector of Mannargudi.	
	He reports that "orders have been given to the indigo renter to permit everything to go on in the villages" as usual	
	Investment	
19-10-98	Reduction of.	80
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. As there is very little prospect of raising any loan, the investment should be considerably reduced and the charges of servants should also be proportionally decreased.	
31-10-98	———To the Board of Trade.	81
	2. The Commercial Resident promises that every effort will be made to reduce the charges of the servants.	
	Judicial Administration	
2-11-98	From the Board of Trade.	82
	"As the Government contemplates to establish a system for the administration of justice to the natives under the Company's authority upon an enlarged scale," the Commercial Resident is directed to "refrain as much as possible for agitating questions of complaint among them."	
	Investment	
2-11-98	Raising of loans.	83
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. As the existing circumstances are quite embarrassing, the Commercial Resident is directed to make fresh endeavours to prevail upon "the Company's merchants and contractors to accept 12% bonds at par in advance for the provision of a new investment."	
23-11-98	———To the Board of Trade.	86-90
	2. He reports that the merchants have consented to collect cash and "to go on with the investment as far as 15,000 pagodas."	
2-11-98	3. He is further directed to realize the outstanding balances as much as possible.	84

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Committee for the Provision of Several Establishments	
14-11-98	Appointment of. From the Board of Trade. It informs him that a committee for the provision of the several establishments under this Presidency has been appointed and accounts and statements called for by them may be sent.	85
	Investments	
19-11-98	Weekly reports. From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is directed to transmit weekly reports instead of daily, of the investments at his factory.	86
	Audit	
24-11-98	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He informs the Commercial Resident that the accounts of his factory have been audited and passed.	91-2
	Investment	
30-11-98	Arrears. From the Board of Trade. It informs the Commercial Resident that a sum of Pag. 4,000 may be drawn, for the "express purpose of enabling you to collect the outstanding balances and of which no portion was intended to be employed in the provision of future investment."	93
3-12-98	———From the Committee of Finance. 1. He is called upon to report the names of poyakets from which the cloths are procured and in what manner the investment is managed.	94
6-12-98	———To the Committee of Finance. 2. The Commercial Resident reports that "the investment at this factory is provided by contract with merchants." List of different poyakets is transmitted.	94-5
	Piece-goods	
26-11-98	Sale of. From the Board of Trade. It transmits a list of cloths and articles. He wishes to be informed whether he can find a ready sale for any of the articles mentioned therein.	96-100 115
	Factory Servants	
4-12-98	List called for. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He calls for a list of servants.	101
	Factory Establishment	
7-12-98	Reduction of. From the Board of Trade. With a view to effecting some economy in the commercial service the Commercial Resident is directed to retrench a few posts of writers and order the Assistants and Deputy Commercial Residents to attend office at fixed hours and to hold them responsible for the correctness of the accounts.	101-2 115-6
	Investment	
17-12-98	To the Board of Trade. 1. The Commercial Resident reports that the supply of cash for the realization of old arrears is unnecessary as these arrears could be collected in goods without further advances. The cash now advanced can be profitably utilized in the investments.	103-11

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
	2. The great reluctance shown by the merchants to advance their own money for the Company's investments amply shows that the concern is not very lucrative. Besides the rates reduced for the past six years bear testimony to the fact that they were carrying on the affair under disadvantageous circumstances.	
	Wallace, Mr. John	
28–12–98	Leave.	117
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The leave required by Mr. John Wallace is granted.	

Vol. 3351.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Received and Sent.

1799.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
7–1–99	To the Commercial Resident of Cuddalore.	2–3
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident reports that the Company's merchants have consented to receive "manufactured copper to the amount of Pagodas 15,000 as an advance on account of the investment for the present year."	
	Cash Remittance	
7–1–99	To the Commercial Resident of Cuddalore.	2–3
	1. The Commercial Resident reports that St. Pag. 1,000 are being sent.	
11–1–99	2. Receipt of cash is acknowledged.	
	Investment Suspended	
8–1–99	From the Board of Trade.	2–3
	On account of the financial embarrassment it is resolved that the Company's investments shall be temporarily suspended. "The Commercial Residents will be at liberty to provide goods either in their own account or on account of individuals who may be disposed to avail themselves of their assistance."	
	Weavers	
11–1–99	Engagements with.	3–5
	From the Board of Trade.	
	Weavers may be engaged in washing or any other work so as to prevent their emigration. The indulgence granted by Government in trading on individual accounts should not "interfere with the realization of the Company's balances."	
	Investment	
21–1–99	Monthly returns.	6
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It directs the Commercial Resident to transmit monthly returns punctually.	
	Factory Establishment	
4–2–99	Retrenchment.	8
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. It directs the Commercial Resident to effect retrenchment in the establishment.	
9–2–99	———To the Board of Trade.	8–9
	2. He reports that every practicable retrenchment will be effected from the next month onwards.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
8-2-99	Transport by the 'Vigilant'. From the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident is requested to send all the Company's cloths on the brig 'Vigilant'.	8, 11
	Investments	
13-2-99	Report called for. From the Committee of Reform. 1. The Commercial Resident is directed to report all the particulars about investments, how they are made, whether the weavers are paid in full for their labour, the prime cost of the materials, the profits derived by the agents etc.	10-1
9-2-99	———To the Committee of Reform. 2. He reports that the Company's investments are provided by contract with merchants. "The advances to the merchants are in the proportion of one half of the whole amount of the goods agreed for." No specific time is fixed for the delivery of each assortment. The whole contract is to be finished in the course of the year. 3. It is not possible to ascertain exactly the prime cost of the materials as this varies with the varying costs of cotton, indigo and chay root "and the quality of what is required." 4. "The best way of procuring an investment for the Company is to contract with responsible merchants, versed in the business." This ensures the best quality, saves the agent's expenses and avoids the loss by outstanding arrears.	12-4
	Bill of Exchange	
2-3-99	To the Board of Trade. The Commercial Resident transmits a bill of exchange.	15 23-4 49
	Audit	
1-3-99	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He reports that his accounts have been audited and passed.	15, 19 21
	Investment	
15-3-99	Report on goods. From the Board of Trade. It transmits an examination report of the Nagore goods.	16
	French Vessel	
15-3-99	Pursuit of. From Capt. Reay, commanding the 'Dublin'. 1. Being ordered by Government to seize the French ship that captured a vessel in these roads, he requests the Commercial Resident to give him a description of the French vessel.	18
15-3-99	———To Capt. Robt. Reaf, commanding the Dublin. 2. The French ship which seized Mohamed Kasim's ship in the road of Nagore was a vessel of three masts and carried 22 guns. She sailed to the eastward after having secured the prize.	18
	Commercial Resident	
8-4-99	Commission. From the Board of Trade. 1. It transmits certificates of his commissions.	20
16-4-99	———To the Board of Trade. 2. The Commercial Resident acknowledges receipt of the certificates.	20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
10-5-99	Renewal of.	22
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. It directs the Commercial Resident to take such measures as may be necessary to renew the Company's investments.	
17-5-99	———From the Board of Trade.	23
	2. It desires to know the amount which will be invested as well as the present and future monthly advances that will be made.	
25-5-99	———To the Board of Trade.	24-5
	3. He transmits "a statement of the quantity of goods of the Nagore investment which can be provided by the 30th September next."	
	Commercial and Revenue Departments	
27-5-99	Bifurcation of.	26-7
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. As Government have resolved to separate the superintendence of the Commercial and Revenue departments at Nagore, Mr. W. H. Torriano is directed to hand over charge of the Commercial department to Mr. J. Wallace.	
	2. The Board of Trade expresses great satisfaction with the conduct and diligence of Mr. Torriano.	
	Investment	
27-5-99	Reduction in prices.	28
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. As the reduction in prices has been declared impossible, the Board directs that "the provision for this broken period may be conducted by aumani which will afford you the means of ascertaining the exact rates charged by the manufacturer."	
5-6-99	———To the Board of Trade.	29
	2. Mr. J. Wallace, the Commercial Resident, reports that he has taken charge of the Commercial department from Mr. Torriano. Prices of goods have been very much reduced. Though the mode of advancing money to the weavers may be advantageous yet it carries with it the risk of disappointment.	
6-6-99	———Contracts.	31-2
	To the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits copies of contracts.	
	Cash Remittance	
24-5-99	From the Board of Trade.	33
	1. It informs the Commercial Resident that Pag. 10,000 are being transmitted.	
10-6-99	———To the Board of Trade.	33
	2. He acknowledges the receipt of cash.	
	Investments	
7-6-99	Renewal of.	34
	From the Board of Trade.	
	As Government have again determined to renew the investment, it is essential that all private engagements shall be concluded by the first of next month.	
	Cash Indent	
10-6-99	From the Board of Trade.	37
	It informs the Commercial Resident that his contracts have been approved and directs him to get cash from the Collector, Mr. Torriano.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Currency	
15-6-99	Exchange rates.	37-8
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The star pagodas have not yet been exchanged for rupees and the rate is continually varying. The Company's merchants cannot be forced to accept pagodas at the Madras rate of exchange. If only star pagodas, rupees and Madras fanams were allowed to be carried here the shroffs would be obliged to take the money at the Madras exchange.	
	Bill of Exchange	
15-6-99	To the Board of Trade.	38
	The Commercial Resident transmits a bill of exchange.	
	Customs Exemption	
15-6-99	Company's goods.	39, 48
	To the Resident at Tanjore.	
	1. As the merchants have been promised that the Company's goods will be exempted from duties, it is requested that they may be permitted to do so.	
15-6-99	2. A similar letter to the Collector of Mayavaram.	39, 45
	Cash Remittance	
14-6-99	From the Board of Trade.	39-41
	If the rupees are not exchanged at Nagore, they may be sent to the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore and the Board will replace the amount by Porto Novo pagodas.	
	Commercial Accounts	
17-6-99	Form of.	42
	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	
	1. He transmits an old form of accounts for guidance.	
20-6-99	——To the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	43
	2. The Commercial Resident reports that the accounts were being sent in the old form and that no objection was raised; hence, it was concluded that they were acceptable. In future accounts in the new form will be transmitted.	
	Cash Indent	
21-6-99	To the Board of Trade.	44
	The Commercial Resident requests that P.N. Pag. 8,400 may be sent to him.	
	Stationery Indent	
24-6-99	Arrears—Commercial Resident's responsibility.	48
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits an indent for stationery.	
	Investment	
24-6-99	Arrears—Commercial Resident's responsibiliy.	48
	From the Board of Trade.	
	Government have resolved that every Commercial Resident shall be held responsible for the balances until he satisfactorily shows that every effort at recovery has failed.	
	Jurisdiction	
27-6-99	Beach department.	49
	To the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	The Commercial Resident informs him that the Beach department comes under the Commercial Resident and that all correspondence should be addressed to him in future.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Servants	
28-6-99	Not to be employed in investments.	50
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It instructs the Commercial Resident that no revenue servant shall be employed in any capacity in the provision of the investment either as principal or agent or even as security for others.	
	Cash Remittance	
18-6-99	From the Board of Trade.	51
	It informs him that P.N. Pag. 8,400 are being sent.	
	Audit	
5-7-99	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	52
	He informs the Commercial Resident that his accounts have been audited and passed.	
	Currency	
15-7-99	Exchange statement.	55
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits a statement of the rates of exchange at Nagore.	
	Wallace, Junior, Mr. John	
15-7-99	Permission for leave.	56
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Commercial Resident recommends that leave sought for by Mr. John Wallace, Junior, may be granted.	
19-7-99	————From the Board of Trade.	57
	2. Permission is granted.	
	Currency	
8-7-99	Rates of exchange.	57
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. He is asked to report on the variations that occurred in the exchange of Porto Novo for star pagodas.	
23-7-99	————To the Board of Trade.	58
	2. A statement of the variations is transmitted.	
	Piece-goods	
22-7-99	Company's marks.	61-2
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits a list of remarks to be made on the Company's cloths.	
29-7-99	————Estimate of.	63
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident transmits a statement of the goods that will be ready by 31st December 1799.	
	Customs Exemption	
29-7-99	Company's cloths.	64, 68
	To the Raja of Tanjore.	
	1. On drawing up the contracts, the merchants were informed that the Company's cloths would be exempted from duty while passing through Tanjore. Orders may be issued to the chowkidars to refrain from stopping the Company's goods.	
8-8-99	————To the O.C. at Tanjore.	64-5
	2. The Commercial Resident informs him that the Resident at Tanjore as well as the Raja has been informed of the inconvenience occasioned by the stoppage of the Company's cloths. The customs servants are still detaining the cloths. The Raja may be approached and impediments removed.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Indent	
21–8–99	To Mr. Francis Alexander Grant.	66–7 69
	The Commercial Resident requests that cash may be sent to him.	
	Bill of Exchange	
29–8–99	To the Board of Trade.	69, 70
	The Commercial Resident transmits a bill of exchange.	72–4 85, 87 95, 104
	Audit	
29–8–99	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	69–70
	He informs the Commercial Resident that his accounts have been audited and passed.	89, 97
	Vessels	
12–9–99	Doney ' Savender Naique '.	72
	To the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	1. The Commercial Resident requests him to inspect the doney ' Savendar Naique '.	
12–9–99	———From the Master Attendant.	72
	2. He reports that the doney is in a fit condition.	
	Flags	
17–9–99	Nagore.	75
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident recommends the supply of new flags etc., to the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	Investment	
16–9–99	Instructions from England.	77–84
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits extracts of the Commercial General Letter from England for information and guidance.	
	Piece-goods	
1–10–99	Transmission by ' Princess Royal '.	84–6 88
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Commercial Resident reports that 80 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted on board the ship ' Princess Royal '.	
	Master Attendants	
9–10–99	Pay.	89
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. It informs the Commercial Resident that Government have been pleased to grant an increase of Pag. 20 per month to the Master Attendants at Nagore and Negapatam.	
31–10–99	———To the Board of Trade.	95
	2. He wishes to know whether the increase of pay granted to the Master Attendants has to be defrayed from the Commercial department or from the Public department as usual.	
7–11–99	3. Orders thereon.	100
	Piece-goods	
13–10–99	Transmission of.	90
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Fifty-nine bales are withheld as the season is quite unfavourable.	
	Investment	
14–10–99	To the Board of Trade.	90
	The Commercial Resident reports that the instructions of the Court of Directors have been received and will be adhered to.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
17-10-99	Estimate of bales.	91
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. Directs him to submit an estimate of the bales that would be ready by 25th December next.	
23-10-99	———To the Board of Trade.	91-2
	2. Fifty-nine bales which complete the contract are already in the godowns but they are not yet transmitted owing to the inclement weather.	
	English Vessel	
24-10-99	Capture of the French.	92-3
	From the Commercial Resident to His Excellency Vice Admiral Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of H. M. Squadron in the East Indies.	
	He informs him of the capture of the 'Joyce,' 'Princess Royal,' 'Thomas,' 'Surprise' gally, and 'Hobart' by a French brig of only 12 guns off Madras.	
	Investment	
25-10-99	To the Board of Trade.	93-4
	He transmits a statement of the quantity of goods that can be provided by 31st January 1800.	
28-10-99	———Daily reports.	96
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him to transmit daily reports instead of weekly ones.	
4-11-99	———Contracts.	98-9
	From the Board of Trade.	113
	1. He is directed to proceed with the engagements according to the indent of the Court of Directors and submit the estimate of the goods that would be ready by 1st of March next.	
10-11-99	———To the Board of Trade.	100
14-11-99	2. The Board forwards copies of contracts.	101-3
	Cash Indent	
19-11-99	To the Collector of Mannargudi.	104, 107
	As the engagements are in progress, cash may be sent to him to enable him to make advances to the weavers.	
	Bill of Exchange	
21-11-99	To the Board of Trade.	108, 111 119
	He transmits a bill of exchange.	
	Weaving	
18-11-99	Report called for.	110
	From the Board of Trade.	114-120
	The Board directs him to enquire and report the actual quantity of thread woven by a woman in the course of the week and the average quantity of cotton and cotton thread produced, imported and consumed by all the manufacturers in the district since the year 1791.	
	Piece-goods	
25-11-99	Bale notes.	111-2
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The transmission of bale notes from the Presidency will be discontinued and he can in future make an indent for paper sufficient for the purpose.	

Vol. 3351—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
13-12-99	To the Board of Trade. He reports that he would try his best to collect the goods by the 28th February. A little indulgence may be shown to slight variations in the assortments detailed by the Court of Directors. The reduction in prices renders such a step necessary.	115
	Accounts	
9-12-99	Preparation of. From the Commercial Accountant. He directs him to enter all the factory charges under the head 'Charges of Investment' instead of 'Charges General'.	116
	Investment	
12-12-99	Raising of loans. From the Board of Trade. He is authorised to raise temporary loans at 8 per cent. to meet the charges of the factory and investments.	117
	Trade	
16-12-99	Daily report. From the Board of Trade. He transmits a prescribed form for the daily report.	118
	Accounts	
24-12-99	Sale of cloths. From the Deputy Commercial Accountant. He directs him to carry the amount realised by the sale of torn and damaged goods under the head of 'Sale of Exports'.	120
	Customs Exemption	
30-12-99	Company's cloths. To the Collector of Mannargudi. As the merchants have been promised in their contracts that the Company's goods will be exempted from duties, he requests him to issue orders to allow the goods duty free.	122

Vol. 3352.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Sent and Received.

1800.

Date	Abstract	Page number
	Accounts	
26-12-1799	Investments. From the Board of Trade. The Board directs him to maintain accurate account of the several sums that have been received for the provision of the next year's investment. A statement of sums received with dates is called for.	1
	Bill of Exchange	
3-1-00	To the Board of Trade. He sends a bill of exchange.	2.5-6 30, 36, 47 52-53, 59
	Master Attendant	
30-12-99	Disbursement of pay.	3-4
	From the Board of Trade to the Commercial department.	35
	The Board revokes the permission granted to defray the charges of the Master Attendants from the commercial accounts. The allowances granted to them recently may be disbursed from the Commercial department.	38-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery Indent	
7-1-00	To the Board of Trade.	6
	He transmits an indent for paper etc.	
	Investment	
2-1-00	Annual report called for.	7
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Board directs him to send them annual report early.	
	———To the Board of Trade.	
	2. Even after repeated endeavours to reduce the prices of the Nagore goods, the Board is dissatisfied with the high prices.	
	3. The districts of Nagore, Negapatam and Karikal produce no cotton and the whole of Tanjore produce not more than 100 candies of that article. Ramnad and Tinnevelly abound in it. The goods manufactured at Cuddalore cannot bear any comparison either in texture or colour. In spite of such superiority the reduction in prices effected is quite inconsistent with the interests of the merchants and a further reduction will amount to unbearable hardship.	
	4. The management of investments under amani will occasion loss, risk and delay, not to speak of the additional peons that would be required to man the whole affair in this extensive place.	
	5. He promises to relate further "prospects of commercial benefits" after visiting the weaving villages. The statements are enclosed.	
	Piece-goods	
9-1-00	Freight charges.	18
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits Government's resolution stating that no Commercial Resident shall charge more for the freight of his bales than the sum for which he may actually engage with the commander of vessels.	
	Flagstaff.	
16-1-00	Nagore.	19-20
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits a letter from the Master Attendant at Nagore stating that a new supply of ropes etc., for the flagstaff at Nagore may be made.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-1-00	From the Board of Trade.	20, 28-9
	1. The Board directs him to transmit Pag. 30,000 to the Resident at Cuddalore.	
	———To the Resident at Cuddalore.	
	2. He wishes to know "the coin in which you wish the amount of 30,000 pagodas to be transmitted.	
17-1-00	———From the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore.	21
	3. He states that the cash may be supplied in star pagodas.	
	Commercial Accounts	
6-1-00	Forms prescribed.	22-7
	From the Board of Trade.	30-1
	The Board transmits prescribed forms for monthly journals and cash accounts for the purpose of introducing greater uniformity and regularity in the commercial books.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Escort	
21-1-00	To the O.C., Karikal.	28-9
	He requests him to send an escort to convey cash to Cuddalore.	
	Cash Remittance	
22-1-00	To the Board of Trade.	30, 34
	1. Pursuant to the orders of the Board a sum of Pag. 1,000 has been sent to the Resident at Cuddalore. As soon as further supplies from the Collectors are received they will be transmitted to the Resident.	
12-2-00	2. Further remittance is made.	40
	Piece-goods	
24-1-00	Transmission suspended.	33
	From the Board of Trade.	
	He is informed that no Company's bale may be sent to the Presidency until further orders.	
	Audit	
28-1-00	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	34-51
	He informs him that his accounts have been audited and passed.	
	Nagore	
27-1-00	From the Board of Trade.	35
	He directs him to submit an estimate of the repairs to the flag-staff at Nagore.	
	Piece-goods	
5-2-00	Transmission.	39
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him to send every bale of cloth in his possession to the Presidency.	
	Gay, Mr.	
14-2-00	Master Attendant at Negapatam—Death reported.	41
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. He reports that in consequence of the death of Mr. Gay, the Master Attendant at Negapatam, Mr. Hindes, Master Attendant at Nagore, has been directed to attend to the duties of that office too.	
15-2-00	2. He recommends that some allowance may be granted to the widow and four children of late Mr. Gay, the Beach Master at Negapatam in recognition of his praiseworthy services to the Government.	42
6-3-00	3. A pension of Pag. 8 per month has been granted.	41
11-3-00	4. Mrs. Gay is accordingly informed.	54
	Cotton Thread	
10-2-00	Transmission of.	55
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him to transmit sufficient cotton thread of different descriptions for the manufacture of 5 pieces of cloths in each assortment.	
	Master Attendant	
10-2-00	Allowances.	43
	From the Board of Trade.	
	Government, having ordered the Master Attendants to keep "a strict and vigilant search of all the foreign ships arriving within the Company's possessions under this Presidency," have allowed an increase in their allowances which may be regularly paid from the Commercial Resident at each station.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
22–2–00	Transmission of.	46
	To the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that any despatch of bales in country boats will be attended with risk as the weather is unfavourable.	
15–2–00	———Company's marks on.	47
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The special marks already explained should be made in addition to the 'rolling chop' which must be done agreeably to former usage.	
	Cash Indent	
1–3–00	To the Collector of Southern Division of Tanjore.	48
	As there is great want of cash he requests that a sum of Pag. 10,000 may be sent.	
	Piece-goods	
1–3–00	Transmission of.	48
	To the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that 58 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	
	Beach Establishment	
3–3–00	To the Board of Trade.	49–50
	1. He transmits a petition from the servants of the Beach department wherein they claim their allowances. Wishes to know whether Mr. Hindes should be allowed any additional pay for acting as the Beach Master of Negapatam.	64–6
6–3–00	2. He ordered that he may be allowed to draw allowance up to the end of last month.	54
	Piece-goods	
27–2–00	Shipping of.	51
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him to ship every piece of cloth as soon as the southern winds set in.	
	Stationery Indent	
5–3–00	To the Board of Trade.	52
	He requests more stationery.	
	Urquhart, Mr.	
6–3–00	Master Attendant.	54
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board informs him that Mr. Urquhart has been appointed as the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	Commercial Accounts	
6–3–00	Transmission.	55
	From the Board of Trade.	
	He transmits a statement showing the periods when the different accounts have to be punctually submitted.	
	Piece-goods	
11–3–00	Inspection of.	56–8
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits a report of the inspection of goods sent from Nagorė.	
26–3–00	Transmission by sea.	58–9
	To the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that 100 bales have been transmitted on board the snow 'Mungamah'.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Commercial Resident	
3-3-00	Commission of certificates.	61
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Board transmits certificates for allowing the Commercial Resident to draw the commission.	
29-3-00	———To the Board of Trade.	62
	2. He acknowledges the receipt of the certificates.	
	Piece-goods	
31-3-00	Packing charges.	64
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board acquaints him that the allowance established for the package of bales is quite ample and no increase can be admitted.	
	Goverment Buildings	
3-4-00	List called for.	68
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. He is directed to send a descriptive list of buildings under his charge " with a view to make suitable arrangements for the accommodation of public courts, prisons and cutcheries under the system of internal Government about to be established."	
	2. The buildings occupied by the public servants should be given up for the public offices. The liberal allowances granted to the Commercial servants were intended to provide them with private habitations.	
22-4-00	———To the Board of Trade.	69
	3. Since the separation of the Revenue and Commercial departments there is no public building under his charge. There is only one building here, which is occupied partly by the revenue officer and partly by the warehouse office. There are very few habitable buildings here, and even those are quite unsuitable for any public use. The houses in Negapatam are mostly in bad repair and dwindling in number. Unless some housing scheme is established there will be scarcely any dwelling for habitation.	
	Commercial Accounts	
18-4-00	Civil Auditor's instructions.	70-1
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	Mr. Cecil Smith informs him that he has been appointed Civil Auditor and vested with the power of opening correspondence direct with any one of them without reference to the Board. He points out how and when the various accounts have to be submitted.	
	Investment	
4-4-00	Economic changes in—Report on various points called for.	72-9
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. Government observe that the report submitted by the Committee of Reform on the subject of the coast investment is surprising and demands early attention. The Committee point that the increase in the prices of the cloth of this coast, viz., 27 per cent., is swallowed up by the enhanced prices of the raw material.	
	2. The manufacturer, it is reported, scarcely earns a subsistence by working for the Company and supports his family by the profit derived from the fabrication of inferior goods. Thus it follows that " their employment in the Company's service is less the effect of inducement than of compulsion."	
	3. Yet the general clamour for distress which prevails in the whole area whenever the investment is shortened or suspended proves the contrary and belies the truth of	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
	the former statement. However, the system requires serious investigation by the Board of Trade.	
	4. It is concluded by the Committee that attempts to reduce the prices of the raw material will effect a reduction in the price of the Company's cloth pari passu. The principal measure suggested is to open a market for the purchase of cotton on behalf of the Company. The Board requires his remarks on the propriety of this method. The purchase of cotton at a fixed rate is purely a commercial question and Government expect to be enlightened on this point.	
	5. "It is His Lordship's opinion that the Company's Residents should resort to aumani system in preference to general contracts, the necessary operation of which must either enhance the price of goods to the Company or depreciate the value of labour to the manufactures." The procedure of aumani is "the employment of individual weavers in the immediate service of the Company, to whom advances of money are made and from whom the return in goods is received, without any intermediate agency."	
	Accounts and Audit	
1–4–00	Revised system.	79–82
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Board transmits extracts of letters from Government relating to the introduction of a revised system of general accounts and audit on the 1st of May, "being the commencement of the official year." It is intended for the preservation of future regularity and efficiency in the department of accounts. Necessary instructions may be obtained from the Accountant-General and from the Civil Auditor.	
21–4–00	———From the Accountant-General.	83–4
	2. A separate office of the Civil Auditor having been established, vouchers etc., required for the audit of accounts may be sent to him direct; separate instructions will be issued by him regarding the maintenance of vouchers etc.	
	Piece-goods	
21–4–00	Estimate called for.	84–5 88, 93
	From the Board of Trade.	
	1. The Board directs him to submit an estimate of the cloths that would be ready by 1st and 15th of September next.	
15–5–00	2. Estimate transmitted.	93
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
27–4–00	Leave.	85
	From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade.	
	1. He transmits a letter from Mr. J. Wallace intimating that he has proceeded to the Presidency on account of his brother's death.	
10–5–00	2. Requests that further leave may be granted as his mind is upset.	92
	Audit	
25–4–00	From the Deputy Commercial Accountant.	86, 108
	He reports that his accounts have been audited and passed.	
	Bill of Exchange	
30–4–00	From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Civil Paymaster General.	87, 97 101
	He draws a bill of exchange.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
6–5–00	Amani system.	90
	From the Board of Trade.	
	He is directed to report the beneficial effects expected to arise from the aumauny system from his local knowledge and other circumstances, the method recommended should be the one which will " secure the greatest advantages to your employers and be most eligible to be adopted at your station consistent with the comforts of the manufacturers " at once.	
	Cash Estimate	
8–5–00	Form of.	90–1
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board transmits a form of estimate showing the sums required by the Commercial Resident.	
	Piece-goods	
8–5–00	Transmission of.	91–2
	From the Board of Trade.	
	The Board directs him to take the earliest opportunity to transport the Company's bales to the Presidency.	
	Vessel	
15–5–00	Dhoni ' Latchamanah Naick '.	94
	From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	1. Requests him to examine the doney ' Latchmanah Naick.'	
26–5–00	———From the Master Attendant at Nagore to the Deputy Commercial Resident.	94
	2. He reports that the doney is quite fit.	
	Commercial Accounts	
19–5–00	Vouchers.	95–6
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	1. Transmission of accounts without proper vouchers is useless and serves no purpose. It may be considered as an established rule that all accounts with necessary vouchers should be sent by the third of each month. Long-winded explanations should not be entered in the body of accounts as they confuse rather than elucidate the points under reference.	
	2. It should also be considered as an established rule that all charges not duly authorized and for which authority is not quoted will be retrenched. All erasures should be carefully avoided. Alterations should be made in red ink.	
	Indigo Tax	
20–5–00	Result of.	96
	From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that the dyers are groaning under the hardship of the taxation on indigo. The bad dyeing of the Company's cloth is due to the same cause.	
	Piece-goods	
26–5–00	Transmission of.	97
	From the Deputy Commercial Resident to the Board of Trade.	
	He reports that 160 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	
	Sea Gate Servants	
22–5–00	Negapatam—Pay of.	98
	From the Board of Trade.	109
	As the sea gate servants at Negapatam are entertained exclusively for conducting the duties attached to the Beach Master at that station, their pay and allowances may be discharged from the commercial treasury.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery Indent	
29-5-00	To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident transmits an indent for stationery.	98-9 110-1
	Piece-goods	
9-6-00	Inspection report. From the Board of Trade. It transmits an inspection report of the goods sent from Nagore.	103-5
	Audit	
17-6-00	Civil Auditor's remarks. From the Civil Auditor. He transmits his remarks on the accounts of Nagore.	106-7
	Hindes, Mr. J.	
23-6-00	Allowances. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident transmits a letter from Mr. John Hindes claiming allowance for the period he has acted at Negapatam during the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Gay.	107-8
	Inland Customs	
3-7-00	From the Board of Trade. It informs the Deputy Commercial Resident that the orders on the representation from the weavers, dyers and painters are postponed, as the question of the abolition of all inland duties is under contemplation by Government.	113
	China Paper	
7-7-00	From the Board of Trade. It directs the Commercial Resident to submit the accounts of the China paper.	114-5
	Piece-goods	
17-7-00	Transmission of. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident states that 102 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	115
	Bill of Exchange	
17-7-00	To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident draws a bill of exchange.	116, 131
	Gay, Mrs.	
15-7-00	Pension. From the Sub-Treasurer. 1. Mrs. Gay's pension is a charge altogether commercial and ought to be entered in the commercial accounts.	117
29-7-00	2. He transmits orders from Government.	121
	China Paper	
21-7-00	Charges sanctioned. From the Board of Trade. It informs the Deputy Commercial Resident that the charges of the China paper are sanctioned.	117
	Civil Servants	
25-7-00	Private trade etc. prohibited. From the Board of Trade. It transmits an extract of a letter from England, dated 31st October 1799, prohibiting civil servants from engagements in private monetary transactions. Even connivance at such transactions on the part of his subordinates will be severely viewed.	119-20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Company's Weavers	
31-7-00	To the Board of Trade. (See 3341/1-6.)	121-5
	1. The weavers have been summoned and asked whether their lot in the Company's employment is one of contentment and happiness. They all conjointly and individually assert that they are happy under the protection of the Company.	
	2. That the weavers gain more from private concerns is also quite true. "The weavers generally employ their families in this simple occupation." Their employment in the Company's service "is a matter of choice and not by means of compulsion."	
	3. Regarding the recommendation of the Committee of Reform to induce the merchants to sell cotton to the Company at a fixed rate of Rs. 80 per candy he observes that the price is quite inadequate. It is impossible to obtain cotton from anywhere at this rate.	
	Accounts	
3-8-00	Retrenchments.	126-7
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The Deputy Commercial Resident forwards explanations for the retrenchments made to his accounts.	
	Vessels	
12-8-00	Doney 'Sevender Naique'.	130
	To the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	1. The Deputy Commercial Resident directs him to inspect the doney 'Sevender Naique'.	
14-8-00	———From the Master Attendant at Nagore.	130
	2. He informs him that the doney 'Sevender Naique' is quite fit to transport the Company's bales to Madras.	
	Audit Regulations	
16-8-00	From the Civil Auditor.	132-9
	He transmits regulations for auditing for information and guidance.	
	Currency	
18-8-00	Exchange rates.	139-42
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It transmits a general order regarding the fixing of exchange rates. These rates will govern all cases of exchange in future.	
	Bill of Exchange	
29-8-00	To the Sub-Treasurer.	142
	The Deputy Commercial Resident draws a bill of exchange.	
	Piece-goods	
31-8-00	Transmission of.	142
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The Deputy Commercial Resident wants to know whether the bales may be transported to the Presidency.	
	Hunt, Mr. John	
29-8-00	Appointment as Master Attendant.	143
	From the Board of Trade.	
	It informs the Deputy Commercial Resident that Mr. John Hunt has been appointed Master Attendant at Negapatam.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Wallace, Mr. John	
30-8-00	Leave. From the Board of Trade. It informs the Deputy Commercial Resident that Mr. John Wallace is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope to recover his health.	144-8
	House Rents	
24-8-00	Commercial servants. From the Board of Trade. It directs that "the charges of the usual house rents to all Commercial servants" will be admitted on the production of certificates that no public buildings are utilized by them.	144
	Hindes, Mr. J.	
9-9-00	Officiating allowances. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that Mr. Hindes has not yet realized any allowance for acting as the Beach-master at Negapatam.	148-9
	Piece-goods	
8-9-00	Transmission suspended. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Deputy Commercial Resident to postpone the transmission of cloth until the danger apprehended from the enemy is removed.	150
	Investment	
15-9-00	Completion reported. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that the investment for this year has been completed. In order to keep the weavers engaged for the rest of the days, an estimate is transmitted.	151
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
25-9-00	Charge taken from Mr. Wallace. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that the charge of the Nagore factory has been received from Mr. Wallace.	152 156-7
	Piece-goods	
27-9-00	Transmission of. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that 114 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	153
	Bill of Exchange	
27-9-00	To the Sub-Treasurer. The Deputy Commercial Resident draws a bill of exchange.	153
	Master Attendant	
26-9-00	Perspective glass. From the Board of Trade. It refuses to supply the Master Attendant at Negapatam with a perspective glass as it is not customary.	154
	Hindes, Mr. J.	
3-10-00	Acting allowances. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident recommends that the claim preferred by Mr. Hindes for the acting allowances for the period when he was in charge of Negapatam in addition to his work, may be entertained.	154

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Audit	
6-10-00	Nagore godowns. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that the Civil Auditor has retrenched the sum customarily allowed for the rent of the godowns. The godown is the only place where the entire transactions of the Company at Nagore are carried on and hence the charge is absolutely necessary. He may be directed to admit this charge.	159
	Musters	
10-10-00	Transmission of. To the Board of Trade. The Deputy Commercial Resident reports that musters are being transmitted.	160–1
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
14-10-00	Commission. To the Board of Trade. 1. The Deputy Commercial Resident states that the Civil Auditor has retrenched his commission under a misapprehension of the standing rules. The commercial regulations are clear and directly specify "that a Commercial Deputy shall receive only the salary and commission appointed for the assistant until the expiration of five years." 2. Besides, the whole emoluments now drawn by him "fall short of the sum limited by the Act of the Parliament." The Civil Auditor may be asked to cancel the retrenchment.	161–2
	Civil Fund	
11-10-00	Subscriptions. From the Board of Trade. 1. In compliance with the request of the trustees of the Civil Fund, Government authorize the acting Commercial Resident to receive subscriptions from the subordinate officers in conformity with the principle on which a detailed statement of stoppages has been drawn. For the ease of the subscribers, bills of exchange may also be accepted.	164–5
14-10-00	2. A list of arrears is also sent to him.	165–6
	Sugar Contract	
28-10-00	Mr. Edward Campbell. From the Board of Trade. While transmitting an extract of an agreement entered into between the Board of Trade and Mr. Edward Campbell for the supply of 40,000 Madras maunds of sugar by the 31st August 1801, the Board directs the acting Commercial Resident to pay due attention to the terms and conditions prescribed therein.	170–1
	Commercial Resident	
3-11-00	Commission. From the Board of Trade. 1. Government resolve, "On such occasions when assortments may be required from your factory unconnected with the regular investment and not intended for the Europe market that the usual commission of 5 per cent. shall be allowed on the extra provision to be distributed, in like proportions as is provided by the existing regulations for the conduct of the Commercial department.". 2. It is further resolved that "the proportion of commission allotted to the assistant at those stations where more than one covenanted servant may be appointed shall be restricted in all cases exclusively to the senior according to his rank in the Honourable Company's service."	172

Vol. 3352—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment	
27-10-00	From the Board of Trade. 1. It allows the Deputy Commercial Resident a sum of Pag. 2,000 to keep the weavers engaged for the rest of the days. 2. It finds that it is quite necessary that the prices of the goods should be reduced further.	173
31-10-00	———Estimate of cloths. From the Board of Trade. It directs the Deputy Commercial Resident to transmit an estimate of cloth that will be ready by the 15th of March.	174
	Hind, Mr. P.	
10-11-00	Allowances. From the Board of Trade. Mr. Hind is authorised to draw the additional allowance of 25 pagodas per month during the period he conducted the duties of the station at Negapatam, i.e., from 1st March last up to the date of Mr. Hunt's appointment.	174

Vol. 3353.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Sent and Received.

1800-1.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sea Gate Servants	
19-11-1800	Nagore and Negapatam. To the Board of Trade. Desires that the Civil Auditor may be ordered to audit the payments made to the sea gate servants at Nagore and Negapatam.	1-2
	Sugar Contract	
19-11-00	Mr. Edward Campbell. To the Board of Trade. In conformity with the orders of the Board, he opened correspondence with Mr. Edward Campbell and it is definite that he will be able to deliver one-half of the quantity of sugar contracted for by the end of June.	1-2
	Investment	
24-11-00	Cloth—Prices. To the Board of Trade. Every effort was made to reduce the price of the cloth provided at this factory and the reduced offers tendered by the merchants are amply satisfactory.	2-3
	Cash Remittance	
28-11-00	To the Board of Trade. Reports that a sum of Pag. 3,000 has been received from Mr. Thompson, the Resident at Negapatam.	5
	Investment	
16-12-00	White cloth. To the Board of Trade. The manufacturers refused to supply white cloth at the prices fixed by Mr. Grant. A small increase in the prices has the desired effect. However the prices reduced in other assortments greatly compensate this little increase.	5-6
	Bill of Exchange	
21-12-00	To the Board of Trade. Drawing a bill of exchange.	8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sugar Manufacture	
7-1-01	Advances. To the Board of Trade. Reports that Mr. Edward Campbell has been supplied with advances of cash by the Collector of Dindigul.	9
	Investments	
3-1-01	Agreements with merchants. To the Board of Trade. Transmits copies of agreement entered into with the merchants who have further reduced the prices of various assortments.	11-6
	Bill of Exchange	
3-1-01	To the Board of Trade. Draws a bill of exchange.	17
	Flagstaffs	
5-2-01	Nagore—Repairs. To the Board of Trade. Reports that the flagstaff at Nagore needs urgent repairs.	17
	Investment	
10-2-01	Improvement of. To the Board of Trade. 1. The manufactures are improving and the defects in the texture can be easily rectified by devoting ordinary attention. The colours in various shades have been improved. 2. There are a lot of exports besides the Company's provision. The enemy's privateers, by their frequent captures, have damped the commercial spirit of the merchants. 3. The weavers are quite contended under the protection of the Company. The Company's investment can be considerably enlarged. Statements of looms, weavers etc. are transmitted.	18-29
	Marriages, Baptisms and Funerals	
28-2-01	Europeans. To the Board of Trade. Transmitting a statement of marriages, baptisms and funerals at Negapatam in 1800.	30-1
	Commercial Resident	
5-3-01	Commission certificates. To the Board of Trade. Acknowledges the receipt of commission certificates.	32
	Sugar Manufacture	
30-3-01	Advances. To the Board of Trade. Reports that Mr. Edward Campbell has been supplied with cash amounting to St. Pag. 5,000 of the Collector of Dindigul, the third payment in advance as stipulated in the contract for the supply of sugar.	32-3
	Bill of Exchange	
1-4-01	To the Board of Trade. Draws a bill of exchange.	33
	Sugar Manufacture	
20-4-01	Mr. Edward Campbell. To the Board of Trade. Reports that Mr. Edward Campbell is unable to make any accurate account of the manufacture of sugar. He wishes the interference of Government to obtain the permission of the Nawab to allow his boats to pass through his district free of duties and molestations. He transmits a statement of advances so far made to him for the manufacture of sugar.	34-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bill of Exchange	
30-4-01	To the Board of Trade. Drawing a bill of exchange.	35
	Investment	
11-5-01	Contracts. To the Board of Trade. Transmitting copies of contracts entered into with the merchants at Nagore.	35-6
	Union Flag	
27-5-01	Introduction of. To the Board of Trade. Reports that the Beach Masters have been ordered to effect the necessary changes in the colours in conformity with the sketch of the Union Flag received from the Board.	37
	Bill of Exchange	
28-5-01	To the Board of Trade. Draws a bill of exchange.	38
	Stationery Indent	
1-6-01	To the Board of Trade. The supply of stationery made to this department is inadequate and a further supply may be made.	38
	Coir	
16-6-01	Supply of. To the Board of Trade. The surrounding countries produce very little of coir. It is brought chiefly from Colombo and Point de Galle. About 652 candies of coir are imported annually for consumption. Any quantity may be gathered from these parts. The Ceylon Government would be in a position to enlarge the quality of the coir.	39-40
	Tarpaulins	
26-6-01	Supply of. To the Board of Trade. As the existing tarpaulins are quite worn out, he requests that new ones may be supplied.	41
	Master Attendants	
4-7-01	Retrenchment of pay. To the Board of Trade. The reduction of Pag. 20 per month from the salaries of the Master Attendants is a great hardship.	43
	Sugar	
17-7-01 20-7-01	Transmission of samples. To the Board of Trade. 1. Samples of sugar will be transmitted as soon as they are received from Mr. Edward Campbell. 2. Samples of Batavia sugar are transmitted.	44
	Bills of Exchange	
30-7-01 31-7-01	To the Board of Trade. Drawing bills of exchange.	45
	Piece-goods	
26-8-01	Transmission by the 'Servena Porway'. To the Board of Trade. Reports that 100 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted on board the doney 'Servena Porway.'	46
	Master Attendant	
26-8-01	Allowances. To the Board of Trade. Master Attendants pray for the continuance of the allowances to compensate them for their expenses incurred in reporting to the Presidency on particulars connected with marine establishment.	46-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bill of Exchange	
31-8-01	To the Board of Trade.	47
	Piece-goods	
8-9-01	Transmission by the 'Sounder Naique'.	
	To the Board of Trade.	48
	Reports that 100 bales of piece-goods are being despatched on board the doney 'Sounder Naique'.	
	Investment	
15-9-01	Packing materials.	49-50
	To the Board of Trade.	
	As the wrappers and coir do not entirely satisfy the Board, he promises to pay more attention towards their manufacture in conformity with the samples.	
	Sugar	
18-9-01	Transmission of.	50-1
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Rapid progress is being made in the manufacture of sugar by Mr. Campbell and he expects the arrival of a considerable quantity on the 23rd instant. Good country boats have been selected for the transmission.	
	Piece-goods	
19-9-01	Transmission of.	51
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. Reports that 72 bales of piece-goods are being sent on board the doney 'Sintatry'.	
26-9-01	2. Reports that 68 bales of piece-goods are being sent on board the doney 'Seroomungaladavy'.	52
	Bill of Exchange	
30-9-01	To the Board of Trade.	53
	Sugar	
3-10-01	Transmission of.	53-4
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Reports that 191 bags of sugar are sent by the doney 'Venayagaponavy'.	
	Bills of Exchange	
31-10-01	To the Board of Trade.	56-7
30-11-01		
	Cash Indent	
1-12-01	To the Board of Trade.	57
	Reports that the Collector of Tanjore finds himself unable to supply any cash before the 1st of January.	
	Investment	
12-12-01	Amani system—Report.	59-65
	1. Mayavaram, where the weaving villages are more contiguous than any other place, offered itself as adaptable for the introduction of "investment by the system of aumani," i.e., direct advances of cash to the weavers without any interference of contractors or merchants.	
	2. Every step was taken to avoid collusion among the weavers, each one of them was asked to submit an estimate of different assortments, which was obtained after great difficulty and scrutiny. A head weaver having been selected from each group of 10 or 12 villages, prices were definitely settled. The Company's conicoplies will be sent to superintend the material, fabric and texture.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Master Attendant's Establishment	
17-12-01	Arcotty. To the Board of Trade. Arcotty is an useful servant attached to the Beach office. He requests authority to include him in the list of sea gate servants and defray his pay from this department.	66
31-12-01	**Bill of Exchange**	67
	Investment	
31-12-01	Settlement of prices. The prices offered by various weavers vary in various places. Moderate terms have been fixed. Cash has been advanced to the head weavers for a piece in each assortment conformable to the prices agreed to by them. It will be seen that a gradual distinction of 10 per cent. between each call is established. Final orders are awaited on these arrangements.	68-9
	Audit	
11-11-00	Disbursements. To the Civil Auditor. Sends his explanation for the various items of disbursements retrenched by the Civil Auditor.	71-4
	Sugar	
11-11-00	Estimates called for. To Mr. Edward Campbell. Requests him to send an estimate of sugar that would be ready for exportation by the 15th March.	74
	Cash Indent	
11-11-00	To the Collector of Tanjore. As directed by Government, he is requested to send Pag. 2,000 in October and a similar amount in November.	74
	Accounts	
18-11-00	Quick stock statement. To the Deputy Accountant. Promises to adopt the form prescribed for the quick stock accounts.	75
	Bill of Exchange	
28-11-00 1-12-00	To the Sub-Treasurer.	76-8
	Cash Indent	
7-12-00	To the Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore. Acknowledges the receipts of cash. As the contracts, if approved by the Board, would require an additional supply of cash, he desires that the cash may be sent early.	79
	Cash Remittance	
14-12-00	To the Collector of Tanjore. Requests him to remit cash at the rates of exchange of the day lest any loss be borne by the Commercial department.	80
	Gay, Mrs.	
29-12-00	Pension. To the Deputy Accountant. The Sub-Treasurer having returned the bills for May and June, the amount of the pension paid to Mrs. Gay has since then been charged in the cash account of this department.	80-1
6-1-01	**Bills of Exchange**	82

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nagore Factory	
12-3-01	Disbursements—Explanation. To the Civil Auditor. Transmitting explanations for the various items of expenditure retrenched.	86-7
	Vessels	
29-4-01	Careless report on. To the Beach Master at Negapatam. The report on "the vessels coming to and going off the port" is worded in a careless manner. The Commanding Officer to whom the report was intended takes exception to this slipshod way of doing things. More attention may be paid in future.	90
	Beach Department	
30-4-01	Commanding Officer's interference. To Lt. Sober, Commanding at Negapatam. 1. Mr. Hunt, the Beach Master at Negapatam complains of his interference in his public duties. His reply on the points raised by him is desired.	91
7-5-01	———To Mr. Hunt, Beach Master at Negapatam. 2. The permission given by him to boats to proceed up the northern branch of the river, is fundamentally wrong and would prove injurious to the bar. The line marked out by Lt. Sober at the entrance of the river may be kept clear as he wishes. 3. Regarding the supplying of water etc. to H.M. ships, the "Agent for the victualling the Navy at Madras" is the best arbiter. The wells, he conceives, are under the care of the Resident or the gentleman in charge of town. Unless there is any official record to the contrary, it is certainly irregular to place a sentry at each "except at the beach to prevent foreigners from landing."	92-3
7-5-01	———To Lt. Sober, Officer Commanding at Negapatam. 4. He advises him to be accommodating as it is not worth while troubling the Government in this simple affair. In future all communications to the Beach department may be sent through the Commercial Resident. The Beach Master has been ordered on other points and he will also apply through the Resident for anything concerning the Military department	94-5
	Marine Establishment	
21-5-01	Subordinate ports.	96
25-5-01	To the Beach Master at Negapatam. 1. Government have ordered the abolition of the marine establishment at all the subordinate ports on the coast. The marine guard may be disbanded. 2. A similar letter is addressed to the Beach Master at Nagore. 3. Government consider that the advantages derived from the marine establishments at the seaports "may be amply supplied by a proper vigilance and attention" on the part of the Beach Masters.	
	Union Flag	
27-5-01	Alterations. To the Master Attendant at Madras. Reports that the Beach Master can effect the necessary alterations in the Union Flag without and additional supply of buntings etc. from Madras.	98

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
28-5-01	Company's cloths.	98
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	It being stipulated in the contracts with merchants that the Company's cloth will be exempted from duties, orders may be issued as usual in conformity with this.	
	Washing and Bleaching	
28-7-01	Washers etc., from Poraiyar.	101-2
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	As the investments of the Company are very considerable, and the time allowed is very limited, additional washers and bleaching people are necessary and may be spared from Poraiyar.	
	Vessels	
7-9-01	Inspection of.	105
	To the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	1. Directs him to inspect and report the condition of the doney 'Sevender Naique.'	
18-9-01	2. Directs him to inspect and report the condition of the doney 'Sintatry.'	106
26-9-01	3. Directs him to inspect and report the condition of the doney 'Seroomungaladevi.'	106
	Sugar Contract	
15-10-01	Mr. Edward Campbell.	108
	Transmitting the decision of Government on the representation made by him. His securities are called on to renew their responsibility.	
	Palmyra Nuts	
24-11-01	Receipt from Jaffnapatam.	111
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	The palmyra nuts received from Jaffnapatam, intended for use at Tanjore, have been delivered to the Collector's servants. His acknowledgment is called for.	
	Cash Indent	
28-11-01	To the Collector of Tanjore.	112
	He is requested to inform him for the information of the Board, how much cash can be spared.	

Vol. 3354.

II. Nagore Factory.

(A) Correspondence of the Commercial Resident.

(3) Letters Sent and Received.

1802.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Statements	
15-1-1802	To the Board of Trade.	1
	The statements and reports required by the Reporter General	
16-1-02	The statements and reports required by the Reporter General of the External Commerce of India are to be drawn out from the books of customs now placed under the authority of the Collector. He may be called on to furnish them.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Beach Department	
30-1-02	To the Board of Trade.	3
	Reports that Arcotty is quite necessary in the beach department.	
13-2-02	**Bills of Exchange**	4-6
31-1-02		
15-2-02		
20-2-02		
28-2-02		
	Investment	
22-2-02	Amani system.	6-7
	To the Board of Trade.	
	No doubt he has recommended the amani system as better suited for the Company's investment, yet he hesitates to spread it as a general system before seeing the results of the experiment now made at Mayavaram. Final orders of the Board on this point would settle up his procedure.	
	Sugar Manufacture	
28-2-02	Mr. Edward Campbell.	7
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Mr. Edward Campbell writes to say that the distillery of the sugar has been stopped for want of water casks and requests that those lying at Tranquebar may be sold to him.	
	Investment	
15-3-02	Contracts.	8-12
29-3-02	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. Transmitting proposals received from the merchants for the investments at Nagore. The Commercial Resident wishes the amount to be appropriated to the Nagore investments.	
	2. Reports that contracts have been drawn out with Venkatakrishnama Chetty Conjapilly Appoo to the amount of cash on hand. From various circumstances and local experience his opinion is gaining strength that the contractors enjoy large emoluments at the cost of the Company and weavers.	
31-3-02	**Bill of Exchange**	13
	Piece-goods	
9-4-02	Price reductions.	14-6
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Transmits comparative statements to show the reduction effected in the prices of cloths of various assortments.	
	Stationery	
12-4-02	Savings in.	16-7
	To the Board of Trade.	
	The saving of stationery by the amalgamation of the offices of Accountant-General and Civil Auditor will be trifling, i.e., 18 sheets of royal paper and 6 sheets of foolscap.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sugar Manufacture	
12-4-02	Report called for.	16-7
15-4-02	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. The report of Mr. Edward Campbell on the manufacture of sugar is awaited and it will be transmitted as soon as it is received.	
	2. Further reports that no sugar has yet been received under his custody. The inclement weather is postponing the transmission of sugar from Karikal.	
15-4-02	———To the Superintendent of the Investment.	18
	3. Transmitting a statement showing the state of the sugar provision.	
30-4-02	**Bill of Exchange**	20
	Factory Establishment	
12-5-02	Reduction of.	20
	The office is manned by one writer and one book-keeper with conicoplies and peons. Its number is quite moderate.	
	Investment	
17-5-02	Weaving contracts.	21
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Transmitting copy of a contract entered into by the merchants.	
27-5-02	**Bill of Exchange**	23
	Sugar	
3-6-02	Transmission.	24-5
5-6-02	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. Reports that 570 bags of sugar are being sent.	
	2. Further reports that 1,020 bags of sugar are being sent.	
	Cash Indent	
9-6-02	To the Board of Trade.	26
	A sum of St. Pag. 150,005½ is required for advances to the contractors.	
	Sugar	
15-6-02	Transmission.	26
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Reports that 410 bags of sugar are being transmitted.	
	Richardson, Mr. F.	
25-6-02	Leave.	28
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Solicits permission to visit the Presidency.	
30-6-02 1-7-02 15-7-02	**Bills of Exchange**	28-9
	Investment	
17-7-02	Annual report.	30-43
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. The manufacture at this station is managed with an eye on improvement and the coarse cloth is capable of considerable improvements. The system of contracts and the want of sufficient funds vitiated the flourishing state of this station.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Investment—*cont.*	
	2. The intermediary agent has gone, the turbulent nature of the people has been toned down and the beneficial system of amani has been introduced. Under the ægis of this system very good results are expected both to the Company and the weavers. The weavers are happily disposed towards this system and there is a good prospect of reducing the prices. There is every possibility of extending the investments of the Company.	
	3. Various statements are appended.	
30-7-02	**Bill of Exchange**	44-5
	Sugar	
30-7-02	Transmission.	44-6
31-7-02	To the Board of Trade.	
7-8-02	1. Reports that 900 bags of sugar are being transmitted.	
	2. Reports that 216 bags of sugar are being sent.	
	Flag	
4-8-02	Nagore.	47
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Requests that new red buntings may be supplied for the flagstaff at Nagore.	
	Stationery Indent	
7-8-02	To the Board of Trade.	47-8
	Piece-goods	
9-8-02	Transmission to Presidency.	48
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Wishes to know whether the 110 bales now in stock are to be sent to the Presidency.	
20-8-02	**Bills of Exchange**	49
	Piece-goods	
21-8-02	Transmission of.	50-1
24-8-02	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. Reports that 70 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	
	2. Further reports that 90 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	51
	Bale Notes	
28-8-02	Indent for.	51-2
1-9-02	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Requests that a few printed bale notes may be sent.	
2-9-02 15-9-02	**Bills of Exchange**	53-4
	Investment	
19-9-02	Delay in supply.	54-5
	To the Board of Trade.	
	1. Consequent upon the belated advances to the contractors, they find themselves unable to supply the required cloths within the time specified.	
	2. They pray for the "indulgence of substituting blue cloth Salempores 7 call in lieu of Salempores 7 call white" for which they agree to reduce half a pagoda per corge.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Piece-goods	
24-9-02	Transmission of.	55-8
2-10-02	To the Board of Trade.	
9-10-02	1. Reports that 70 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	
	2. Reports that 101 bales of piece-goods are being transmitted.	
	3. Further reports that 70 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	
	4. Further reports that 70 bales of piece-goods are being sent.	
	Investment	
2-11-02	Estimate of cloths.	60-1
	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Transmits a statement of goods that are expected to be ready by the 1st of January.	
	Flags	
3-11-02	Nagore.	61
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Solicits sanction for the charges incurred for the making of a new flag at Nagore.	
1-11-02	**Bill of Exchange**	62
	Looms	
22-11-02	List of.	63
	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Transmitting a list of looms.	
	Piece-goods	
22-11-02	Musters of cloths.	64
	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Transmits musters of cloths and requests the instructions of the Board.	
27-11-02	**Bill of Exchange**	65-6
	Factory Servants	
21-12-02	List of.	67
	To the Board of Trade.	
	Transmits a list of servants employed at present and the additional number required to meet the situation which is very moderate. Sanction of the travelling expenses incurred by him in gathering musters, now approved by the Superintendent of Investments, is solicited.	
	Sugar Contract	
18-1-02	Extension of.	72
	To Mr. Edward Campbell.	
	Informs him that Government have allowed the extension of his contract until 15th of April.	
	Stationery	
17-2-02	Receipt.	74
	To the Import Warehouse-keeper.	
	Acknowledges the receipt of the parcel of stationery.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Loans to Government	
20-4-02	Notification.	77
	To the Accountant-General.	
	Informs him that the correspondence on the loans to Government has been received and the fact that loans at 8 per cent. will be received at the Government treasuries has been publicly notified.	
	Sugar	
27-4-02	Delivery of.	77
	To Mr. Edward Campbell.	
	Informs him that the period for the delivery of sugar has been extended but, he is called upon to report the quantity manufactured periodically.	
	Investments	
6-5-02	Returns of.	79-80
	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Reports that the form prescribed for the returns of the investments will be adhered to in future. Requests to be informed whether the whole amount allotted to this factory may be invested. No inconvenience can arise from extending the time of the contract to the 30th September.	
	Vessels	
10-5-02	Doney 'Sentatory Sondon.'	81
	To the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	Requests him to examine the doney 'Sentatory Sondon.'	
7-6-02	———Doney 'Periah Tomby.'	82
	To the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	Requests him to examine the doney 'Periah Tomby.'	
	Piece-goods	
28-6-02	Prices.	83-5
	To the Superintendent of Investments.	
	Transmitting statements of the cost of various cloths both under the system of contract and amani.	
	Cash Indent	
6-7-02	To the Collector of Tanjore.	86
	As there is no cash for the disbursement to the factory servants he requests that it may be supplied to him.	
	Vessels	
27-7-02	Doney 'Sacendranaique.'	88
	To the Master Attendant at Nagore.	
	Requests him to examine the doney 'Sacendranaique.'	
	Hunt, Mr. J.	
2-8-02	Master Attendant at Negapatam—Warning.	88
	To the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	Complaints from his subordinates are very frequent. He is warned to rectify his conduct.	
	Vessels	
8-8-02	Inspection—Doney 'Sophia.'	92
	To the Master Attendant at Negapatam.	
	Requests him to examine the doney 'Sophia.'	
	Negapatam Bar	
9-8-02	Repairs to.	92
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Informs him that the Negapatam bar requires immediate repairs.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Negapatam Harbour	
11-10-02	To the Collector of Tanjore. Transmits the suggestions offered by the Master Attendant at Negapatam "respecting the method to be adopted for procuring a larger supply of water on the Negapatam bar."	92

Vols. 3355-66.

II. Nagore Factory.

B. Export Warehouse Journals and Ledgers.

1795-813.

Bun. 3367.

III. Jamabandi Statements.

(1) Kivalore taluk—For ff. 1210-27 (1800-7). 1-78

Bun. 3368.

(2) Mannargudi taluk—For ff. 1210-27. 1-4

Bun. 3369.

(3) Tiruvallur taluk—For ff. 1210-27. 1-56

Bun. 3370.

(4) Papanasam taluk—For ff. 1210-27. 1-58

Bun. 3371.

Abstract of Settlement

(5) Amani villages of Tiruvallur taluk—For ff. 1210-13 (1800-3). 1-8

Vols. 3372-4.

IV-A. Documents relating to Land Tenure.

(1) Title-deeds, Sanads etc., issued at.

(*a*) Karikal—5—12—1793 to 29—9—1804.

Vol. 3375.

(*b*) Tirumalrayanpatnam—14—3—1801 to 1—8—1804.

Vol. 3376.

(*c*) Negapatam—27—10—1802 to 29—12—1804.

Vol. 3377.

(*d*) Nagore—7—9—1802 to 22—9—1804.

Vols. 3378-9.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

(2) Register of Dutch Deeds of Grants for Houses and Grounds.

30—4—1766 to 27—3—1783 and Duplicate.

Vols. 3380-1.

(3) Register of Government Grants and Sanads.

15—8—1801 to 29—2—1836.

Vol. 3382.

(4) Mortgages of Lands on the Coasts of Tanjore.

13—8—1803 to 29—12—1804.

Vols. 3383-8.

IV-B. Register of Sanads, Inams etc.

Vols. 3389-95.

V. Reports.

1776-844.

Vol. 3396.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Letters from Mr. Sullivan to the Select Committee etc.

1782-5.

Raja of Tanjore

15-10-1782 Son's death reported. 1-8

To the Committee.

1. In the excess of his grief the Raja proposed to resign his Government and to make a pilgrimage to Benares. His favourites, however, persuaded him to alter his views.
2. The Raja's affairs are now in confusion. The Resident has insisted upon the manager's paying to the Company 30,000 cullums of paddy and Pag. 23,000. The arrival of Col. Lang's detachment is very opportune. The Resident suggests that Mr. Hippesley may be appointed Secretary of the Residency.

Troops

17-2-83 Aid in revenue collection. 9-13

To Col. Lang.

The Officer Commanding the Garrison at Tanjore has refused to allot the three companies of troops required by the Raja to expedite the collection. As this will be detrimental to the Company's interests steps should be taken to furnish the troops immediately.

Military Supplies

18-2-83 Grain. 14-5

To Col. Lang.

States that the country is unable to provide him with all the grain required by him.

Raja of Tanjore

23-10-82 Payments to the Company. 9-10

To the Committee.

The Raja has delivered an agreement to give 30,000 cullums of grain and Pag. 23,000. His ministers are trying to reduce the amount of the payment as much as possible.

2-11-82 ———Abdication proposed. 11-2

To the Committee.

The Raja is not so keen about abdicating as he was sometime ago. He has proposed to surrender his country to the care of the Resident. The latter requests the orders of the Committee regarding the procedure in that event.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Campaign against Karur	
25-2-83	Proposals for.	16–84

To the Committee.

1. Forwards the substance of the correspondence which passed between him and Col. Lang regarding a proposed attack on Karur.
2. The Resident considered that Hyder's death and the situation of Tippoo opposed to the forces on the West Coast and Arcot afforded a good opportunity to attack and conquer the enemy's posts at Karur and its neighbourhood.
3. Col. Lang in the first instance busied himself with the demolition of the fort at Negapatam and the transport of military stores from that place to Tanjore. He next raised an objection to leaving the Tanjore country open to the attack of Tippoo's horse. The Resident replied that the garrison at Tanjore was quite capable of preventing such attacks. Besides the stragglers from Tippoo's army had all been recalled to the scenes of fighting in Arcot and elsewhere.
4. The Colonel next objected that he would not move westward until 2½ lakhs of cullums of grain had been stored for the troops at Tanjore.
5. In this connection he accused the Resident of being too lenient with the Raja. The Resident pointed out that the stores at Tanjore would be sufficient for three months but that the troops under Col. Lang instead of eating it up should proceed to conquer the enemy's strongholds and seize the large stores that were laid up there. Information had also been received from the minister to the Rana of Mysore that Karoor and other forts were ready to surrender to the Company. The Colonel still delayed moving westward on the ground that it was more important to obtain the stores for Tanjore. The Resident thereupon laid the correspondence before the Committee for orders.

9-3-83	———To the Committee.	87–124

6. The Resident reports the substance of a further correspondence on the subject with Col. Lang.
7. The former urged Col. Lang to send a detachment to join the Dindigul poligars with whose help Dindigul might be seized. The minister to the Rana of Mysore had promised Pag. 1,50,000 to the Company on their seizing Dindigul. The country chiefs were all attached to the Company. So that while Dindigul might be captured by a detachment without any difficulty, Col. Lang might, at the same time move towards Karoor and reduce that place which was also known to be friendly to the Company. From thence Col. Lang might march via Salem to Mysore. Tippoo, being fully engaged on the West Coast by Col. Mathews and on this side by the Grand Army, was not likely to send any part of his army to oppose Col. Lang.
8. To these suggestions Col. Lang unwillingly agreed but postponed the execution of these plans on various trifling pretexts. He also refused to detach any troops to proceed to Dindigul. In vain the Resident represented the likelihood of the poligars becoming disaffected. These circumstances were therefore brought to the notice of the Select Committee.

	Jurisdiction	125
3-4-83	Tanjore Fort—Raja's complaint.	

To Mr. Hippesley.

1. Requests him to give a copy of the Raja's complaints against Lt. Knott to the latter. The matter will be referred to the Committee shortly.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction—*cont.*	
6-4-83	———To the Committee.	125–8
	2. The complaints have chiefly arisen from a want of regulations to define the Raja's jurisdiction and the jurisdiction of the Commandant within the fort. The Raja considers that his authority should be supreme in the fort and that the military who have been expressly furnished for his use in collecting the revenue should obey his orders.	
	Star Pagodas	
31-5-83	Minting at Tanjore and Tuticorin.	129–30
	To the Committee.	
	The Raja may be allowed to coin star pagodas at Tanjore. At present there is a scarcity in the province and the shroffs are taking undue advantage of it. The mint at Tuticorin may also be opened.	
	Killanelly Fort	
27-6-83	Restoration to the Raja.	131–2
	To the Committee.	
	The fort and the adjoining villages belong to the Raja but were entrusted to Tondaman by Col. Braithwaite. The Raja's claims to the revenue of these villages may be set off against Tondaman's expenses in keeping the fort. The latter may be ordered to restore the forts unconditionally.	
	Nagore Mosque	
9-7-83	Raja's complaint.	133–4
	To the Hon. Basil Cochrane.	
	1. The Raja complains that the amildar of the villages belonging to the mosque has sought refuge with him. He also complains that signal flags are hoisted upon the mosque. This should not be done as this mosque is a celebrated one.	
	2. The amildar of Kivalore is said to have demanded a larger number of coolies than usual from these villages for doing the Circar work.	
	Civil Servants	
11-12-83	Posting.	134
	To the Committee.	
	Messrs. Hippesley and Martin to be in charge of Tanjore. The Hon. Basil Cochrane to be in charge of Nagore, Negapatam and Karikal, Mr. Robert Andrews, of Trichinopoly and Mr. Taylor, of Ramnad.	
	Raja of Tanjore	
19-12-83	Payments to the Company.	135–6
	To the Committee.	
	The Raja promises to pay Pag. 80,000 within a week. This with Pag. 20,000 from Trichinopoly will be sent to Col. Fullerton.	
	Jurisdiction	
23-12-83	Military and Civil.	137–40
	To the Committee.	
	1. Proposes the following arrangement in order to avoid frequent clashing between the Raja's people and the military.	
	2. The Raja will have sole and unrestrained authority in the place of his residence. The little fort will be a military station subject in every respect to military ordinance.	
	3. No molestation should however be offered to the people going to the temple or the tank within the smaller fort. The town will be in the charge of the sibbendy who will watch the gates and deposit the keys with the Raja as	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction—*cont.* in the Carnatic forts. No European officer will be sent on revenue service except at the request of the Raja. The minor details of the arrangement may be left to the Resident and Col. Fullerton.	
	Raja of Tanjore	
26–12–83	Presents to the Resident. To the Committee. When the Resident visited the Raja to inform him the prospects of a peace with Tippoo, he was presented with a palankeen, flags, chowries etc., which were accepted in the name of the Company.	141
2–1–84	————Presents to Government—Escort. To Capt. Campbell. Requests that a Havildar's guard may accompany the Raja's presents to Government.	143
	Military Supplies	
2–1–84	To the Officer Commanding the detachment from Negapatam. The Raja has given orders to his officers to furnish supplies to the detachment on its march.	143–4
	Raja of Tanjore	
19–1–84	Presents to Government. To the Committee. The elephant intended as a present has been stopped near the Coleroon because the Raja is not sure whether it will be accepted. The Resident requests that it may be accepted as it will please the Raja.	144
	Postal Robbery	
21–2–84	To the Officer Commanding at Tanjore. The tappal from Trichinopoly was robbed within 10 miles of the fort. The headman of the district may be apprehended and the culprits will thus be found out.	145
	Raja of Tanjore	
3–3–84	Officer confined. To the Officer Commanding at Tanjore. Requests that the officer who is said to have been confined in the main guard may be released at once.	146
	Customs Exemption	
12–3–84	Baggage of officers etc.—Exemption from duties. To the Committee. Represents that Col. Fullerton has issued general orders exempting from duties all articles coming for the use of the officers etc., on service. The Resident has consequently been forced to publish a similar notice with the consent of the Raja.	147–50
	Raja of Tanjore	
6–4–84	Treasonable correspondence. To the Committee. The Raja denies having written to the Peshwa. The person on whom the letter in question was found, is unknown to the Raja. Neither he nor his ministers are politicians. Any communication that may take place usually relates to ceremonies etc.	151–3
	Four Magans	
23–4–84	Cession to the French.	155–7
27–4–84	To the Committee. 1. The Raja is exceedingly averse to the proposal though he knows that he must eventually submit to the orders of Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Four Magans—*cont.*	
	2. The territory proposed to be ceded to the French is capable of producing a large quantity of grain. If they should station a garrison to protect this territory the Company's troops will have to be reinforced. Commerce and manufacture are not likely to be affected.	
	Raja of Tanjore	
11-7-84	Payments to the Company.	159
	To the Governor.	
	The Raja has paid on account of this year 3½ lakhs of pagodas. The remaining 50,000 will be paid shortly.	
	Tranquebar	
22-8-84	Dispute between the Raja's people and the Danish Government.	159-60
	To Dubash Pachaiappa.	
	The inhabitants of Tanjore are said to have committed violence in Tricklecherry belonging to the Danes. The Raja's minister should be ordered to put a stop to the quarrel. The dispute will be settled either by the Resident or by the Government.	
	Military Supplies	
28-8-84	Payment for.	161-2
	To the Military Secretary.	
	The debts incurred by Mr. Hippesley for providing supplies in time may be borne by Government without any loss to him.	
	Military Misconduct	
3-9-84	Ens. Wellwood and the Raja's officers.	163-70
	To the Committee.	
	1. In the absence of Mr. Sullivan, Mr. Hippesley represents to the Committee that the incident about which the Raja had complained arose from one of his subadar's striking Ens. Wellwood. The matter had been dropped for a long time because both parties were to blame.	
	2. Mr. Sullivan represents that the Raja expressed his satisfaction at the apology tendered by Ens. Wellwood, and that he has promised to write to the Governor about it. It is therefore unnecessary to hold a court martial.	
	Sibbandi Corps	
5-9-84	Payment to officers—Claims to off-reckoning.	171-3
	To the Committee.	
	1. Recommends that the officers who were employed on revenue service may be allowed to enjoy the benefit of the off-reckonings.	
	———To Mr. Charles Baker.	
	2. Capt. Burrow's share will be paid to him by the Paymaster, to be transmitted to his heirs.	
	———To the Paymaster-General.	
	3. Order payment of Pag. 330.	
	Nagore Mosque	
11-1-85	Supervision of.	174
	To Mr. Fallofield.	
	The Raja desires that Mr. Fallofield should assist the agent who is appointed to take charge of the mosque and its property.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja of Tanjore	
15-1-85	Annual subsidy.	175-7
	To the Governor.	
	1. Besides the annual subsidy of 4 lakhs of pagodas the Raja has consented to pay Pag. 1,20,000 by raising loans. He does this with the intention of helping the Company during this time of distress. He expects the Company in return to waive their claim to balances. The Resident considers the Raja's offer to be fair considering the ruined state of the country and the losses suffered by him during the war.	
27-1-85	———To the Deputy Military Secretary.	178-9
	2. The Raja has been finally persuaded to pay his balances pending a reference to the Company for their orders.	
	Muller, Capt.	
13-1-85	Claims on the Raja.	179-80
	From the Deputy Military Secretary.	
	1. Requesting an early report upon Capt. Muller's claims.	
31-1-85	———Reply.	180-1
	2. Some of the principal witnesses are absent. A report will be submitted after full enquiry.	
	Sullivan, Mr. John	
-2-85	Resident—Leave.	181-3
	To the Committee.	
	1. Requests that he may be relieved from his duties prior to his departure to England.	
	2. Requests permission to proceed to Europe on leave.	
12-2-85	———To the Secretary to the Committee.	184
	3. Transmitting a certificate from the Surgeon.	
	Braithwaite, Col.	
12-2-85	Advances to Government.	184-5
	To Col. Braithwaite.	
	His advances in the cause of public service will be repaid when orders are received from the Committee.	
	Karikal and Four Magans	
15-2-85	Cession to the French.	186
	To Mr. Fallofield.	
	1. Informs him that he has been authorized to restore Karikal and the four Magans to the Commissary for the French Settlement.	
18-2-85	———To the same.	187
	2. The Raja has ordered his officers to make over the territory to him in the first instance.	
	Sullivan, Mr. John	
23-2-85	Resident—Charge.	187-8
	To Col. Stuart.	
	1. He has delivered charge to Mr. Hippesley who will act as Resident until the arrival of Mr. Hudlestone.	
23-2-85	———To the Select Committee.	188-9
	2. Reports that he delivered charge of his office to Mr. Hippesley.	

Vol. 3397.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Commercial Regulations.

1787-96.

Vol. 3398.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Diary of Mr. Thomas Lewin, Resident of Negapatam.

1786.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lewin, Mr. Thomas.	
22-5-1786	Resident of Negapatam. From the Civil Secretary. Directs him to take charge from Mr. Fallofield. He should exert himself to improve the trade and manufactures of Negapatam which were formerly in a flourishing state.	1
	Postal Regulations	
26-5-86	From the Civil Secretary. Forwards the orders and regulations of the postal system which is to be introduced in the Presidency.	2-4
	Andrews, Mr. Robert	
27-5-86	Assistant to the Resident. From the Deputy Civil Secretary. Mr. Andrews has been appointed as Assistant to Mr. Lewin.	4-5
	Civil Servants	
27-5-86	List called for. From the Deputy Civil Secretary. Calls for a list of the Company's Civil Servants with their pay and other particulars.	5
	Board of Revenue	
1-7-86	Establishment of. From Government. Notifying the establishment of the Board of Revenue and the Board of Trade and requiring his obedience to their orders.	5-6
	Thomas, George and Martin, Messrs.	
1-7-86	Assistants to the Resident. From the Deputy Civil Secretary. Messrs. Thomas and Martin are appointed Assistants under Mr. Lewin.	7
	Master Attendant	
6-7-86	Lawrence Bowden appointed. From Government. Notifies Mr. Bowden's appointment as Master Attendant at Nagore and Negapatam. He will act under the orders of the Resident and will regulate the movement of vessels and furnish them with water etc. All European commanding vessels that may require repairs should apply to him for workmen and materials.	7-9
	Lewin, Mr. Thomas.	
18-10-86	Resident of Negapatam—Mr. Lewin took charge from Mr. Fallofield.	10
	Cornwallis, Earl	
18-10-86	Governor-General. From the Civil Secretary. Reports the arrival of Earl Cornwallis as Governor-General.	10
	Barrack Master Regulations	
18-10-86	From the Deputy Military Secretary. Forwards the regulations framed for the office of Barack-master.	10-2
	Public Works Regulations	
18-10-86	From the Military Secretary. Forwards the regulations framed for conducting Public Works.	12-4
	Civil Servants	
19-10-86	Postings. Mr. Thomas is to be Sea and Land Customer and Mr. Martin is to be Paymaster. Storekeeper and Accountant.	14

Vol. 3398—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lewin, Mr. Thomas	
19-10-86	Resident of Negapatam.	14
	To Government.	
	Reports that he took charge of the office from Mr. Fallofield.	
	Landed Property	
20-10-86	Disputes.	15
	From Nagamaloe Subbarayalu.	
	1. Claims 6 velis of ground granted to his ancestor by the Dutch Government.	
	2. His claim is found to be just and an order is issued to restore the land to him.	

Vol. 3399.

VI. Miscellaneous.

1794-5.

Proceedings of the Court for Enquiring into and Terminating Differences Respecting the Matters of Property etc.

16-6-1794 to 29-7-1795.

Vol. 3400.

IV. Miscellaneous.

Permanent Settlement.

Vol. 3401.

Customs Complaints etc.

Vol. 3402.

Accounts.

Vol. 3403.

VI. Miscellaneous.

1808.

Inventory of the Property Taken at Tranquebar.

12-2-1808 to 23-9-1808.

Vol. 3404.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Letters from Mr. Newsham, British Agent for Public Property at Tranquebar and later on Commissioner.

1808.

	Tranquebar	
27-2-1808	Public property—Inventory of.	1-5
	To Government.	
	1. The several officers of the Danish Government have already delivered in lists of the articles under their charge, but as these were made up in the hurry of taking possession of the fort the Governor has been requested to furnish fresh and accurate lists. There are sure to be several claimants for part of this property. Their claims will be duly investigated.	
27-2-08	———To the Danish Governor.	5-9
	2. Requests that lists of all the public property may be given to him, signed by the respective officers who have their custody.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vessel	
1-3-08	The 'Charlotte.'	9-11
	To the Secret Department.	
	1. The 'Charlotte', an English ship, was taken by the French into Tranquebar where she and her cargo were sold at public outcry. The Agent has called for the account of the proceeds of the sale which appears to have been regular and may therefore be confirmed.	
1-3-08	———To the Danish Governor.	12-3
	2. Calls for the accounts relating to the ship.	
	Lindgreen, Mr. N. C.	
2-3-08	Debts to Government.	13
	To Mr. Lindgreen and others.	
	Directs them to pay the amount of their bonds to the Danish Government.	
	Public Treasury	
8-3-08	Sums due to.	14
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Calls for an account of the sums due to the public treasury.	
	Customs	
9-3-08	Supervision of.	15-24
	To Mr. Chinnery.	
	1. Desires to know the terms upon which Col. Watson appointed him to superintend the duties of the Beach and the Customs departments. Meanwhile he should remit all his collections on the public account into the treasury under the charge of the Agent for Public Property.	
	2. The Agent has no power to employ him in any capacity under him nor will he be justified in recommending him to Government.	
	Vessel	
9-3-08	'The Carlotte'—Sale proceeds.	25-6
	To Mr. Beck.	
	Calls upon him to furnish a list of the purchasers and the amount already realised.	
	Marine Stores	
10-3-08	Custody of.	26-8
	To Capt. Groube of H.M.S. 'Victor.'	
	Stores that may have occasion to land at Tranquebar should be placed under the Agent's custody.	
	Chinnery, Mr. John	
11-3-08	Visit to the Agent.	29-30
	To Mr. Chinnery.	
	Requests him to see the Agent in the Fort.	
	Fe, M.	
11-3-08	Allowances.	31-2
	To Mr. Chinnery.	
	The matter will be referred to Government. In the event of this application meeting with their approval the amount advanced by Mr. Chinnery will be returned to him.	
	Royal Danish Asiatic Company	
12-3-08	Accounts.	32-6
	To Col. Stricker, Agent of the Company.	
	Requests him to explain certain transactions between him and the Company.	
	Jansen, Mr.	
14-3-08	Bonds.	34
	To Mr. Jansen.	
	Calls upon him to pay the sum due to Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Simms, Mr.	
...	To Mr. Simms. Demands from him the sums due to Government.	**37**
	Saltpetre	
18-3-08	Confiscation of. To Mr. Hayes. All the saltpetre in the settlement belongs to private individuals. It is for Government to decide whether it comes under the head of naval and military stores which are to be confiscated according to the terms of Capitulation.	38-41
	Capitulation of Tranquebar	
20-3-08	Confiscation of Naval and Military stores. To the Secret Department. Most of the saltpetre, coir and iron in Tranquebar is in the possession of private merchants who purchased these articles from Tanjore. As these articles are not exclusively used for war it is for Government to decide whether they are to be confiscated.	41-8
	Vessels	
21-3-08	Under Danish colours. To the Public Department. Forwards a list of the ships belonging to Nagore and Negapatam which use the Danish flag as a measure of protection against the French. The Danish passports were given to merchants who could show that they owned some property at Tranquebar.	48-53
	Saltpetre	
21-3-08	Stock in Tranquebar. To Mr. Hayes. There are two merchants dealing in it. The article is purchased from Tanjore and is required chiefly for fireworks in connection with the temple festivals. The quantity stocked is very small not exceeding 75 candies.	54-7
	Vessel	
23-3-08	The 'Charlotte'—Sale notification. To Mr. Koefoed. Requests him to furnish a copy of the advertisement.	57
	Tranquebar	
23-3-08	Revenue administration. To Government. 1. The Danish Government used to levy an import duty of 2 per cent. only after sale. It is for Government to decide whether the customs duties are to be levied at this rate or at the rate prevailing in the outports under the Presidency. Mr. Chinnery has been in charge of this department since the capture of the place. 2. A large quantity of salt is manufactured illicitly and perhaps smuggled into the Company's territory. It is to be decided whether these pans are to be placed on the same footing as the Company's pans. 3. The principal sources of revenue under the Danes were a tobacco farm, a land customs farm and a farm for exchanging money. There are no proper bidders for these farms because most of the inhabitants left the settlement on its capitulation. The Agent requests orders regarding the future revenue administration of the settlement.	58-63
	Orphan Fund	
25-3-08	Accounts. To Mr. Lindgreen. Requests him to deliver the accounts and money belonging to the fund so that they may be kept under the Agent's custody.	64-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Officers	66–70
26-3-08	Pensions. To the Political Department. Recommends that pensions may be paid to the Danish officers. At present they are without the means of subsistence.	
	Danish Mission	70–82
28-3-08	Assistance proposed. To the Political Department. 1. The Mission has been hitherto drawing funds from Denmark where, by a Royal Grant, part of the income from the post office is permanently allotted for the use of the Mission. The commencement of hostilities between Denmark and England cut off their supplies. 2. The Mission has been doing good work for more than a century, the chief of its activities being the publication of books in the vernacular. 3. As the society is in distress an advance may be made by Government for its maintenance. This may, if required, be recovered when the Mission begins to receive its supplies again.	
	Stevens, Mr. J.	83–4
29-3-08	Superintendent of the Beach department. To Mr. Stevenson, Master Attendant, Porto Novo. Informs him that Government have appointed him to superintend the duties of the Beach department at Tranquebar.	
	Land Customs	84–6
29-3-08	Collection of duties. To the Officer Commanding. The customs peons will keep watch at the chowkis to prevent smuggling. They have, however, been directed not to interfere with the Military, though a double search will be inconvenient to the people.	
	French Prisoners	87
29-3-08	Escort. To the Officer Commanding. Requests a guard to escort five French seamen, who have been confined in the fort, to Poonamallee.	
29-3-08	————Parole. To the Resident at Pondicherry. Accompanying three French officers who were taken prisoners. Their allowances may be paid at Pondicherry if convenient.	88–90
	Danish Government	90–1
30-3-08	Public property. To Mr. Hopff. Requests him to make out a list of the public property as distinct from that of property claimed by private individuals and to attest the same.	
	Danish Government Records	92–3
1-4-08	Requisition for. To the Principal Collector of Tanjore. Requests that he may be furnished with copies or the originals of the records taken from Tranquebar during the former conquest of the settlement and deposited at Tanjore.	
	Tranquebar Commissioner's Office	94–6
4-4-08	Proposals. To the Political Department. Forwards a list of servants required to carry on the work of the office of the Commissioner of affairs at Tranquebar. This will have to be strengthened if the magisterial and judicial duties are also entrusted to the Commissioner	

Vol. 3404—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Danish Mission	
4-4-08	Assistance proposed.	97-100
	To the Political Department.	
	Recommends that 15 garces of paddy may be delivered to the Mission at the current price. The amount may be recovered when the Mission is able to repay it.	
	Prisoners of War	
4-4-08	Family allowances.	100-2
	To the Political Department.	
	1. The families of the soldiers, who were taken prisoners and sent to Poonamallee, may be allowed rice for their subsistence, or they may be allowed to join their husbands.	
4-4-08	——To the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee.	103
	2. Accompanying five prisoners of war.	
	Tranquebar Administration	
6-4-08	Suggestions called for.	104-6
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Requests him to suggest any changes that he would like to introduce into the administration of the place by the Commissioner. Also desires him to furnish a list of the courts and the officers who carried on the civil administration under the Danish Government.	
	Orphan Fund	
6-4-08	Management of.	106-7
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Desires him to suggest measures for administering the Fund for the original purpose.	
	Danish Subjects	
6-4-08	Protection of.	108-9
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Forwarding the orders of Government making the protection of the former residents of Tranquebar conditional upon their good conduct.	
	Tranquebar Establishment	
6-4-08	Salary etc.—Monthly indent.	110-1
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Requests that a monthly indent may be prepared for the military, civil and pension charges. This countersigned by the Governor and the Commissioner will be sent to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.	
	Danish Sepoys	
6-4-08	Pensions.	112-4
	To the Danish Governor.	
	Requests to know whether every one of the sepoys discharged from the service owing to the capitulation of the place is to be paid a pension or whether under the former regulations only such of them as are too old for service are to be pensioned by the Government.	
	Passports	
6-4-08	To foreign Civilians.	115-7
	To the Political Department.	
	Proposes that he may be empowered to issue passports to foreigners not in military service. There are several of them desirous of proceeding to Pondicherry on business. All persons in the military service will receive their passports from the Commanding Officer.	

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Danish Pensions	
6-4-08	List sanctioned. To the Danish Governor. The pension list forwarded by the Governor has been approved.	117-20
	Peon	
7-4-08	Ill-treatment of. To Mr. Simms. Represents that one of the peons employed in collecting Government paddy was set upon by dogs belonging to a European who resides in Mr. Simms' garden. The peon seems to have gone to reclaim one of the bullocks which had strayed into the garden, when the European is said to have set the dogs upon him. The peon was mangled very seriously. Requests Mr. Simms to settle with the peon lest the latter should make a complaint in the court.	121-7
	State Prisoners	
7-4-08	Allowances. To the Political Department. Requests orders regarding the following:— (*a*) The allowances to be paid to the sailors and privates. (*b*) The allowances to the officers of Danish ships who surrendered themselves to the Government. (*c*) Allowances to the sergeants belonging to the Danish soldiers who were permitted by Col. Watson to remain at Tranquebar.	127-32
	Cash Requisition	
7-4-08	To the Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly. Forwards indents for the sums to be paid to the officers etc., belonging to the late Danish Government.	133-40
	Tranquebar	
8-4-08	Sea Customs. To the Master Attendant. The duties are to be levied at the rates which prevailed during the Danish Government, and not at the higher rates prevailing at the Company's ports.	141-2
	Danish Sailors	
9-4-08	Passports. To the Officer Commanding. Requests to be furnished with the passports brought from Madras by certain seafaring men who represent themselves to be prisoners of war and accordingly claim allowances for their subsistence.	144-5
	Danish Mission	
9-4-08	Supply of paddy. To Dr. John. The Commissioner is awaiting the orders of Government regarding the supply of paddy requested by the Mission.	146-9
	Tranquebar	
10-4-08	Public property. To the Political Department. 1. The iron guns are honeycombed and practically unfit for use. There are several brass guns and howitzers in a fine condition. The small arm in the arsenal forms a a valuable store. Gunpowder is kept in barrels in several places. The stores delivered in by the Engineer are very old. There is a stock of clothes newly received from Europe and a large number of epaulettes.	149-70

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar—*cont.* 2. The cash found in the treasury amounted to Rix Dollars 8,791. There are some debts due to Government which are being realised. The articles in the storekeeper's custody are good but the quantity is small. 3. The stock of paddy amounts to 15,000 kalams. There are a large number of public buildings, but their value depends upon the restoration of the town.	
11-4-08	**Danish Mission** Advance to. To Dr. John. Orders have been received from Government to advance some money to the Mission for which bills are to be taken.	171
16-4-08	**Tranquebar City Court** To the Officer Commanding. The ceremony of proclaiming the opening of the sessions should be conducted in the usual manner.	171-2
20-4-08	**Danish Sepoys** Pensions. To the Political Department. Recommends that the pensions formerly granted by the Danish Government to 20 sepoys and two native officers may be continued. The total monthly expense is Pag. 13.	172-4
20-4-08	**Danish Sailors** Treatment of. To the Political Department. 1. There are several seafaring men who claim allowances as prisoners of war. As their number is large it is undesirable for Government to undertake to provide for their subsistence when there is no chance of exchanging them for English prisoners of war. 2. If they are not considered prisoners they are likely to go to Mauritius or some other foreign settlement where they will seek employment in the seafaring line. The Commissioners request the orders of Government regarding these men.	175-80
20-4-08	**Royal Danish Asiatic Company** To the Political Department. 1. The Company had nothing to do with the Government of Tranquebar which was immediately under the Crown of Denmark. The officers of Government were shareholders in the Company and they conducted its affairs as part of their private trade. 2. The Company's activities were mainly carried out in Bengal. Its establishment in Tranquebar was paid by drafts on Bengal. It owns no buildings in Tranquebar. 3. Col. Stricker who has been its Commercial Agent since 1804 has declared that the accounts delivered in by him are true. The Commissioner is satisfied with his explanation.	181-9
20-4-08	**Orphan Fund** Management by Mr. Lingaard. To the Danish Governor. Forwards the papers of the Fund to Mr. Lingaard since it is the wish of the Governor that the Fund should be managed by Mr. Lingaard.	185-91
20-4-08	**Tranquebar City Civil Court** Opening of. To the Political Department. 1. The character given to Mr. Rehling, the late Judge and Magistrate of the City Court, by the Danish Governor as well as by the inhabitants of Tranquebar induced the Commissioner to entrust to him his former duties.	191-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar City Civil Court—*cont.*	
	2. At present there is no Court of Appeal, the one which existed under the Danish Government having been composed of the members of the Governor's Council which ceased to exist on the capitulation of the place. Separate proposal will be submitted for establishing a court for deciding appeals from the City Court.	
	Meinhaard, Mr. G. L.	
20-4-08	Property of. To Mr. G. L. Meinhaard. Directs him to remove his brother's private property from the public stores.	198-9
	Lighthouse Duties	
20-4-08	Rates of. To the Master Attendant. Lighthouse duties may be collected from all ships arriving at the port at the rates which prevailed in the time of the Danish Government.	200-1
	Buffet, Mr. Lawrence	
21-4-08	Allowances. To the Political Department. Forwards an application from Mr. Buffet for allowances for his subsistence. Mr. Buffet's ship was seized and he has been reduced to extreme poverty.	202-4
	Notary Public	
21-4-08	Restoration of office. To the Political Department. Recommends that the post may be restored because the merchants cannot carry on their transactions without a public officer of this kind.	204-6
	Barregaard, Mrs.	
21-4-08	Assistance from Government. To the Political Department. Forwards her application soliciting some assistance during the absence of her husband in Denmark. The amount will be repaid when he joins his family.	207-10
	Vessels	
22-4-08	Under Danish colours. To the Political Department. 1. Most of the vessels seized by the English squadron belong to merchants of Negapatam and other ports subordinate to the English. They were flying the Danish flag as a means of protection against the French. These flags were obtained with the sole object of evading French privateers. The freighters of these subjects are mostly British subjects. 2. They were not aware at the time of shipment that the Commanders had Danish flags on board. Therefore they cannot be held responsible for the action of the Commanders after leaving the ports. The Commanders, themselves, procured the Danish flag without knowing the laws which are prevalent in Europe. Besides, at the time these ships sailed war had not been declared between England and Denmark and therefore the freighters could not be expected to know that their goods were liable to be confiscated. 3. It is also to be considered that the English ships hoisted French colours and thus forced these country vessels to adopt the stratagem of substituting the Danish colours. If the Captains tried to cheat so did the commanders in the squadron.	210-30

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vessels—*cont.*	
	4. The Commissioner represents that it is unfair to force these ships to sail to Colombo, where the Admiralty Court is held, and for their captains to plead there on the strength of laws which they have not heard of.	
	5. He therefore recommends that the vessels may be restored to their owners. Such an act will restore the confidence of merchants and produce a revival of trade at several of the Company's ports.	
	Seaman	
22–4–08	Misconduct of.	233–4
	To the Commander of brig 'Jaseur.'	
	Complains that a European seaman threw a stone from the 'Cawder Bux' which caused severe injuries to a native.	
	Cash Escort	
22–4–08	To the Officer Commanding.	235
	Requests that a small guard may be sent to bring cash from Negapatam.	
	Agent for Public Sales	
23–4–08	Restoration of office.	235–9
	To the Political Department.	
	Recommends the restoration of the office which was formally established with a view to enforcing the registry of all sales of real property. The fees of this office amounted to 4 per cent. on the amount of outcries and 4 per cent. on the money received.	
	Tranquebar City Court	
25–4–08	Resumption of duties.	239–43
	To Mr. Rehling.	
	Authorises him to carry on the duties, formerly entrusted to him as Judge of the City or Lower Court and Magistrate and Executor of Estates. Until the procedure for appeals is decided upon no capital sentence should be executed. Nor should European subjects of Britain be tried by him.	
	Military Accounts	
26–4–08	Adjustment.	244
	To the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.	
	Regarding a mistake in the allowances entered against the name of Dr. Rhude.	
	Witnesses	
26–4–08	To the Judge of Vriddhachalam.	245
	One of the witnesses required by the Judge is sent. The other is too ill to proceed thither. If necessary he will be made to give his evidence before the Judge of Tranqeubar or the Commissioner.	
	Vessels	
26–4–08	Under Danish colours—Seizure by the English.	246–52
	To the Public Department.	
	Forwards a supplementary list of vessels belonging to the merchants of Cuddalore and Porto Novo which were seized by the English ships of war for flying Danish colours.	
27–4–08	**Stationery Indent**	253–5
	Falk, Mr.	
26–4–08	Pension.	256–8
	To Mr. Falk.	
	His case has been referred to Government. As his case is different from the prisoners of war he should try to prove that it has been usual for the Danish Government to grant allowances from the public fund to persons who fell ill and thereby became unable to procure a livelihood.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kovers, Mr. Joseph	259-63
27-4-08	Prisoners of war—Removal to French port. To the Political Department. Mr. Kovers was a prisoner of war whom the Bombay Government allowed to reside at several places on this coast on his parole. He now claims his right to be transferred by some cartel to a French port.	
	Moller, Mr. Niels	263-7
27-4-08	Pension. To the Political Department. Forwards an application from Mr. Moller who was a writer in the service of the Danish East India Company.	
	Godfrey, Lt.	267-72
27-4-08	Miscondut. To Lt. Godfrey . Forwards a charge preferred against him by a fisherman whom Lt. Godfrey is said to have beaten severely for not supplying him with fish before everybody else.. If he is not able to give him reparation the matter will have to be publicly investigated.	
	Military Arsenal	272-3
30-4-08	Cleaner. To Capt. Lutter. Requests him to recommend somebody who is capable of keeping the arms and accoutrements in order and cleaning them if required.	
	Muheldorff, Col.	273-83
28-4-08	Pension. To the Political Department. . 1. The Colonel was granted a pension of 59 Porto Novo pagodas by the Danish Government. This was reduced by half on account of some arrears due to the Home department by the Colonel. He now requests that his pension may be raised to the allowance granted to officers of his rank, or that it may be at least raised to the original amount. 2. The first is objectionable because he was not in the service at the time of capitulation. With regard to the other request there are no means of finding out if the Home Government's claims have been fulfilled. The circumstances of the family are very pitiable.	
	Tranquebar	283-8
28-4-08	Government House—Establishment. To the Political Department. 1. Recommends that the establishment of gardeners may be continued to take care of the gardens attached to the three Government Houses. 2. There are also two mace-bearers in the house in the fort occupied by the Officer Commanding. These establishments are not expensive and may be continued.	
	Borgen, Mrs.	289-95
28-4-08	Pension. To the Political Department. 1. The widow was receiving a sum from the royal treasury, though sanction had not been received from the Home Government. It was on this account that Mr. Hermanson omitted it in the list of pensioners transmitted to Madras.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Borgin, Mrs.—*cont.* 2. At it is not likely that the Danish Government will object to the repayment of the amount that may be paid to her there is no objection to complying with her request. Her friends have delivered in a security bond to repay the sum if it is not approved by the Danish Government.	
	Olivarius, Mrs.	
28-4-08	Pension. To the Political Department. The widow has been receiving 3 pagodas from the Orphans' Charity. She applies for 5 pagodas more which she deserves.	296–300
	Danish Prisoners of War	
28-4-08	Return to Tranquebar. To Col. Stricker. Requests to know whether he will be responsible for the conduct of such of the officers as may be permitted to return from Poonamallee in order to join their families at Tranquebar.	301
	Stricker, Col.	
28-4-08	Private property. To Col. Stricker. He may remove all his private property lying in the public godowns except the coir and flat iron which are considered to come under naval and military stores and have therefore been submitted for the orders of Government.	302–4
	Buildings	
29-4-08	Occupation by officers. To Lt. Grant. The Commissioner should be informed when an officer changes from one building to another and the keys should be transmitted to him so that he may make arrangements to keep it tidy. No alterations should be made without the Commissioner's permission.	305–9
	Godfrey, Lt.	
29-4-08	Misconduct of. Since he has adopted an offensive tone in his reply to the letter written to him with good intentions both the letters will be submitted to Government.	309–12
	Buildings	
30-4-08	Occupation by military officers. To Lt. Grant. Thanks him for his consideration towards some of the Danish officers who were without houses. No rent is charged for buildings occupied by officers.	312–3
	State Prisoners	
30-4-08	Allowances. To the Paymaster, Vellore. 1. Regarding the arrangements to be made for certain prisoners who have been allowed to return to Pondicherry.	314
30-4-08	———Payment in advance. To the Military Paymaster, Negapatam. 2. Proposes that the allowances may be paid in advance as was the custom with the Danish Government.	315–7
	Godfrey, Lt.	
2-5-08	Declaration on oath. To Lt. Godfrey. States that he is ready to receive his declaration in answer to the charge preferred against him.	318

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Beach Department	
5-5-08	Accounts. To Mr. Chinnery. Calls upon him to deliver the accounts of the Beach department until the arrival of Mr. Stevenson.	318-9
	Danish Civil Servants	
6-5-08	Pensions. To the Political Department. Forwards an application from the Civil Servants of the Danish Government for an increase to their allowances. The Commissioner considers that their present allowances are too small for them to maintain their families. Besides, the allowances granted to the military prisoners of war are comparatively greater.	319-25
	Danish Sepoys	
6-5-08	Clothing money. To the Political Department. Recommends that the money deposited by the sepoy for cloth, which was to be supplied by the Danish Government, may be returned to them.	326-7
	Butchers' Meat	
9-5-08	Tax on—Prohibition. To the Commanding Officer. Requests him to discontinue the practice of levying a tax on butcher's meat because all new taxes should be approved previously by Government and because the taxation of such a commodity is sure to enhance its price and reduce its quality.	329-33
	Falk, Mr.	
9-5-08	Pensions. To the Political Department. Recommends that Mr. Falk, a Danish seaman, may be given a small allowance in consideration of his sickness, though he is not strictly entitled to any allowance because he was out of employ at the time of the capitulation.	334-6
	Public Buildings	
10-5-08	'Tillaly Gardens'. To the Officer Commanding. The keys of the house should be returned to the Commissioner as he is the custodian of all public property. The gardeners are to be paid out of the proceeds of the garden as was usual in the time of the Danish Government.	337-9
	Beck, Mr.	
11-5-08	Superintendent of Public Outcries. To Mr. Beck. Informing him that he has been appointed to the post. He may draw the usual percentage except in the case of the sale of any prize vessel or cargo.	339-9-A
	Danish Sepoys	
11-5-08	List of invalids.	339-B-40
	State Prisoners	
11-5-08	Allowances in advance. To the Danish Governor. The Paymaster of Trichinopoly has declared that there is no objection to pay the allowance in advance.	341

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Notary Public	
11-5-08	Mr. Muller appointed. To the Danish Governor. Government have approved his recommendation and have appointed Mr. Muller to dischrage the duties of the Notary Public.	342-3
	Invalid Danish Sepoys	
11-5-08	Pensions—Sanctioned. To the Danish Governor. The pensions have been approved by Government.	344
	Barregaard, Mr.	
11-5-08	Pension—Sanction. To Mr. Barregaard. Conveying the sanction of Government to pay him a pension.	334-5
	Notary Public	
11-5-08	To Mr. Muller. 1. Informs him that he is appointed to the post and that Mr. Koefoed will give him further instructions.	345-6
11-5-08	——To Mr. Koefoed. 2. About the same.	346
	Buffet, Mr. Lawrence	
11-5-08	Pension. To Mr. Buffet. Informs him that his application has been rejected by Government.	347
	Danish Government	
12-5-08	Debts to individuals. To the Political Department. Represents that the late Government had borrowed several sums from private individuals who now claim repayment.	348-51-A
	Prisoners of War	
12-5-08	Allowances. To the Political Department. Recommends that the usual allowances may be paid to Capt. Pontappidam and Mr. Kock, Officers on board the Danish ships.	351-B-2
	Olivarius, Mrs.	
12-5-08	Pension. To Mrs. Olivarius. Her pension has been increased by Pag. 5.	353
	Borgin, Mrs.	
12-5-08	Pension. To Mrs. Borgin. Government have authorized the payment of Pag. 10 per month.	353-4
	Moller, Mr.	
12-5-08	Pensions. To Mr. Moller. He is allowed Pag. 12 per month.	354
	Danish Mariners	
12-5-08	Permission to seek employment. To the Political Department. There are several mariners who are anxious to seek employment at Madras or Calcutta. They either wish to be allowed to do so or to be paid allowances to maintain their families.	355-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Muheldorff, Col.	
12-5-08	Pension.	358
	To Mr. Muheldorff.	
	Government have declined to increase the amount of his pension.	
	Brunet, Mr.	
14-5-08	Passport.	359-60
	To the Political Department.	
	Mr. Brunet, who is a naturalized Dane, requests a passport to go to Porto Novo and Verdachellum on private affairs.	
	Tranquebar	
14-5-08	Commissioner for Small Causes.	361-5
	To the Political Department.	
	Forwards the recommendation of the Danish Governor to appoint a native commissioner on Pag. 12 a month for trying small causes. His work will be supervised by Mr. Rehling, the Judge.	
	Kock, Mr.	
21-5-08	Prisoner of war.	
	To the Political Department.	
	Mr. Kock was sent to Tranquebar as a prisoner of war. As he has a family at Tranquebar he requests that he may be allowed to receive his allowance and to reside with his family.	
	Tranquebar	
21-5-08	City Court.	369
	To Mr. Rehling.	
	Assures him the Commissioner's help in carrying out the duties entrusted to him.	
	Customs Duties	
21-5-08	To Mr. Chinnery.	370-3
	The duties on the articles sold to him by the Arab ship are payable by him.	
	Danish Church	
23-5-08	Tarring.	375
	To Mr. Due.	
	The casks of tar intended for the repair of the Danish church but detained as naval and military store, may be removed from the beach and utilised for the original purpose.	
25-5-08	**Travelling Expenses**	376
	Agricultural Advances	
27-5-08	To the Political Department.	377-9
	Recommends that advances may be made for repairing water-courses and for carrying on the cultivation.	
	Roads	
27-5-08	Repair of.	379-80
	To the Political Department.	
	Proposes that Pag. 60 may be spent in repairing the roads within the town.	
	Kovers, Mr. Joseph	
31-5-08	Passport.	381
	To the Political Department.	
	Requests orders regarding the issue of a passport to him to proceed to Madras. He is not paid any allowance as a prisoner of war.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Custom Duties	
31–5–08	Dispute.	382-4
	To Mr. Chinnery.	
	Dispute regarding the payment of duties upon certain goods purchased by him from an Arab ship and afterwards exported by him.	
	Stationery	
8–6–08	Acknowledgment of.	384–5
	Invalid Danish Sepoys	
8–6–08	Pension—Statement.	386–8
	Measures	
8–6–08	For grain.	389
	To the Grain Committee, Madras.	
	The sealed measures brought by the conicopillays from Madras were taken back by them after the delivery of the grain.	
	Tranquebar	
9–6–08	Garden house—Establishment of peons etc.	389-A
	To the Officer Commanding.	
	The peons and gardeners may be continued.	
	Witness	
9–6–08	Summons—Pichen.	389-B–90
	To the Magistrate of Kumbakonam.	
	There is some confusion about Pichen who is required by the Magistrate. Therefore further information is necessary to identify him.	
	Brown, Mr.	
9–6–08	Danish Resident on the Malabar Coast.	391–2
	To the Military Department.	
	Mr. Brown was paid 280 Rix dollars per annum, but he was given a house and had opportunities of trading on his own account.	
	Appeals	
10–6–08	From the City Court.	393–8
	To the Political Department.	
	1. Under the Danish Government there were 2 stages of appeals. If the amount of the suit was above 50 Rix dollars an appeal lay with the Superior Court consisting of the members of the Government. A decision of this court was liable to be referred to His Danish Majesty if the amount exceeded 200 Rix dollars.	
	2. If appeals are hereafter to be made to the Sudr Adawlet it is necessary that the amount should be raised to 500 Arcot rupees. Otherwise the time of the Sudr Adawlet will be taken up to a great extent by these appeals. This will also reduce the delay of justice resulting from the want of translations from Danish into English.	
	Kaas, Capt.	
11–6–08	Prisoner of war—Allowances—Retrenchment.	399–401
	To the Military Department.	
	Submits for orders the case of Capt. Kaas whose allowances have been retrenched by the Paymaster on the ground that he overdrew his subsistence allowance during the former conquest of the place.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	French Prisoners	
13-6-08	Mrs. Gerard's claim. To the Chief Secretary. One Francoise Gerard claims the repayment of expenses incurred by her in maintaining the crew of the French ship 'Charlotte' which was brought to Tranquebar. The late Danish Government directed her to maintain the prisoners. The amount claimed by her may be paid.	402-3
	Fé, M.	
13-6-08	Prisoner of war. To the Military Department. 1. M. Fé was an officer on board a French ship which was captured by the Danes. He was about to embark for the Isle of France when Tranquebar was captured and he was again held as a prisoner of war. He has since been allowed to proceed to Pondicherry on his parole. The Commissioner requests that he may be paid Pag. 10 per month which is the allowance due to a person of his rank.	404-7
	————To M. Fé. 2. Informs him that the matter has been referred to Government.	407-8
	Vessel	
13-6-08	The 'Charlotte'. To the Political Department. 1. The ship was purchased by Mr. Macleod of Negapatam. It was, however, claimed by the Ganges Insurance Company on the ground that she had not been declared a prize and that therefore she could not be sold by the Danish Government. 2. When the Commissioner called upon Mr. Macleod to pay the price of the ship to him as the receiver of the sums due to the late Danish Government he stated that he had paid Arcot rupees 6,000 to the Ganges Insurance Company and that therefore he could not pay anything to the Danish Government. 3. The Commissioner is of the opinion that Mr. Macleod ought to pay the amount because he removed the ship from the roads as the lawful owner of it.	408-16
	Schulz, Mrs.	
15-6-08	Pension. To the Military Department. Her name was by mistake omitted from the list submitted by the Danish Governor. The Commissioner recommends that her usual allowance may be paid to her.	417-8
	Danish Soldiers	
16-6-08	Allowances. To the Military Department. Forwards a list of the Danish soldiers still remaining at Tranquebar. As they have families at Tranquebar they may be allowed to remain here receiving the allowances paid to them by the Danish Government. The rates at Poonamallee are higher.	418-25
	Chinnery, Mr.	
16-6-08	Warning to. To Mr. Chinnery. Warns him against the use of improper language in his letters to the Commissioner. If his view differed from the view of the Commissioner regarding the propriety of levying the duties payable upon the cargo purchased by him from the Arab ship he should have stated his arguments clearly or seen the Commissioner in person. His residence at Tranquebar will be permitted only on the condition of his conforming to the regulations of the place.	426-32

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Commissioner's Salary	
17-6-08	Increase proposed. To the Political Department. Requests an increase of salary in view of his being forced to live in the midst of a large European population.	432-7
	French Subjects	
20-6-08	Residing at Tranquebar. To the Chief Secretary. Forwards a list of French subjects residing at Tranquebar. Most of them have resided here for a long time and consider themselves to be Danish subjects. There are also several women, country born, out of parents belonging to the countries subject to France. They are all very poor and are not included in the list.	437-49
	Orphan Fund	
20-6-08	Administration of. To Mr. Lindgreen. He should deliver the accounts and papers of the Fund to Mr. Lindgaard who has been entrusted with the administration of the affairs of the Fund.	450-2
	Helwick, Capt.	
21-6-08	Allowances. To the Military Department. Capt. Helwick receives subsistence allowances only as a Lieutenant whereas he actually holds a Captain's Commission. As there were no Captains' vacancies he was continuing as a Lieutenant. He now claims allowances due to a Captain.	452-5
	Orphan Fund	
21-6-08	Maladministration of. To the Danish Governor. It was improper on the part of Mr. Lindgreen, the late manager, to have made use of money belonging to the Fund for his own private purposes. He was still more wrong in refusing to deliver up the papers and accounts to the person authorised to receive them.	455-9
	Danish Government Cloth	
24-6-08	Sale of. To the Public Department. Proposes that the cloth captured at Tranquebar may be sold at outcry in order that it may not become worm-eaten.	462-3
	Lichtenstein, Mrs.	
24-6-08	Pension. To Mrs. Lichtenstein. The Commissioner cannot recommend her to Government because even under the Danish Government she would not have been given a pension.	464-5
	Salt Revenue	
24-6-08	Administration proposals. To the Board. Salt is now very cheap in Tranquebar. If an increased revenue is to be realised from it the price will naturally go up. There are now two frontier duties on all goods passing to or from the British territory. Part of these duties may be reduced and salt may be supplied from the Company's territory. The quantity formerly supplied may be sold at the old price and the surplus may be taxed so as to bring it to the monopoly price.	466-71

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chaternet, M.	
25-6-08	Passports.	472-5
	To the Political Department.	
	M. Chaternet is a Frenchman who has been acting as a spy in the service of the English and later on that of the Danes. He holds a passport issued to him in 1805 to proceed to Europe or America. He now applies for a passport to Madras from whence he desires to procede to Europe, though he is afraid of falling into the hands of the French.	
	Military Misconduct	
26-6-08	Lascars.	476-81
	To the Officer Commanding.	
	Two lascars are said to have cut down the fruit trees of the people and to have forcibly seized the firewood stored by them on the ground that they were required for making charcoal for the articles. Such conduct on the part of the the British should be put down because it will create a bad impression in the minds of the people.	
	Bills	
27-6-08	Hospital charges.	482-4
	Store and Key Sergeant	
27-6-08	Sergt. Moss.	485-7
	To the Military Department.	
	States that a person should be appointed to take charge of the stores and the keys of the garrison and recommends Sergt. Moss to that post.	
	Danish Government	
27-6-08	Debts due by individuals.	487-9
	To Messrs. Streng and Simms.	
	Calls upon them to pay the value of the rice sold to them by the late Danish Government.	
	Fé, M.	
27-6-08	Allowances.	490
	To Mr. Fé.	
	Conveys the sanction of Government to pay him subsistence allowance.	
...	———To the Paymaster, Vellore.	491
	Regarding the same.	
	Military Misconduct	
28-6-08	Lascars.	492-3
	To the Officer Commanding.	
	The lascars need not be punished unless they repeat the offence. If charcoal is required for military purposes the Commissioner will make the necessary arrangements for supplying it.	
	Tranquebar	
29-6-08	Naval and military stores.	493-510
	To the Political Department.	
	1. A large quantity of saltpetre was found to have been secretly removed immediately after the capture of the place under the apprehension that it would be confiscated. It has also come to light that these merchants were in the habit of shipping it on board an American vessel. Though the quantity possessed by each merchant is not big enough to justify a confiscation of it according to the Advocate-General's opinion, the conduct of the people seems to call for some punishment.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar—*cont.*	
	2. About 150 barrels of tar are lying on the beach. They are claimed by Mr. Stephenson who appears to have bought them from the Danish Government. He has been permitted to remove these barrels.	
	3. A cable and an anchor are claimed by a firm of merchants belonging to Calcutta. As they are articles of some value it has to be decided whether they are to be returned.	
	4. There are also 20 four-pounders of the new model. They are said to belong to a merchant of Madras who was for some reason refused permission to take them to Madras.	
	Vessel	
30-6-08	Commission on the sale of the 'Charlotte'. To Mr. Lindgreen. Refuses the charge of 4 per cent. on the amount collected because the collection was made by the public servants and not by him.	511-3
	Christian, Mr.	
30-6-08	Passport. To Mr. Christian. He will be allowed to return to Travancore if he takes the oath of allegiance to the British Government.	514
	Lindgreen, Mr.	
30-6-08	Cases against. To the Judge of the City Court. Mr. Moller or some other person will be authorized to judge those cases which concern Mr. Lindgreen, the former Chief Justice, with a view to preventing his being heard by a person who was his subordinate.	514-5
	Orphan Fund	
1-7-08	Regulations. To the Danish Governor. Requests to be furnished with a copy of the regulations which were in force at the time of the capitulation.	515-6
	Accounts	
1-7-08	Outcries—Called for. To the Superintendent of Outcries.	516
	Members of the Danish Government	
1-7-08	Appearance in courts. To Capt. Helwick. As their authority as members of the Superior Court ceased with the capture of Tranquebar they cannot object to attend the City Court when they have occasion to do so. They will however be treated with every consideration due to their rank.	517-8
	Benegaard, Mrs.	
1-7-08	Pension. To the Danish Governor. Government permit an allowance of 6 pagodas to be made to her provided it will be recovered from her husband by the Danish Government in the event of a restoration of the place.	518-9
	Lindgreen, Mr.	
1-7-08	Cases against. To Mr. Lindgreen, formerly Chief Justice. 1. The Commissioner is of opinion that nobody should object to appear before the City Court at least by counsel even if he should have formerly been a member of Government or of some such high rank.	520-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number

Lindgreen, Mr.—*cont.*

2. In order to prevent such situations it is desirable that the persons concerned should settle by arbitration their differences with other people. Mr. Rehling the present Judge, knowing that there were some differences between him and Mr. Lindgreen, is quite willing to vacate his seat whenever Mr. Lindgreen is a party to a case. If the latter is not satisfied with this arrangement the matter will be referred to Government.

Christian, Mr.

2-7-08 Passport. 525-6

To the Political Department.

Mr. Christian was given a passport to go to Quilon on his taking the oath of allegiance.

Brown, Mr.

2-7-08 Passport. 526-8

To the Political Department.

Forwards Mr. Brown's application for permission to proceed to the west coast where his family resides.

Bock, Mr.

2-7-08 Restoration of private property. 528-30

To Mr. Bock.

Advises him to appeal to Capt. Goube or the Admiral regarding the recovery of his private property taken from his chest at the time of his being made a prisoner of war.

Koefoed and Beck, Messrs.

7-7-08 Passports. 530-1

To the Passport Department.

Recommends that they may be allowed to proceed to Courtallam in the Tinnevelly district for their health.

Lindgreen, Mr.

8-7-08 Case against. 532-3

To the Judge of the City Court.

Informs him that Mr. Lindgreen has desired that his case should be tried by the present Judge, Mr. Rehling. If he is dissatisfied with the decision it will be open to him to make an appeal against it.

Oxholm, Mrs.

8-7-08 Divorce. 533-4

To Mrs. Oxholm.

If she is bent upon obtaining a divorce she should apply to the City Court.

Barlow, Mrs.

8-7-08 Divorce. 534-5

To Mrs. Barlow.

1. Offers the same advice.

" ———To the Judge of the City Court. 535-6

2. Forwards the letters of Mr. Oxholm and Mrs. Barlow and requests him to settle the matter amicably if possible.

Public Sales

8-7-08 Registration of. 536-7

To the Superintendent of Public Sales.

The sales should be certified by him. They may, however, be sent to the Commissioner for his counter-signature before issuing to the parties.

Khaas, Capt.

11-7-08 Allowances. 537-8

To Capt. Khaas.

Conveys the sanction of Government to waiving the retrenchment made by the Paymaster.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Moss, Sergt.	
12-7-08	Store Sergeant.	539-40
14-7-08	To the Officer Commanding. Government have authorized the appointment of a key and store sergeant. Serg.-Moss may be posted to this work.	548-9
	Royal Danish Asiatic Company	
13-7-08	Mrs. Karsens' building. To the Chief Secretary. The building occupied by the Company is rented from Mrs. Karsens at Pag. 110 per month. It is desirable to remove the goods of the Company to one of the public buildings, but as the rent of the house is the sole income of the poor widow some allowance should be granted to her.	540-2
13-7-08	**Passports Indent**	542
	Danish Government Stores	
13-7-08	Sale of. To the Political Department. Proposes that some of the stores belonging to the Danish Government may be sold at outcry.	543-5
	Tobacco Smuggling	
14-7-08	Sepoys. To the Officer Commanding. 1. In connection with the seizure of three sepoys the Commissioner states that sepoys are in the habit of smuggling in large quantities of tobacco for the purpose of selling it in the bazaar. This causes a loss to the farmer of tobacco. 2. As he has voluntarily offered to sell tobacco to the sepoys at cost price there should be no occasion for them to smuggle it in, except for sale. This should be prevented by all means.	545-8
	Commissioner and his Establishment	
14-7-08	Salary. To the Military Paymaster, Trichinopoly. Requests to know whether he has received orders to pay the salary of the Commissioner and his establishment besides the Danish prisoners of war.	549-50
	Paddy	
14-7-08	Sale of. To Mr. Chinnery. Offers have been received to purchase the Government paddy at 36 Porto Novo pagodas per garce. If he can offer the same price and state the quantity he proposes to purchase the matter will be taken into consideration.	550-1
	Customs Duties	
19-7-08	Excess payment. To the Custom Master. Those who paid the 6 per cent. duties instead of the usual 2 per cent. may be returned the excess.	551-2
	Paddy	
19-7-08	Sale of. To Mr. Chinnery. 1. The price offered by other persons is exclusive of the teerva usually collected on grain entering the town. And nobody can be allotted such a large quantity as 100 garces.	552-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Paddy—*cont.*	
19—7–08	To the Officer Commanding. 2. He replies to a complaint made by him that a one-fourth measure of paddy was stopped at the Government godowns on every fanam's worth of paddy. This was the practice until recently and was due to a mistake on the part of the public servant who should have calculated the deduction on account of the revenue before issuing the paddy. Even then the sepoys were getting three-fourths measure more for a fanam than they could get in the bazars.	553–6
	Land Customs	
19–7–08	Exemptions. To the Officer Commanding. Goods entering through the Fort gate have to pay a duty of 5 per cent. according to the rules of the Danish Government which are now strictly followed. No exemption is allowed to anybody.	556–8
	Fornyhough, Lt.	
19–7–08	Misconduct of. To Lt. Fornyhough. Informs him that four persons who were formerly in his employ have complained that he assaulted them severely. Unless he settles with them amicably they will have recourse to law.	559–60
	Brown, Mr.	
20–7–08	Passport. To Mr. Brown. Forwards an extract of a letter from Government permitting him to proceed to Travancore on the condition of his taking the oath of allegiance.	561
	Chaternet, M.	
20–7–08	Danish spy—Allowances. To M. Chaternet. Government have refused his application for an allowance. Nor should he be allowed to go to Madras or Bengal.	562
	Paddy	
20–7–08	Sale of. To Mr. Chinnery. Since he refused to pay the price offered by others the paddy has been disposed of to those persons.	563
	Danish Mission	
20–7–08	Supply of paddy. To the Rev. Mr. Camerer. Five garces of paddy will be supplied at 38 Porto Novo pagodas per garce.	564
	Revenue Collections	
20–7–08	By the O.C. To the O.C. Calls upon him to account for the revenue collected by him before the appointment of the Commissioner.	564–6
	Paddy	
20–7–08	Sale of. To Mrs. Mukldorff. Informs her that he can sell her only 10 or 15 garces because he has to keep a stock for the consumption of the people.	566–7
	Military Captured Stores	
20–7–08	Disposal of. To the O.C. The list of stores will be made ready for the Committee about to be assembled to report on the property captured at Tranquebar.	568–9

Vol. 3404—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Salt	
21-7-08	Manufacture and export. To the Board. Salt is being manufactured at all the pans. The price which the mirasidars are to receive has not been settled. It is usually based upon the average price of the preceding five years. Several merchants have applied for salt for exportation to Bengal. The Commissioner proposes that salt may be supplied to them at the rates prevailing in the adjoining districts.	569–71
	Tranquebar City Court	
22-7-08	Mr. Halse nominated as a lawyer. To the Judge of the City Court. Mr. Lindgreen having represented that there are few lawyers in the Court Mr. Halse has been authorised to act as a lawyer on behalf of Mr. Lindgreen.	572–5
	Revenue Collection	
22-7-08	By the Military Officers. To the O.C. The Commissioner was informed that the amount was levied on account of the Commanding Officer. If it was collected by the cutwal he may be made to pay it into the treasury.	573–4
	Military Captured Stores	
22-7-08	Disposal of. To the O.C. The Committee about to be assembled should first of all value the cannon on the walls and the small arms. The other stores are not worth much.	575–7
	Customs Exemption	
29-7-08	Export and import duties. To Mr. Chinnery. States that the Commissioner has no power to exempt him from paying both the import and the export duties on the goods purchased by him from the Arab ship and re-exported by him.	577–80
	Danish Asiatic Company	
30-7-08	Mrs. Karsens' building. To Mrs. Karsens. Informs her that the goods of the Company will be removed from the building rented by them but that Government have promised to give her a small allowance for the loss of rent.	581

Vol. 3405.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Allowances, Danish Prisoners-of-war.

Vol. 3406.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Passport Register.

Vol. 3407.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Tranquebar—Proclamation Book.

Vol. 3408.

VI. Miscellaneous.

Letters to and from the Commissioners for the Restitution of Tranquebar. 1815-6.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Restitution of Tranquebar	
25-8-1815	Commissioners appointed.	1-47
	From the Chief Secretary to Mr. Hepburn.	
	1. Forwards copy of a letter to Capt. Fraser and a Commission appointing him and Mr. Hepburn as Commissioners for restoring Tranquebar to the Danish authorities.	
	2. A copy of the authority received from England with a copy of the articles of the treaty of Kiel relating to the restitution is enclosed. The fourth article of the treaty has not been ratified. Therefore the Commissioners will be guided by the articles of the definitive treaty in surrendering the Danish possessions. The forts etc., are to be restored in the condition in which they existed at the time of signing the definitive treaty.	
	3. Intimation has been given to the Commissioner at Tranquebar and to the Commercial Resident at Nagore to help the Commissioners in discharging their duty. The Officer Commanding Tranquebar has also been instructed to follow their instructions. The actual process of surrendering the fort is to be carried out in the manner indicated in a letter addressed by Maj. Braithwaite at the time of the restitution of Tranquebar in 1802.	
	Fraser, Capt. James Stuart	
29-8-15	Commissioner.	49
	To Mr. Hepburn.	
	1. Informs him that he is leaving Pondicherry for Tranquebar.	
1-9-15	———Reply.	51-2
	2. Mr. Hepburn will shortly return to Negapatam where he proposes to wait until the arrival of Capt. Fraser at Tranquebar.	
	Military Stores	
2-9-15	Restoration of.	55-9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards copy of proceedings relating to the restoration of the stores captured at Tranquebar.	
	2. According to usage they are to become the property of the captors, yet, as no orders have been received from England, the stores may be returned and a receipt obtained from the Danish authorities, pending the arrival of specific orders.	
	3. Government have, however, ordered the Military Board to state whether the stores can be quickly moved out of Tranquebar.	
	British Commissioner of Tranquebar	
8-9-15	Handing over charge.	61-2
	From Mr. Daniel, the Commissioner.	
	States that he cannot hand over charge until the arrival of the Danish authorities.	
	Military Stores	
12-9-15	Indent.	65-6
	From the O.C. Tranquebar.	
	Desires to know how he can obtain the blank ammunition required for firing salutes on the arrival of the Danish Squadron.	
	Tranquebar	
12-9-15	Government House.	69
	From Mr. Hewetson.	
	1. States that he has moved to another house according to orders.	
13-9-15	———From Capt. Griffinhoofe.	71
	2. Reports that the house occupied by him hitherto has been vacated.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
15-9-15	**Danish Authorities** Arrival at Tranquebar. From Mr. Daniel. Reports the arrival of the Danish authorities.	73-7
16-9-15	**British Commissioner** Handing over charge. From the Commissioner. Mr. Daniel states that he is prepared to deliver his records.	79
7-9-15	**Restitution of Tranquebar** Receipt of charge. From the Rear Admiral and Governor of the Danish Settlements in the East Indies. States that he has appointed Capt. and Engineer Grave, Government Secretary Koefoed and Lt. Gjotting to receive the settlement from the Commissioners.	81-2
18-9-15	**Danish Authorities** Report of arrival. From the Chief Secretary. Encloses copy of a letter to the British Commissioner. Mr. Daniel's duties should have ceased as soon as the Danish authorities arrived. The Commissioners ought to have stated the names and official ranks of the persons who have arrived.	83-6
19-9-15	**Borgen, Mrs.** Pension. From the Chief Secretary. The pension paid to her as the daughter of an officer in the Dutch service at Malacca will not be discontinued on the restoration of Tranquebar to the Danish Government. It will be paid in any manner she likes.	87-8
19-9-15	**Stores** Restoration to the Danes. From the Chief Secretary. The Commissioners have rightly interpreted the orders of Government. A list of all other property not coming under military stores ought to be forwarded.	89-92
20-9-15	**March** Through Tranquebar. From Governor Bille. Permits the passage of some British troops through the Danish territory for the purpose of escorting some cash.	93
22-9-15	**British Post Office** To be continued. From the Chief Secretary to the Danish Government. Approves the proposal of the Commissioners to continue the British Post office at Tranquebar on its present footing. The Danish Government undertake to facilitate the transmission of letters through their territory.	95
26-9-15	**Restitution of Tranquebar** Governments' remarks. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Government approve the manner in which the Commissioners carried out the restoration. The Danish flag which was removed to Trichinopoly ought to be returned to the Danish Government. 2. A copy of the letter to the Military Board is enclosed regarding the value of the stores remaining in Tranquebar and the cost of removing them.	97-103
13-10-15	**Danish Flag** Returned from Trichinopoly. From the O.C., Trichinopoly. Sends the flag which was taken from Tranquebar.	105-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	British Post Office	
13–10–15	Orders to continue. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the proposal for continuing the post office at Tranquebar. The Postmaster General has been called upon to state the amount formerly paid as postage by the Danish Government. Pending further orders all despatches from the Danish Government will pass free.	109–10
	Borgen, Mrs.	
18–10–15	Pension payment at Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary. Her pension will be paid in future by the Collector of Tanjore.	113
	Military Stores	
20–10–15	Removal from Tranquebar. From the Chief Secretary. Orders have been issued to the Military Board to remove from Tranquebar the British ordnance and stores now remaining there.	115
	Military Guard	
8–11–15	Change. From the O.C., Southern Division. The guard now stationed at Tranquebar will be relieved by another from Nagore.	117
	Franking	
11–11–15	Letters of the Danish Government. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards copy of a correspondence with the Postmaster General. The latter was unable to say definitely whether the letters of the Danish Government were formerly allowed to pass free. He recommended that the letters of Admiral Bille and the Members of the Danish Government may be exempted from postage when franked by the Danish Governor.	119–29
	Nicobar Islands	
24–11–15	Restoration proposals. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Forwards copy of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar requesting that the Islands may be restored to the Danish Government. 2. As the Government of Fort St. George have no orders regarding the restoration of places outside the Presidency the matter will be referred to the Supreme Government.	131–6
	Hewetson, Mr. George	
8–12–15	Allowances. From the Chief Secretary. His allowances may be paid as long as his services are required at Tranquebar.	137–8
	Karsten, Mrs.	
8–12–15	Pension. From the Chief Secretary. Government do not accede to her request because her case is not similar to that of Mrs. Borgen.	138–9
	Wickede, Mrs.	
...	Pension. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a petition from Mrs. Wickede which is refused under the general orders regarding the cessation of pensions on the restoration of the place.	141–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Accounts	
8-12-15	Adjustment.	147-8
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	It is to be understood that "all revenue of every description arising from Tranquebar belongs to the British Government, which, on the other hand, will remain charged with all expenses connected with the occupation of those possessions" for the period they were under the British.	
	Treasury Deposits	
22-12-15	Private funds—Disposal—Orders.	153-7
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards copy of the Advocate-General's opinion regarding the disposal of private funds paid into the treasury after its capitulation. The Orphan Fund which was administered by the public officers is a private property which is to be exempted by the articles of capitulation.	
	Commissioners for Restitution	
22-12-15	Return to their duties.	159-60
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Mr. Hepburn may return to Tanjore for the discharge of his duties as Collector. As the Commission is to be abolished shortly he need not return to Tranquebar.	
	Land Customs	
22-12-15	Goods entering Tranquebar.	161-2
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Collector of Tanjore has been directed "not to levy a higher duty than 8% on tobacco, betel leaves, ganjah, bang and godack imported from the British territories into Tranquebar for consumption in that settlement."	
	Hewetson, Mr. George	
29-12-15	Assistant Surgeon.	165-7
	From Mr. Hewetson.	
	He states that the Military Paymaster refuses to pay him the allowances ordered by Government.	
	Land Customs	
3-12-15	Reduction of duties.	169-70
	From the Danish Governor.	
	He expresses the Danish Government's satisfaction at the reduction of duties ordered by Government.	
	Records	
5-1-16	Commission for restitution.	171-2
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Commission is to be abolished. The records are to be kept by Capt. Fraser who is to continue at Tranquebar until the arrival of a British Agent for carrying out the remaining details of the restitution.	
	Military Stores	
5-1-16	Conductor Pollick.	175
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Conductor Pollick will be ordered to remain in charge of the military stores at Tranquebar.	
	Audit	
29-3-16	Commission's account.	177
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The accounts of the Commission are to be certified by both the Commissioners. The charge for extra expenses may be included after being certified on honour.	
1-4-16	———From the Board of Trade.	179-81
	2. The contingent charges incurred in the Customs department have been passed.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Commission for Restitution	
7-9-15	Arrival at Tranquebar. To Mr. Thomas Daniel. 1. The Commissioners report their arrival and request him to deliver his accounts etc., to them.	183
9-9-15	———To the Chief Secretary. 2. They state that the Resident Commissioner refuses to hand over charge to them, and that without the records they are unable to do anything.	185-6
	Public Stores	
9-9-15	Return to the Danes. To the Chief Secretary. The Commissioners conclude that along with the military stores all other articles of public property taken at the time of capitulation are to be returned.	
	Tranquebar	
11-9-15	Government House. To Messrs. Hewetson and Griffinhoofe. As the Danish authorities are expected to arrive shortly the buildings are to be vacated at once.	189-92
	Blank Ammunition	
12-9-15	To the Chief Secretary. To Capt. Griffinhoofe. He may purchase the blank shot required for the salute in the local bazaar.	195
	Signal Guns	
12-9-15	To the Chief Secretary. Reports that there are 2 brass pounders which were originally sent from Fort St. George for the purpose of firing salutes. Requests orders regarding its disposal on the arrival of the Danish authorities.	195
	Restitution of Tranquebar	
16-9-15	To Admiral Bille. The Commissioners state that they are ready to restore the Fort etc., whenever it may be convenient for the Danish authorities.	197
	Military Guards	
15-9-15	Instructions. To Capt. Griffinhoofe, O.C., Tranquebar. Orders him to post sentries at the gates of the town and on the beach and to prevent all Danish soldiers from passing out unless in uniform and accompanied by a sergeant with a passport.	199
	Danish Authorities	
16-9-15	Arrival of. To the Chief Secretary. The Danish Governor Admiral Bille, arrived on the 15th and was received with the respect due to his position. Visits of ceremony were exchanged. The Commissioners have intimated their readiness to carry out the restitution whenever it may be convenient to the Danish authorities. Mr. Daniel, the Resident British Commissioner, has been informed that his presence is no longer necessary at Tranquebar.	201-5
	Restitution of Tranquebar	
19-9-15	To Capt. Griffinhoofe. 1. The fort is to be surrendered at 6 o'clock in the morning tomorrow. The British colours are to be lowered under a royal salute precisely at 6. The Danish colours are to be hoisted immediately afterwards under a similar salute. The British troops are then to march out of the Danish territory.	207-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Restitution of Tranquebar—*cont.*	
	2. A small guard is to be retained to take care of the stores and public property regarding the restoration of which orders have not been received.	
19-9-15	———To Admiral Bille.	209-10
	3. Regarding the above arrangements. The Danish pensions are to cease from the moment of restitution. Other details of restitution will be carried out with the least practicable delay.	
19-9-15	———To the Chief Secretary.	211-5
	4. The Danish Commissioners desire to have a valuation of the property seized at Tranquebar, made by the English before offering their own valuation. Until the valuation is received from Madras the property cannot be transferred to them. The Danish authorities also request the restoration of a flag taken at the time of capitulation and since then removed to Trichinopoly.	
20-9-15	———To the Chief Secretary.	217-24
	5. Reports that the surrender of the fort etc., was carried out with due decorum. The Danish authorities have agreed to the proposal to retain a small guard for taking charge of the stores which have not been transferred to them. The Resident Commissioner has returned to Madras.	
	British Post Office	
22-9-15	Proposals to continue.	225-6
	To the Danish Government.	
	1. The Commissioners propose that the British Post Office may be allowed to continue on its present footing.	
...	———To the Chief Secretary.	231
	2. They intimate the arrangement proposed to the Danish Government.	
	Danish Possessions at Collechy	
22-9-15	Restoration.	229
	To the Chief Secretary.	235-7
	The Danish authorities have been ordered to apply to the Resident in Travancore for the restoration of Collechy. The Resident has also been informed.	
	Borgin, Mrs.	
27-9-15	Pension.	239-41
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	As she is desirous of being paid her pension at Tranquebar the Commissioners recommend that it may be paid through the Collector.	
	Tranquebar Accounts	
6-11-15	Adjustment of.	245-7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Commissioners are at present preparing an account of all receipts and disbursements during the period of occupation.	
21-11-15	———To the Danish Government.	249
	2. They send statements of receipts and disbursements and desire to know the sentiment of the Danish Government upon the question of adjustment of accounts.	
	Hewitson, Surgeon and Capt. Helwick	
26-11-15	Allowances.	253-6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Recommends the petition of Mr. Hewitson to receive garrison allowance so long as he is employed in Tranquebar. Also submits for orders the application of Capt. Helwick for the difference between Captain and Lieutenant's allowances for the time Tranquebar was in the hands of the British.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Karsten, Mrs.	
26-11-15	Pension.	255-7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Recommends her application on the ground that her case is similar to that of Mrs. Bergen, viz., that she is the daughter of a Danish officer.	
	Restitution of Tranquebar	
...	Copy of deed of restitution.	259-60
	Tranquebar Accounts	
26-11-15	Adjustment of.	263-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. During the time Tranquebar was in British possession the expenses exceeded the income from the various sources of revenue.	
	2. If this deficit were to be demanded from the Danish Government it will be incumbent upon the British Government to refund a sum of 4 lakhs of pagodas to the French in connection with the restitution of Karaikal.	
	3. The Commissioners, therefore, propose that no demand should be made from the Danish Government.	
	Nicobar Islands	
2-12-15	Restitution.	273-6
	To the Danish Commissioners.	
	The Government of Madras have been authorised to restore only such of the places as are under the Presidency of Fort St. George. The question of restoring the Nicobar Islands has been referred to the Supreme Government.	
	Wikkede, Mrs.	
16-12-15	Pension.	277
	To Mrs. Wikkede.	
	Government have refused to allow her a pension.	
	Military Stores	
21-12-15	Removal from Tranquebar.	279-82
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Requests that the Conductor of Ordnance, Mr. Pollick, may be ordered to remain at Tranquebar until the stores are removed or disposed of.	
	Orphan Fund	
28-12-15	Accounts of.	285-6
	To the Danish Commissioners.	
	As Government have opined that the Orphan Fund is to be considered in the light of private property entrusted to the management of Government, its accounts will be adjusted in the usual manner.	
	Tranquebar Accounts	
16-12-15	Adjustment.	289-90
	To the Danish Commissioners.	
	1. Government have agreed to the proposal that up to the date of restitution all revenues collected by the British are to be theirs while the disbursements made by them are also to be borne by them.	
16-12-15	———To the Chief Secretary.	290-1
	2. Apologizes for communicating their sentiments regarding the adjustment of accounts, instead of transmitting the sentiments of the Danish Government.	
	Tranquebar Commission	
15-1-16	Dissolution of.	293
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Acknowledges the receipt of orders regarding the abolition of the Commission.	

Vol. 3409.

VI. Miscellaneous.
Certificates.
1838–40.

Amir Sing's Debts

.. Certificates of claims. 1–77

Buns. 3410-4.

VII. Accounts.
1799-1858.

Vols. 3415-6.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.

Vol. 3417.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1804–5.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Deserters	
3-1-1804	To the Raja.	1
	1. Col. Pater is sending the sepoy arrested by Col. Jenny's guard presuming that the deserter is His Excellency's sepoy. However he will be demanded if he be a deserter from the Company's service.	
	2. Unless definite orders are issued to Dattajee Appah regarding the theft, no relief can be given to Capt. Joyes' Subedar.	
3-1-04	——— From the Raja.	1-2
	3. Informs him that the kotwal has agreed to make good the loss within a month. Dattajee will be ordered to hasten the fulfilment of the promise.	
	Venkatrow Bosala	
5-1-04	Returning his petition.	2-3
	From Dattajee.	
	Returning Venkatrow Bosala's petition.	
	Kholhoff, Mr. Daniel	
6-1-04	Salary.	3-4
	To Dattajce.	
	1. Intimates that Mr. Daniel Kholhoff intends to submit a petition to His Excellency to enhance his salary. "It is unworthy of Raja's dignity that a European gentleman in His Excellency's service should be in such a state of poverty."	
	2. If His Excellency is informed of the expenses that entailed a decent and respectable living, "I am sure he would not suffer his servant to be inferior in point of comfort to the very lowest rank of gentleman in the Company's service who never receives less than 96 pagodas a month."	
	Raja's Debts	
7-1-04	From Raja Serfojee.	4-5
	Informs him that the people of the "younger ayyasaib" have been ordered to produce accounts etc., regarding his dues and that the claims will then be settled in accordance with justice.	
	Venkatarow	
7-1-04	Sent to His Excellency.	5
	To the Raja.	
	Venkatrow, the son of a slave girl of the palace and actually a public servant of one of the Queens, is sent to His Excellency to stand his trial for the charges preferred by the Queen against him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja of Berar	
11-1-04	Conclusion of peace. To the Raja. Informs him that the strong fortress of Gyali Gur was taken by storm on the 17th ultimo. Soon afterwards peace was actually concluded between the Raja of Berar and British Government.	7
	Raja's Hospitality	
16-1-04	To the Raja. Thanks His Excellency for the hospitality shown to the family at Madiarjun.	9
	Resident at Nagpur	
24-1-04	Transmission of correspondence. To the Raja. Transmits the correspondence from the Resident at Nagpur which lays bare "an additional proof of the high consideration of the British Government for its true friends and allies."	12
	Valentia, Hon'ble Lord Viscount	
2-2-04	Visit to Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. The Honourable Lord Viscount Valentia presents his best compliments to the Raja and carries with him a pleasurable remembrance of his visit to Tanjore.	15-6
	Present to Lord Valentia	
3-2-04	From the Raja. 2. Wishes to present Valentia with a drawing of the great bull in the little fort at Tanjore and details the history of the temple.	17
4-2-04	————To the Raja. 3. Acknowledges with thanks the present to Lord Valentia of the painting of the bull.	18
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr.	
6-2-04	Drawing of a monument. To the Raja. 1. Sends a drawing of a monument to the memory of the late Mr. Schwartz for His Excellency's acceptance.	19
6-2-04	————From the Raja. 2. Acknowledges the receipts of the drawing of the monument.	20
	Private Correspondence	
8-2-04	To the Raja. Mr. Duncombe conveys thanks for His Excellency's letter.	21
	Pater, Col. J.	
11-2-04	Portrait of. From the Raja. Conveys grateful acknowledgments on the receipt of the admirable portrait of Col. Pater.	22
	Private Correspondence	
17-2-04	To the Raja. Begs a private audience to talk about some letters from England relating chiefly to Dattajee.	23
	St. Paul's Cathedral	
19-2-04	Drawings of—Receipt acknowledged. From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of the drawing of the Cathedral of St. Paul's sent by Mr. Torin.	24
	Six Pounder	
26-2-04	To the Raja. 1. Informs him that two six pounder field pieces complete are sent under Conductor Wilson.	26-7
26-2-04	————From Dattajee. 2. Acknowledges the receipt of the above.	27-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sandalwood	
28-2-04	Transmission. To the Raja. Informs him that sandalwood will be sent to His Excellency as soon as it is received from Seringapatam.	29
	Complimentary Visit	
1-3-04	From the Raja. Requests his company when he rides in his new chariot.	29
	Gunpowder	
3-3-04	From the Raja. Informs him that His Excellency's store people have been ordered to give 100 lbs. of powder to Maj. Martin.	31
	Gwalior War	
3-3-04	Celebration of peace. To the Raja. 1. If His Excellency thinks proper he may order a salute to be fired as a mark of satisfaction with which he may have received the intelligence of an advantageous peace after a very successful war against Doulat Row Scindiah of Gwalior.	32
3-3-04	———From the Raja. 2. Orders accordingly issued.	32
3-3-04	———To the Raja. 3. Requests the supply of powder for firing guns which will be returned in a few days.	33
	Appooviah	
12-3-04	To the Raja. 1. "I have some doubts of Appooviah's fidelity. I hope they may prove unfounded, but it will be prudent in your Excellency to secure the originals of all his letters on this business . . ."	36
12-3-04	———From the Raja. 2. The advice regarding Appooviah's fidelity is much appreciated and Dattajee has been ordered to attend on him (the Resident) next morning.	37
	3. Appooviah's original letters have been secured as desired.	38
	Passports	
4-3-04	Raja's sepoys. From Dattajee. Requests him to send five passports as five of His Excellency's sepoys are leaving for Madras on private affairs.	39
	Appooviah	
15-3-04	To the Raja. 1. Every one has done what is expected of him excepting Appooviah who creates delays and difficulties.	40
16-3-04	———From the Raja. 2. Informs him that Dattajee is sent to hasten the business and circumvent the difficulties and objections advanced by Appooviah. 3. Acknowledges the receipt of 1000 firelock from Capt. Joyes.	41-2
	Valentia, Lord	
17-3-04	Present of drawings. From the Raja. Sends the drawings of his picture and those of two small churches, to be presented to Lord Vanlentia.	42
	Pearls	
16-3-04	Dispute. From the Raja. The dispute of the "Goojars touching the pearls" has been settled according to justice.	43

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	German Flute	
19-3-04	From the Raja. Sends his compliments for his kindness in sending him a German flute.	44
	Paddy	
20-3-04	Purchase of. From the Raja. It is gathered that His Excellency's merchants are buying paddy in the country. This should be enquired into.	45
	Valentia, Lord	
20-3-04	To the Raja. Acknowledges the receipts of the drawings sent to him to be forwarded to Lord Valentia. They will be safely forwarded.	46-7
	Piano	
21-3-04	Repairs to. From the Raja. His Excellency's harper has been ordered to wait upon him (the Resident) to repair the pianoforte.	47-8
	Paddy	
23-3-04	Purchase of. From the Raja. Informs him that the accounts secreted by the Tahsildar of Kumbakonam have been found. The documents taken from the merchants will be sent if desired to institute the enquiry.	49
	Piano	
23-3-04	Repairs to. To the Raja. Thanks His Excellency for sending the harper to repair the pianoforte.	50
	Paddy	
23-3-04	Purchase of. From the Raja. 1. Wishes to know whether a portion of the paddy bought by His Excellency's merchants and arrested by his servants is to be sent to him or retained.	50-1
27-3-04	———To the Raja. 2. Requests His Excellency to retain the accounts and the food-grains for a while.	52
	Village Accounts	
30-3-04	To the Raja. 1. "Not a single person under the immediate authority or influence of Your Excellency has yet produced the village accounts. Even Appooviah and Annapiah have kept back." 2. Peremptory injunctions may be given to produce them at once otherwise "they will merit blame and punishment instead of favour."	53
31-3-04	———From the Raja. 3. Strict orders have been issued to all to produce the accounts at once. 4. He enquires of the whereabouts of the General from Colombo.	54
2-4-04	———From the Raja. 5. It is gathered that the cutcherry servants are receiving bribes. Church accounts are transmitted for investigation.	54-5
4-3-04	———To the Raja. 6. Promises to investigate the matter.	55
4-4-04	———From the Raja.	55-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Village Accounts—*cont.*	
	7. Some of the head inhabitants and cavalgars are offering true village accounts. They may be allowed to have their say before the Resident.	
4–4–04	———From the Raja.	56
	8. Two accounts, one from the village servants and the other from Samavien Brahminies at Mariamman coil which will disclose the bribe which the Tahsildars receive.	
	Dacre, Mr. J.	
4–4–04	Misconduct.	56–7
	From the Raja.	
	Mr. Dacre, the Assistant Collector, has punished a new Tahsildar which is ultra vires. It may be looked into.	
	[(Sic) Joseph Dacre joined the service in 1802, died at Chittoor in 1828 when third Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division.]	
	Village Accounts	
5–4–04	Enquiry.	57
	To the Raja.	
	1. Promises that those who will produce correct accounts will not only be afforded protection but civil treatment also. "The part your Excellency has taken in the detection of the wickedness of the revenue servants is highly honourable to you."	
5–4–04	———From the Raja.	58
6–4–04	2. Transmits accounts and monigars to explain matters.	
6–4–04	———From the Raja.	59
	3. Advises that the culprits so far found out may be punished as a warning to others as "it is difficult to perceive soon the mind of every person."	
7–4–04	———From the Raja.	59–60
	4. Transmitting accounts etc.	
7–4–04	———To the Raja.	60
	5. Tenders his thanks for His Excellency's exertion.	
8–4–04	———From the Raja.	60
	6. The head inhabitants and kavalgars are coming forward with their accounts. They are opponents to Moottia Moopen. If they are employed the Moopen will behave better.	
	Dacre, Mr. J.	
8–4–04	Misconduct.	61–2
	From the Raja.	
	Mr. Dacre has punished the hircarrah sent by His Excellency instead of leaving it to His Excellency to deal with him as he pleases.	
	Cash Remittance	
9–4–04	From the Raja.	62
	Acknowledges the receipt of cash.	
	Village Accounts	
9–4–04	Enquiry.	62–4
10–4–04	From the Raja.	
	1. Transmitting further accounts that lay bare the corruption and bribery of the cutcherry servants.	
	2. Further details about bribery.	
	Pay Officer	
11–4–04	Escort.	64–5
	From Capt. Joyes to Dattajee.	
	1. "As Mr. Hawkins has directed his man to take the Pay Officer into the large fort" he requests that an escort may be given to the officer or one be sent from the Resident's guard.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pay Officer—*cont.*	
11-4-04	————From Dattajee to Capt. Joyes.	65
	2. His Excellency has ordered the provision of an escort to the Pay Officer.	
	Village Accounts	
11-4-04	From the Raja.	65-6
	Transmitting village accounts which will disclose the corruption of the Tahsildar.	
	Guns	
18-4-04	Delivery of.	66
	From Capt. P. Joyes to Dattajee.	
	Informs him that the guns required by His Excellency are ready for delivery.	
	Presents	
20-4-04	To the Raja.	67
	1. The Resident at Hyderabad states that he had been attentive to the messenger sent by His Excellency and has procured from the Nizam's Prime Minister a present of a bawz.	
21-4-04	————From the Raja.	67
	2. Acknowledges the receipt of the letter and thanks him.	
	Village Accounts	
23-4-04	From the Raja.	68
	Transmitting village accounts to throw light on the corruptions.	
	Martins, Maj.	
24-4-04	Borrowings.	69-70
	To the Raja.	
	"In regard to Maj. Martins' desire to borrow money, I really cannot offer any opinion; it must depend on the convenience of Your Excellency."	
	Village Accounts	
24-4-04	Protection to the kavalgars.	70
	From the Raja.	
	The cavilgars came forward with true accounts on the assurance that they would be protected, but His Excellency hears that they are ill-treated which he deems a great disgrace to himself.	
	Flogging of Tahsildar	
26-4-04	From the Raja.	72
	He is astonished to hear that the Tahsildar of Triviar (Tiruvadi) has been flogged. He is sent on a dooly to convince him of the horror of the punishment inflicted on him.	
	Balakrishna Dava	
26-4-04	From the Raja.	72
	Transmits His Excellency's decision in regard to a Goozar Balakrishna Dava who is a debtor to Mr. Petre Boxly. It shall be given effect to as soon as it meets with his approbation.	
	Paddy	
28-4-04	From the Raja.	73-4
	Requests him to collect the paddy that lies before the Vishnu temples.	
	Balakrishna Booknajee	
2-6-04	From the Raja.	75
	Informs him that Bala Krishna Booknajee has produced a receipt to the effect that he has paid St. Pag. 200 to Mr. Petre Boxly.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hart, Mr.	75–6
3-6-04	Claim on the Raja. To the Raja. Mr. Hart's claim on His Excellency for the house occupied by Mr. Torin has been refused as he is aware of His Excellency's sentiment on the subject.	
	Tiruvarur Church	76
2-6-04	Accounts. From the Raja. The people of the church at Tiruvarur are producing the original accounts which will disclose the corruption of the cutcherry servants.	
	Irrigation Dispute	76–7
3-6-04	Ananda Row Peshwa. From the Raja. Ananda Row Peshwa represents that two watercourses are being dug through his villages by Mootiamoopa which destroy his interests. This may be enquired into and remedied.	
	Murder.	77–8
7-6-04	To Dattajee. A representation has been made of a murder in the fort of Tanjore. His Excellency may be requested to institute an enquiry into the charge so that the ends of justice may be satisfied.	
	Hart, Mr.	78–83
8-6-04 9-6-04	Claim on the Raja. From the Raja. 1. He appreciates much the attitude adopted by the Resident as it protects his 'honour and dignity.' 2. Transmits his reply to Mr. Hart regarding his claim on behalf of the estate of the late Lt.-Col. Sheriff—a debt incurred by Raja Ameer Sing—declining interference without previous orders from Government.	
	Webbe, Mr. J.	
9-6-04 10-6-04	Court of Dowlat Row Scindia. From the Raja. 1. Transmits a letter from Subbarow, which describes the manner in which the Court of Dowlat Row Scindia accorded a reception to Mr. Webbe. 2. The Raja returns the above-mentioned paper after perusal.	79–80 83
	Macdowal, Genl.	85
18-6-04	Reception of. To the Raja. Coopah will explain the proper ceremonies to be observed at the reception of Genl. Macdowal, the Officer Commanding the Southern Division. Dattajee Appah should call at his (the Resident's) residence to pay his compliments on his arrival.	
	Balakrishna Booknajee	86
18-6-04	Payment of arrears. From the Raja. Bala Krishna Booknajee has paid his arrears to Mr. Peter Boxly.	
	Military Lascars	87
18-6-04	Requisition—Refused. From Dattajee to Capt. Joyes at Tanjore. Informs him that lascars cannot be supplied in compliance with Maj. Martin's requisition as they have enough work at the palace owing to the birth of a son to the Maharaja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
25-6-04	To the Raja.	87
	Informs him that the services of Dr. Mitchell will be placed at the disposal of His Excellency to treat the Raja's son.	
	Fort of Tanjore	
4-7-04	Settlement.	88-9
	To the Raja.	
	"In consequence of the late arrangement regarding the little fort" there may be many points of no material importance relative to the actual state of the Fort of Tanjore which "can be easily and conveniently settled by the General's dubash and any of Your Excellency's servants" without tending in the least to injure the harmony which subsists between His Excellency and the military as well as Civil Officers of Government.	
	Chinnaswamy	
5-7-04	Passport.	89
	From the Raja.	
	Passports issued to His Excellency's painter Chinnaswamy are returned.	
	Tanjore Forts	
10-7-04	Occupancy of.	90
	To the Raja.	
	1. "Your Excellency's uneasiness in consequence of the reports relating to the permanent occupancy of the forts will be at an end." He conveys "the liberal sentiments of Lord William Bentinck upon every point connected with Your Excellency's comfort and happiness."	
11-7-04	———From the Raja.	90-1
	2. Expresses satisfaction at the assurance held out.	
	Sepoy	
17-7-04	Misconduct.	91
	To Dattajee.	
	1. The disrespectful conduct of the sepoy will be severely noticed by the General.	
22-7-04	———From the Raja.	91-2
	2. Genl. Macdowal has shown some favour to the sepoy ignoring His Excellency's feelings and dignity in the matter. The matter may be sent to Government for their information.	
21-7-04	———To the Raja.	94
	3. Transmitting the proceedings of a court martial held on the sepoy.	
23-7-04	4. The dissatisfaction entertained by His Excellency at the conduct of Genl. Macdowal in acquitting a sepoy for his outrage against His Excellency's dignity will be dissipated as soon as the decision of the court martial is issued. A court martial is a necessary preliminary to try any misconduct on the part of a military servant.	94-5
	Private Correspondence	
27-7-04	To the Raja.	96-100
	1. Transmits two letters received from Messrs. Torin and Cockburn.	
	2. Mr. Cockburn writes that it is highly gratifying to learn that Dattajee has been restored to His Excellency's confidence and presents him with a copy of Orme's history of Hindustan.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Private Correspondence—*cont.*	
	3. Mr. Torin is also much rejoiced at the reconciliation between the Raja and his faithful servant Dattajee. He promises to send correct accounts of the expenses of the statue. He sympathises with the Raja in the awkward situation which has arisen out of the surrender of Killanelly cottah.	
	4. He states that his mind is unaltered about the allowances.	
	Books	
30-7-04	Presentation to the Raja. From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of "books of British wars in India" kindly sent by Mr. Cockburn.	100-1
	Musical Instruments	
30-7-04	Tuning of. To the Raja. Requests His Excellency to send Sylvestre to put the musical instruments here in tune.	101
	Sepoys	
1-8-04	Misconduct. To the Raja. 1. The court martial has decided to inflict 150 lashes on the sepoy for his misconduct towards His Excellency. The General is determined to inflict the punishment if His Excellency is not willing to pardon him for his "youth and inexperience."	102
2-4-04	———From the Raja. 2. The Raja grants his pardon to the sepoy.	103
	Narberg, Mr.	
8-8-04	Dismissal. To the Raja. "I am far from making any remonstrance against the dismission of Mr. Narberg. I only wish that His Excellency had had the goodness to inform me of his intentions a few days before the dismission as it would have saved me from being placed in a disagreeable predicament with Mr. Narberg."	104-5
	Dattajee Appa	
9-9-04	Grant of shrotriums. To the Raja. Promises to help Dattajee to accomplish His Excellency's wishes but wishes to have a particular explanation regarding the present and proposed shrotriums.	107
	Sinnia Naig	
18-9-04	Arrest. To the Raja. Informs him that Lord William Bentinck expresses great satisfaction at the arrest of Sinnianaig.	107-8
	Garden	
22-9-04 26-9-04	In the little fort. To the Raja. 1. Informs him that Genl. Macdowal has been intimated of His Excellency's desire to take charge of the entire garden in the little fort. 2. Informs him that Genl. Macdowal accepts with thanks the offer made by His Excellency.	108-9
	Cash Remittance	
5-9-04	From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipts of cash from the Resident.	109

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Water Supply	
6-9-04	Tranquebar.	110
	From the Raja.	
	The Danish vakil at Tranquebar writes that the usual supply of water to the country has been denied. He requests the Resident to issue an order to the Tahsildar to allow them water as usual.	
	Dattajee Appah	
7-9-04	Exchange of lands.	110-1
	From the Raja.	
	Dattajee Appah holds 40 velies of arable lands at a great distance and wishes to obtain the shrotrium near his villages in exchange.	
	Sinnia Naig	
...	Arrest.	111
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja very much appreciates that the Resident has informed the Government that he has apprehended Sinnia Naig.	
	Jambukeswaram and Palni Temples	
4-10-04	Presents of elephants.	112-3
	From the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that he wants to present two elephants, one to the pagoda of Jambukeswaram and another to the Swamy at Palni.	
	2. Two letters, one to the Collector of Trichinopoly and another to the Collector of Dindigul are transmitted in compliance with the wishes of the Raja.	
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
6-10-04	Introduction.	113
	To the Raja.	
	1. Wishes to introduce Mr. Wallace, the new Collector of Tanjore at His Excellency's convenience.	
6-10-04	———From the Raja.	114
	2. Wishes to see him on the next day.	
	Cash Remittance	
9-10-04	From the Raja.	114
	Acknowledges the receipt of cash sent by the Resident.	
	Thiagarajaswamy	
11-10-04	Appointment.	115
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that Thiagarajaswami, the son of the late Sirkeel Bava, has been appointed to superintend and manage the department of Marattah accountant office in cutcherry.	
11-10-04	———From the Raja.	116-7
	2. Informs him that Thiagarajaswamy has consented to be the manager of Marattah accounts department.	
12-10-04	———To the Raja.	116-7
	3. Conveys his thanks for his acceptance.	
13-10-04	To Dattajee.	118
	4. Thiagarajaswamy declines the offer made to him.	
	Inams	
28-10-04	Surviving Queen of the late Raja.	121-2
	To Dattajee.	
	1. Before forwarding the letter from the surviving Queen of the late Raja and an original grant of Sarvamanium from the late Raja, he wishes to know whether there is any objection in regard to the validity of the grant and to other circumstances connected with it.	
28-10-04	———From Dattajee.	122-3
	2. A search is being made in the Raja's dufters to verify the validity of the grant.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar	
1-11-04	Payment of kist to the Raja. From the Raja. • Informs him that the Danish Government have paid kists for the last 4 years with the usual ceremonies. They complain of the shortage of water. This may be supplied as before.	124-5
	Cash Remittance	
7-11-04	From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipts of cash.	125-6
	Inams	
9-11-04	Report on. From Dattajee. 1. It is the " permanent and particular custom in Sirkar to give sicca sunnad for saravamanium and inam but no particular custom to give dufter rokah. " The grant now in question is a dufter rokah. The people who claim the grant of 7 villages " had no enjoyment even in the time of the late Raja." 2. Mr. Ranu was superintending the collection of revenue from these 7 villages and there is record to prove this fact. The revenue was collected by the Sirkar and not enjoyed by the complainants. Hence it is clear that " these 7 villages are certainly connected into tarrapoo land but not in sarwamaniam. "	126-8
	Arrack and Tobacco	
17-11-04	Renting. From Dattajee. If the renting of arrack etc., in the large fort is given to the person who rents them in the little fort, it will be impossible to procure the free provision of tobacco and the supply of arrack for the animals of the palace.	129-30
	Charitable Endowments	
24-11-04	From the Raja. 1. Informs the Resident that he has purchased two villages in the taluk of Triviar (Tiruvadi) " for the charity of the new chatram. " If the Government think it proper, the Collector may be asked " to charge the amount of the villages in the account of my (the Raja's) one-fifth of the net revenue. "	130
...	———To the Raja. 2. He says, " The only difficulty that I apprehend will arise from a consideration of the great value and extent of the alienated lands in the Tanjore country. " The loss to the Sirkar revenue and difficulty in every projected improvement in the country will be additional drawbacks to such a measure as is proposed by His Excellency. In either case the matter has to be referred to Government as the Collector has no power to make permanent arrangements of this nature.	
	Irrigation Dispute	
1-12-04	Gingipatty agraharam. To Dattajee Appah. 1. The Resident wishes to have his sentiments on the state of the watercourses at Gingipatty agraharam. He is sure that His Excellency will accede to any arrangement that contributes to the welfare of the country and the people.	132
2-12-04	———From Dattajee. 2. His Excellency was much concerned to hear that obstacles are being placed in the watercourses at Gingipatty agraharam. Strict orders have been issued to remove these impediments.	133

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Village Accounts	
3-12-04	Reward for services.	134-5
	To the Raja.	
	The Governor has recognised the extraordinary zeal and ability displayed by Appoviah and Annappan in assisting in the enquiry into the corruption in the Revenue department and is pleased to award them 4,000 and 2,000 pagodas respectively. A palanqueen will also be presented to Appooviah.	
	Irrigation Dispute	
4-12-04	Ganapatiagraharam.	135-6
	From Dattajee.	
	The Raja has directed him to look into the complaint of the Ganappattee agraharam water-supply personally. He has done so.	
	Village Accounts	
4-12-04	Enquiries.	136
	From the Raja.	
	Thanks the Resident for recommending Appooviah and Annappan to Lord William Bentinck and establishing his reputation in the enquiry conducted in the Revenue department.	
	Watches	
21-12-04	Repairs to.	138
	To the Raja.	
	Requests him to send the watch repairers to set his watches right.	
	[A few pages missing.]	
	New Year Greetings	
1-1-05	From the Raja.	139
	The Raja wishes him a happy new year and sends his compliments to Mrs. Blackburne for the present of the pair of shawls.	
	Buny Carkoon Dasest Braminy	
5-1-05	Son's discharge.	140
	From the Raja.	
	Requests him to obtain the discharge from military 'sepoy service' of Buny Carkoon Dasest Bramny's son.	
	Hawking	
10-1-05	From the Raja (See pages 67).	141
	1. Solicits the Resident's company when he goes over to Mariama Coil to witness "the chasing of the bird bawz."	
10-1-05	———To the Raja.	141
	2. Accepts his invitation.	
	Misconduct	
21-1-05	Damodara Chetti.	144-5
	To Dattajee	
	1. Damodar Chetty, a sepoy in His Excellency's service, failed to show the "customary civility" while passing in front of him. This is a high disrespect and "insult to my (the Resident's) station." (See **3418**/2-3.)	
22-1-05	———From the Raja.	145
	2. The disrespectful behaviour of the sepoy is highly regretted. "In future all military and civil officers will undoubtedly show you (the Resident) all manner of happiness as you are my benefactor and friend."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Maj. William	
26–1–05	Leave.	146
	To the Raja.	
	• Informs him that he is proceeding on leave to recover his health and that Maj. Joyes will act for him. (See **3418**/3.)	
	Raja's visit to Adirampatnam	
28–1–05	From the Raja.	147
	As he wishes to set out for the chuttrum at Adirampattam, he requests that the " usual attention " may be paid to him during his journey. (See **149.**)	
	Kilanellikkottai	
30–1–05	Annexation to the country of Tondaman.	148
	From the Raja.	
	The annexation of Killinally Cottah to the country of Tondaman is keenly felt by him. Mr. Torin may be informed of the reasons of this annexation with his (Raja's) sentiments thereon.	
	Raja's visit to Adirampatnam	
30–1–05	To the Raja (See p. 147.)	149
	Informs him that orders have been issued to accord the usual reception to His Excellency on his way to the chuttrum at Adirampatam. (See **3418**/4.)	
	Kilanellikkottai	
1–2–05	To the Raja.	150–1
	Pleads his inability to place all the documents about the separation of Killinally Cottah from His Excellency's authority in the lands of Mr. Torin in such a short time. (See **3418**/4–5.)	
	Raja's Mother	
3–2–05	Reconciliation with.	151–2
	To the Raja.	
	Rejoices at the reconciliation between the Raja and his mother. (See **3418**/5.)	
	Raja's Visit to Adirampatnam	
8–2–05	From the Raja.	154–5
	Informs the Resident that he reached his destination and that he will arrive at Tanjore on the 9th instant.	
	Charitable Endowments	
11–2–05	From the Raja.	156–7
	1. Informs the Resident that 4 villages in the taluk of Tiruvadi have been purchased, earmarked and settled as a charity for the chatram. (See **3418**/6.)	
14–2–05	———To the Raja.	158
	2. Informs him that he will communicate the wishes of His Excellency to charge 243–3¾ Tanjore chuckrums " in your (the Raja's) accounts of one-fifth " to the Governor.	
	Company's Renters	
16–2–05	Removal of obstructions.	159
	To Dattajee.	
	Mr. Wallace complains that many obstructions are being placed in the way of the Company's renters by His Excellency's servants and requests that they may be removed. (See **3418**/6–7.)	
	Raja's Mother	
19–2–05	Reconciliation with.	160–1
	From the Raja.	
	Informs the Resident that he has been reconciled to his mother.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack Shops	
21–2–0	Removal from chatrams.	161–3
	From Dattajee.	
	His Excellency grants full liberty to the Company's renters to have their liquor shops, but "chatrams ought only to be exempted." It is unlawful to allow such shops within the precincts of sacred buildings such as chatrams and pagodas. Besides it will give rise to frequent disturbances and constant complaints from the shop-keepers and the managers of the chatrams.	
	Cotton, Mr. John.	
26–2–05	Accommodation during the feast of Mayavaram.	163–4
	Mr. Cotton seeks His Excellency's permissioin to occupy the palace at Mayavaram during the feast.	
	Fort Gate	
2–3–05	Unauthorized occupation.	164–6
	From Dattajee.	
	1. Informs the Resident that the Dubash of the General named Iyakun has attempted to store horse-gram at the old fort gate contrary to the wishes of the Raja and the instructions of the sentinel. It will be highly obliging if such attempts are discouraged.	
3–3–05	———To Dattajee.	166
	2. The General has been informed of the impropriety of the conduct of his dubash and has agreed to investigate into the matter.	
3–3–05	———From Dattajee.	167
	3. His Excellency thinks that it is unnecessary to involve his men in the investigation by the General as it was an occupation of the fort gate by force in contradiction to the orders of the Raja.	
	Religious Inams	
4–3–05	Kasi Pandaram's share.	167–8
	From the Raja.	
	Informs the Resident that Causy Pandaram "is allowed 10 per cent. kattanums more than the established share of the inhabitants in general" on account of the charity expenses at Benares. As these privileges were granted by his forefathers they should now be continued. (See pp. 169–71.)	
	Fishes	
4–3–05	Pictures of.	168–9
	From the Raja to Mr. Benjamin Torin at London.	
	Transmits certain pictures of the fishes lately discovered during his stay at Adrampatam with a brief account of the places and "the virtues of the fishes that are drawn therein."	
	Religious Inams	
6–3–05	Kasi Pandaram's claim. (See pp. 167–8).)	169–7
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector once investigated Caucy Pandaram's claim but could not favourably dispose of it. A further application cannot materially alter the circumstances. If His Excellency shows some personal interest in his application, he will communicate His Excellency's wish to the Governor. (See **3418**/7–8.)	
	Strange, Mr. J.	
16–3–05	Elected in place of Mr. Chamier.	172
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that Mr. Strange has been elected for the Council in the place of Mr. Chamier and that he wishes to get back his old servants now in the employ of His Excellency. (See **3419**/8–9.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Religious Inams	
6-3-05	Kasi Pandaram's claim.	173
	From the Raja.	
	As it is not a matter of very great consequence to His Excellency, but rests with the Revenue department entirely, His Excellency withdraws his interference.	
	Fort Gate	
...	Unauthorized occupation.	173-7
	To Dattajee.	
	An important enquiry has been instituted regarding the storing of horsegram at the fort gate by Ayakun, the dubash of the General. It appears that the place has been in his occupation for a considerable time. (See **3418**/10-3.)	
	Raja of Berar	
24-3-05	Correspondence with.	179
	To Dattajee.	
	Wishes to be informed of the name and rank of the bearer of the letter from the Raja of Berar. (See **3418**/10.)	
	Raja's Picture	
4-4-05	Mr. Strange's requisition.	180
	To the Raja.	
	Having learnt a favourable account of His Excellency, Mr. Strange is very desirous of obtaining his picture. (See **3418**/13.)	
	Cash	
13-4-05	Receipt acknowledged.	180-1
	From the Raja.	
	Thieves	
19-4-05	Trial of.	182
	To the Raja.	
	Requests that " the two inhabitants of Mapongad who are charged with committing numerous thefts " may be delivered over to stand their trial.	
	Raja's Servants	
20-4-05	Misconduct.	182-3
	To the Raja.	
	Genl. Macdowal complains that his palanquin bearers have been forcibly carried away and that his servant, who was sent to procure palanquin bearers, was imprisoned. These troubles should disappear in future. (See **3418**/15.)	
	Military Compliments	
26-4-05	To the Raja.	183-4
	From Maj.-Genl. Macdowal to Dattajee.	
	The troops in future will not fail to show due respect to His Excellency " in his own capital." (See **3418**/15.)	
	Grain	
10-4-05	From Dattajee to Mr. Ashton at Trichinopoly.	184
	Informs him that the gram sent by him is both old and full of dust and that in future such supplies should not be made.	
	Cash	
10-4-05	From the Raja.	184
	Acknowledges the receipt of cash.	
	Amir Sing's Family	
10-5-05	To the Raja.	185
	Thanks His Excellency for sending his physician to visit Ameer Sing's family. If the dissensions and discontentment in the family do not abate, he seriously thinks of handing over charge of the family to the Collector or the wheel of the regulations should be set in motion to achieve order and peace. (See **3418**/16.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
4-6-05	From Dattajee to Capt. Ashton.	187-8
	Informs him that the gram is very old and is mixed with dust.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
8-6-05	To the Raja.	188-9
	1. Informs him that Dr. Mitchell is likely to be removed from Tanjore but it is too early to express His Excellency's disappointment at such a step.	
8-6-05	———From the Raja.	189-90
	2. Dr. Mitchell has shown His Excellency the order of transfer and the Raja expresses his regret at this move.	
	Books	
13-6-05	Presents to Raja.	190-1
	From the Raja to James Anderson, Esq., Physician-General at Fort St. George.	
	The Raja thanks Mr. James Anderson for his book on anatomy. He praises the book very much.	
	Collector's Cutcherry	
16-6-05	Permission to occupy Raja's bungalows.	191-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that Mr. Watts, the Sub-Collector at Tanjore, seeks permission to occupy the bungalows in the garden to hold the cutcherry.	
16-6-05	———From the Raja.	192
	2. Permission is accorded to Mr. Watts.	
	Oodama Mercoi	
20-6-05	Trial of.	193
	To Dattajee.	
	Requests him to send Oodama Mercoi so that he may appear before Mr. Wallace.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
21-6-05	From the Raja.	194-5
	Transmits a letter to Dr. Mitchell wherein he praises him and wishes him good health and prosperity.	
	Chatram	
22-6-05	Construction of.	195-6
	To Dattajee.	
	1. Informs him that the Governor in Council has granted the land to the Raja for the construction of the chatram.	
22-6-05	———From the Raja.	196-7
	2. The Raja offers sincere thanks for the kindness shown in granting lands for the construction of a chatram.	
	Lunatic	
3-7-05	Particulars called for.	198
	To Dattajee.	
	Desires him to draw up for future reference the particulars relating to the lunatic brought from Neelagundapilly.	
	Saluting the Raja	
9-7-05	Capt. Custance's apology for omission.	198-9
	To the Raja.	
	Capt. Custance submits his apologies for omitting to salute His Excellency when he met him the other day, as he was not acquainted with His Excellency's person.	
	Raja's Daughters	
11-7-05	Resident's congratulations.	199-200
	To the Raja.	
	Offers congratulations to His Excellency on the birth of his daughters.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chatram	
13–7–05	Measurement of land. From the Raja. Informs the Resident that the manager of the chatram has been ordered to assist the people of the Collector in the measurement of the land.	201–2
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
15–7–05	From the Raja to Dr. Mitchell. Informs him that he has provided himself with a new medicine chest. Maj. William Blackburne is trying his best to get him back to Tanjore and Government also assure him of his services as soon as it is practicable to make other arrangements.	202–3
	Timber	
15–7–05	Acknowledgment of. From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of the 'curious wood' sent to him which is fit for the making of cabinets etc.	204
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
15–7–05	Removal—Government's explanation. To the Raja. 1. "The removal of Dr. Mitchell was occasioned by the urgency of the service. . . Your Excellency may depend on the return of Dr. Mitchell as soon as another arrangement can be made for the service on which he is employed".	204–5
16–7–05	————To the same. 2. Informs him that the letter to Dr. Mitchell has been forwarded as desired. It is desirable that Government correspondence is not extracted in private correspondence without their express permission. Begs to be excused for this observation.	
	Microscope	
31–7–05	Presentation to the Raja. To the Raja. 1. Presents him with a microscope and a medicine box.	208
31–7–05	————From the Raja. 2. Acknowledges the receipt of the microscope and the small bottles.	208
1–8–05	————From the Raja. 3. He expresses his inability to handle the microscope. It will be adjusted in his presence.	208–9
	Cash	
9–8–05	Acknowledgment. From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of cash.	211
	Buildings	
18–8–05	Restoration of. From the Raja. Thanks the Resident for the kind restoration of the house occupied by Maj. Joyes.	212
	Blackburne, Maj. William	
18–8–05	Leave. To the Raja. Informs him that he is proceeding to the coast and that he "shall be ready at all times to return at a moment's notice from Your Excellency." During his short absence Capt. Butler will have charge of his office.	212–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Deserter	
24-8-05	Pettoo Naik. From Dattajee. Requests the Resident to send the deserter 'Pettoo Naik' to His Excellency.	213-4
	Trees	
26-8-05	Complaint of cutting down. From the Raja. 1. The Raja's eldest mother complains that Capt. Butler and others cut down some trees in Puttucottah grounds.	214
28-8-05	———To the Raja. 2. His Excellency's complaint has been forwarded to Capt. Butler and he will give no room for such complaint in future.	215
	Gatikachalam Pillai	
31-8-05	Passport. To the Raja. Capt. Butler has been requested to issue a passport to Gatikachullum Pillay as desired by His Excellency.	217-8
	Turtle	
31-8-05	Sent to the Raja. To the Raja. 1. Sends a very large turtle, to be sent to Maj. Munro, if His Excellency does not find any use for it.	218
1-9-05	———From the Raja. 2. If the turtle is very large, he would be pleased to leave it in the tank of the palace.	218-9
	Tree Tax	
1-9-05	Raja's gardens exempted. From the Raja. Thanks the Resident for the arrangements made for the law suits of His Excellency and the orders issued to the Tahsildar to abstain from levying the tree tax on His Excellency's 96 gardens.	219-20
	Prisoners	
2-9-05	Escape of. From the Raja. Transmits a representation about the escape of some thieves and Kallars from a confinement at the cutcherry of Kumbakonam palace.	220
	Deserter	
4-9-05	Pettoo Naik. To the Raja. Pettoo Naick, the deserter from His Excellency's troops, is discharged from the Company's service and sent back to His Excellency.	221
	Sepoy	
7-9-05	Misconduct. To the Raja. 1. The complaint against the sepoys at Madhiarjun has been referred to Capt. Butler for investigation and punishment.	223-4
9-9-05	———From the Raja. 2. Thanks the Resident for the trouble taken to enquire into the misconduct of the sepoys referred to by His Excellency's eldest mother.	224
	Cash	
11-9-05	Acknowledgment. From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of cash.	224-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arrack Shops	
24–9–05	Removal from chatrams.	226–7
	From the Raja.	
	Transmits a list of arrack shops to be fixed near the fort for the guidance of Mr. Wallace, the Collector of Tanjore. The removal of arrack shops from His Excellency's mother's chatram is highly gratifying. Dattajee Appah has been ordered to sign the certificates in the prescribed form for the goods intended for the palace.	
	Rameswaram Chatram	
27–9–05	Supply of grain.	228
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the Rameswaram chatram may be supplied with grains as usual.	
	Salute	
4–10–05	Resident's company desired.	229–30
	From the Raja.	
	1. He desires his company when he goes "to view the salute of the foot troopers."	
4–10–05	————To the Raja.	230
	2. Accepts the invitation with thanks.	
	Medical Aid	
5–10–05	To Dattajee Appah.	230
	From the Raja.	
	1. Requests him to send a doctor to Dattajee Appah.	
5–10–05	————To the Raja.	231
	2. Dr. Longdill, a "skilfull surgeon" is sent.	
	Cash	
11–10–05	Acknowledgments.	231
	From the Raja.	
	Informs him that cash has been received.	
	Medical Aid	
15–10–05	To Dattajee Appah.	233–4
	From the Raja.	
	1. Dattajee is unnerved at the treatment of a European doctor and requires great persuasion.	
15–10–05	————To the Raja.	235
	2. Dattajee Appah's condition is very serious and alarming. Unless he submits himself to the careful treatment of Dr. Longdill, there is very little chance of his recovery. The doctor wishes that His Excellency would abstain from visiting him as it unnerves him and aggravates matters.	
	3. Dr. Longdill will call at the palace to acquaint His Excellency with his health.	
15–10–05	————From the Raja.	235–6
	4. Dattajee Appah and his whole family are averse to the treatment by a European doctor. They prefer a native doctor. His old doctor Jaganaisde is attending him.	
	Narayana Rao	
28–10–05	Prosecution for arrears.	237
	To the Raja.	
	1. Narrain Row, brother of Mysore Trimul Row, a man much esteemed by the late Mr. Webbe, wants some persons who are indebted to the family and hence wishes that the causes may be decided expeditiously.	
28–10–05	————From the Raja.	238
	2. Promises to hasten justice.	
	Cornwallis, Marquis	
3–11–05	Governor-General—Death reported.	241
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that "the Marquis Cornwallis, Governor-General, expired at Gazipur on the 5th October last."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Servants	
16-11-05	Misconduct.	241-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. The misconduct of the General's chobdar has brought upon him confinement and severe punishment. If the chobdar's insolent message happens to be dictated by his dubash, he will also be instantly dismissed. Wishes that Neelagunda Pillay and others be sent to enable him to prosecute the investigation.	
16-11-05	———From the Raja.	242-3
	2. Neelagunda Pillay is ordered to attend on the General.	
17-11-05	———From the Raja.	243-4
	3. Hears with much satisfaction that the enquiry has shown the dubash to be innocent and the chobdar the culprit. He may be pardoned.	
17-11-05	———To the Raja.	244-5
	4. His Excellency's pardon is communicated to Genl. Macdowall.	
	Embezzlements	
17-11-05	From the Raja.	246
	Transmits a petition from Appaviah of Trichinopoly who promises to throw light on the embezzlements of Tanjore. He says, "The new attempt appears to me to be something remarkable."	
	Military Servants	
18-11-05	Misconduct—Punishment.	247
	To the Raja.	
	1. Genl. Macdowall being aware of His Excellency's leniency hastened the punishment of his chobdar to redress the wrong done and to establish the dignity and respect of His Excellency.	
18-11-05	———From the Raja.	248
	2. He is gratified to hear that severe steps have been taken "to put a final stop to the insolence."	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
18-11-05	Ill-health of.	249
	To the Raja.	
	1. Maj. Blackborne wishes to take his wife to "Monagar's Tope" with His Excellency's permission.	
18-11-05	———From the Raja.	249-50
	2. Gladly permits him to take her to 'Monagar's Tope' for her recovery.	
	Dattajee's Lands	
29-11-05	Measurement of.	240-1
	To the Raja.	
	Dattajee Appah's lands are found to be less when now measured. The former measurement was carried out when the lands were knee-deep in water and was therefore defective.	
	Revenue Collection	
1-12-05	Charges.	251-2
	From the Raja.	
	From the statement it appears that 2,82,008 chuckrums and 9½ fanams were set for each fasli for the collection charges under the management of Mr. Ram. This sum is not made out from the exact accounts but it is given to him by the Sirkar and hence it is probable that something more than this sum may have been spent on this account. A statement of vaurackam balances is sent for recovery from the inhabitants.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vanni Mondan	
2–12–05	Charged with thefts. From the Raja. It is learnt from the Tahsildar of Trivady that Vanni Mondan is a master criminal and that he is devising many means to effect his escape from his confinement.	253–4
	Charitable Endowments	
3–12–05	From the Raja. Conveys his thanks for grant of land to the chatrams.	255–6
	North West of India	
9–12–05	News. To the Raja. Transmits a paper containing intelligence of the north-west of India and "that there is a fair prospect of speedy peace."	256
9–12–05	———From the Raja. Acknowledges the receipt of the above paper.	256–7
	British Naval Victory	
25–12–05	From the Raja. Rejoices at the pleasant news of the British naval victory over the enemy's combined fleet by the British Admiral. This defeat will not allow the enemy to raise his head again.	257–8
	Narayana Rao	
27–12–05	Complaints by. From the Raja. The complaints preferred by Narayana Row were investigated by the arbitrators of the three causes. Two were decided in his favour and the third against him. Narayana Row obstinately refuses to abide by this decision though he is quite unequal to pointing out any flaw in the administration of justice. He confesses that some relation of his at Madras instructs him to disobey the decision and hence he does.	258–60

(Pages 187–260 are duplicates of **3418**/17–36.)

Vol. 3418.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1805–12.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Shama Bird	
17–1–1805	Sent to the Resident. To the Raja. Thanks His Excellency for sending the curious Shama bird.	2
	Governor's Tour	
21–1–05	Postponed. To the Raja. Informs him that the visit of the Rt. Hon'ble Lord and Lady William Bentinck has been unavoidably postponed. They propose to visit Tanjore in August.	2
	Damodar Chetti	
21–1–05	Misconduct. (See **3417**/144–5.) To the Raja. Reports that Damodara Chetty, His Excellency's Military Officer, failed to show the customary civility but stared at him with the most insolent rudeness. (See **3419**/2–3.)	2–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Maj. William	
26–1–05	Leave. (See **3417**/146.)	3
	To the Raja.	
	Proposes to go on leave for the benefit of his health. Maj. Joyes will act for him during his absence.	
	British Victory	
21–1–05	Under Genl. Lake.	3
	To the Raja.	
	1. Communicates the success of the British arms under the command of Genl. Lake. It rests with His Excellency "to make or not any public demonstration of satisfaction on the occasion."	
27–1–05	———To the Raja.	4
	2. Informs him that Maj. Munro proposes to fire a salute in honour of the victory.	
	Adirampatnam	
30–1–05	Raja's visit to Adirampatam. (See **3417**/149.)	4
	Mr. Wallace has been informed of His Excellency's visit to the chatram at Adirampatam and will not fail to issue orders for his proper reception.	
	Kilanellikottai	
1–2–05	Records—Raja's requisition. (See **3417**/150–1.)	4–5
	To the Raja.	
	He pleads inability to transmit the copies of records on such short notice.	
	Raja's Mother	
3–2–05	Reconciliation with. (See **3417**/151–2.)	5
14–2–05	**Charitable Endowments** (See **3417**/156–7.)	6
	Company's Renters	
16–2–05	Removal of obstructions. (See **3417**/159.)	6–7
	Religious Inams	
6–3–05	Kasi's claim. (See **3417**/169–71.)	7–8
	Strange, Mr. J.	
16–3–05	Elected in the place of Mr. Chamier. (See **3417**/172.)	8–9
	Raja of Berar	
24–3–05	Correspondence. (See **3417**/179.)	10
	Fort Gate	
6–3–05	Unauthorized occupation. (See **3417**/173–7.)	10–3
	Raja's Picture	
4–4–05	Mr. Strange's requisition. (See **3417**/180.)	13
	Raja's Servants	
20–4–05	Misconduct. (See **3417**/182–3.)	15
	Military Compliments	
26–4–05	To His Excellency. (See **3417**/183–4.)	15
18–5–05	**Amir Sing's Family** (See **3417**/185, 187–260.)	16

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Eynar Rao Gaikawad	
11-1-06	Making use of the Resident's name without authority.	37-42
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is discovered that many people make an unauthorised use of the name of the Resident for their own private interests. This practice is pregnant with many evil consequences and is "an injury to his reputation."	
	2. Eynar Row Gaikawad is charged with such a crime and deserves exemplary punishment. He is alleged to have arrested the cultivation of the village of Ariapudy in the name of the Resident. Proceedings of the arbitration are enclosed.	
	Secret Correspondence	
14-2-06	To the Raja.	43-5
	1. In transmitting a letter in compliance with His Excellency's particular desire the Resident states that he is influenced not only "by a duty which my (the Resident) long and cordial friendship with Mr. Torin imposes upon me (the Resident) but also to dissipate the distressing sensations of His Excellency although the unauthorized restoration of a public letter, is an act, not perfectly consistent with my (the Resident) duty to the Government."	
	2. The Resident, then, offers his remarks on the "manners of European Nations." Truth, fidelity and gratitude are breathed in every action of theirs. He quotes the remark of a gallant King of France that "if truth were banished from the world besides, she ought still to find her throne in the breasts of kings." In conclusion he wishes the Raja to treat this letter as secret. (See **3419**/10-3.)	
	Blackburne, Maj. William	
16-2-06	Visit to Raja Tondaiman.	46-7
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that he is proceeding to meet Raja Tondaman on some business and will return in two or three days.	
	Salute	
9-3-06	Peace between British Government and Jesswunt Row Holkar.	47
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that a salute will be fired in honour of the treaty of peace between the British Government and Jesswunt Row Holkar. (See **3419**/25.)	
	Raja's Presents	
22-3-06	To the Raja.	48-9
	Accepts with heartfelt thanks the presents of a seal which is considered among the European nations as a mark of great honour and compliment. (See **3419**/30.)	
	Food-grains	
27-3-06	Supply to the Raja.	49
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that Mr. Wallace has been apprised of the sentiments of the Raja regarding the supply of food-grains and that he will attend to them assiduously.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Settlement	
29-3-06	Tiruvedukudi etc. To the Raja. 1. Points out the difference between the settlement made by His Excellency and that made by the Company's officers. "Nine out of the twelve articles correspond exactly with the regulations established under the authority of the Government at Madras." 2. The exaction of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the produce "for presumed frauds committed by the cultivators in thrashing the grain is objectionable on the principle of justice and equity." The percentage of wastage is liberal and the receipt of grain in kind is unfavourable to the cultivators and contrary to the regulations of the Company's Government. (See **3419**/33-5.)	49-51
	Present	
1-4-06	Inscription. To the Raja. Wishes that the present of the seal from His Excellency may be inscribed as "the gift of Your Excellency to the Resident Blackburne, 1806."	51
3-4-06	———From the acting Governor at Tranquebar. To the Raja. His Excellency's intention to send a vakil to the acting Governor at Tranquebar in return for the complimentary letters and presents received from him is a well-thought out one.	52
	Tranquebar	
6-4-06	Appointment of a mediator. From the letters to and from Tranquebar the intention of the appointment of a mediator is not evident. It is also gathered that a new mediator has been appointed without the consent of His Excellency. He wants to be enlightened about this affair. (See **3419**/38-9.)	52-3
	Food-grains	
8-4-06	Supply to the Raja. To the Raja. To ensure speedy transport of food-grains to Tanjore he wishes that a carriage may be sent from village to village to gather food-grains (See **3419**/41.)	53
	Correspondence	
16-4-06	The Raja, Tranquebar and Tondaman. To the Raja. 1. While transmitting a few letters, he wishes His Excellency to favour him with copies of the letters from Tranquebar. 2. Consequent on some presents made by Tondaman to His Excellency, he observes very politely that His Excellency should abstain from intercourse with any native power dependent on the British Government until the sentiments of that Government have been communicated to His Excellency. Though the Government would not raise any objection to the intercourse with Tondaman yet the exact fulfilment of the engagements requires such previous communication. (See **3419**/45-6.)	53-5

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Raja's Library	
1–5–06	Lending of books to Mr. Ellis.	55–6
	To the Raja. 1. Requests His Excellency to lend certain books to Mr. Ellis for his perusal. This will add to the efficiency and progress in Indian literature.	
4–5–06	———To the Raja. 2. Thanks His Excellency for lending the books to Mr. Ellis. (See **3419**/53–4.)	56
	Grant of Villages	
24–5–06	To the Raja. Transmits a letter from Mr. Wallace on the subject of the Government grant of five villages to the Raja and with His Excellency's permission, he wishes to lay the matter before Government.	58
	Chatram Endowments	
26–5–06	To the Raja. His Excellency's efforts to improve the cultivation of the four villages endowed to the chatram are in the best mode of helping the institution. (See **3419**/67.)	58–9
	Jenner, Dr. E.	
10–6–06	Subscriptions. To the Raja. Transmits a subscription paper for the benefit of the celebrated Dr. Jenner and says, "Your Excellency will be glad of an opportunity to confer your bounty upon a man, who has been so eminently the benefactor of the whole human race." (See **3419**/69–70.)	59–60
	Arrack Shops and Customs	
14–6–06	Col. Wahab's complaint. To the Raja. A custom house has been established in the name of His Excellency near the small fort and customs levied even on firewood. This has to be removed at once. The Colonel also complains that an arrack shop has been installed near the east gate of the large fort which offers numerous inconveniences. In order to preserve the health of the soldiers and maintain order and decency in the garrison this shop has to be taken away. (See **3419**/71–2.)	60–1
	Poona Vakil	
19–6–06	Particulars called for. To the Raja. 1. It is gathered that a Poona vakil is entirely supported by the bounty of His Excellency and of the late Raja. He wishes to know whether "he is invested with the public and sacred character of an envoy from one sovereign prince to another." His credentials may be sent. There is another man by name Appajee Row who styles himself 'Poona vakil'. His credentials may also be transmitted. (See **3419**/74–6.)	61–2
22–6–06	———To the Raja. 2. Thanks His Excellency for furnishing information about the two vakils from Poona. "Neither of them according to the law and customs which regulate the intercourse of independent states, has the smallest claim to be considered as the public minister of the Court of Poona or as being under the protection of His Highness the Peshwah." (See **3419**/76.)	62–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Govinda Row Jewajee Mohateh	
14-7-06	Raja's Minister.	63-4
	To the Raja.	
	Since the appointment of Govinda Row Jewajee Mohateh as His Excellency's Minister, the Resident has experienced many disappointments, due to negligence rather than disrespect to his station. (See **3419**/9.)	
	Flood Damage	
18-7-06	Ganapatiagraharam.	65
	To the Raja.	
	Sends the report from the Sub-Collector about the terrible inundation at Ganapatiagraharam.	
	Arrack Shops	
30-7-06	Ganapatiagraharam.	65-6
	To the Raja.	
	The Principal Collector's letter is sent to His Excellency to explain the circumstances under which the arrack shop lately established at the Ganapatty agraharam has been removed.	
	Flood Damage	
4-8-06	Repairs of breaches.	66
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Cotton requests His Excellency to send four or five elephants to the banks of the Cauvery for repairing the breaches (See **3419**/76.)	
	Appah Row	
7-8-06	Conduct suspected.	66-7
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Buchan, the Chief Secretary to Government, perceives that the entertainment given by Appah Row to the messengers of Chintaman Row is a great irregularity. The papers sent by His Excellency have not been forwarded to Government as they throw serious suspicions on the conduct of the vakil and Dattajee Appa. (See **3419**/87.)	
	Horses	
13-8-06	Present from the Court of Directors.	67
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that the horses presented by the Court of Directors to His Excellency have arrived. They will be offered with suitable demonstrations. (See **3419**/87-8.)	
	Chatram Endowments	
14-8-06	To the Raja.	67
	" Mr. Wallace's offer of an immediate transfer to the chatrams of the lands allotted to them cannot but be very acceptable to Your Excellency." (See **3419**/88-9.)	
	Mitchell, Dr. W .S.	
21-8-06	Return to Tanjore.	67-8
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that Dr. Mitchell has received orders to return to Tanjore.	
	Flood Damages	
29-8-06	Repairs to late breaches.	69
	To the Raja.	
	Capt. Caldwell's report about the repairs of the late breaches is sent for His Excellency's report.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Buchanan, Dr. F.	
30–8–06	Reception of.	69–70
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that Dr. Buchanan is grateful for the distinguished reception extended to him.	
	Sati	
4–9–06	To the Raja.	70
	Acknowledges the receipt of the list of women who performed sati and the account of insurrection of the felons at Negapatam which was spiritedly suppressed by the guard.	
	Gillyniappah's Son	
16–9–06	To the Raja.	71
	The young son of Gillyniappah is sent to His Excellency.	
	Court House	
19–9–06	Decoration of.	71
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Ellis desires the opinion of Sankaracharry at Kumbakonam on the position of images in his court house.	
	Chatram Endowments	
21–9–06	To the Raja.	72
	His Excellency's Minister has been called on to render the accounts of the real and the estimated value of the land granted in lieu of the port revenue of the chatrams, when immediate steps will be taken for the grant of the additional quantity of land which may be required to complete the compensation. If the lands are selected from the various districts the Government will accede to His Excellency's wishes. (See **3419**/102-3.)	
	Kumbakonam Court House	
30–9–06	Decoration of.	73–4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sankaraacharry's letter to the Judge, Mr. Ellis, has not been forwarded as "it appeared to me (the Resident) to be more calculated to injure the credit of the venerable priest than to effect the removal of the images." It states that the Vedic Brahmins are dissatisfied with the position of the images.	
	2. The court house was constructed with the approbation of the Vedic Brahmins in every detail and Mr. Ellis has consecrated it according to all the rites and ceremonies of the Hindu religion which was intended to conciliate the favour and attachment of the Hindus to the new judicial establishment. (See **3419**/104-5.)	
3–10–06	———To the Raja.	74
	3. Requests His Excellency to take the trouble of making enquiries regarding the position of the images in the court house. (See **3419**/108–9.)	
	Jurisdiction	
5–10–06	Raja's lands.	75
	To the Raja.	
	Transmits a copy of a letter from Mr. Ellis wherein he proposes to conform to the wishes of His Excellency by exempting his lands from the jurisdiction of the court until the determination of Government on this point is heard. (See **3419**/109–12.)	
	Tranquebar	
8–10–06	Collection of kists.	75–6
	To the Raja.	
	Recommends the appointment of proper persons to demand the last year's tribute from Tranquebar.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Accounts	
16-10-06	To the Raja. Transmitting various accounts of Tanjore for His Excellency's perusal. (See **3419**/114-5.)	76-7
	Jurisdiction	
15-11-06	To the Raja. Transmitting further correspondence regarding the jurisdiction of the courts of the Government over His Excellency's palaces and gardens. (See **3419**/119-20.)	77
	Correspondence	
28-11-06	Copies of. To the Raja. While sending two letters for His Excellency's perusal the Resident depends on "His Excellency's promise never to allow a copy to be taken of any paper sent by me (the Resident) without my previous consent." See **3419**/122.)	78
	Raja's Relation with Foreign States	
21-12-06	To the Raja. The Resident is glad that his advice is taken regarding the imparting of instructions to foreign messengers. "In all cases where any doubt whatever may exist of the principle if any candidate for the honour of Your Excellency's alliance I recommend that the messengers should be ordered to consuit with the British Residents at Hyderabad and Poona." (See **3419**/126.)	79
	Passports	
23-12-06	To the Raja. Sending passports to the messengers deputed to the northward. (See **3419**/127-8.)	79
	Proselytes	
25-12-06	False rumour of. To the Raja. The person caused to be arrested by His Excellency is one of those traitors who are disseminating false rumours accusing the British Government of forcible conversion to Christianity. The prisoner appears to have resided at the house of one Mapillay Ayengar, a manager of a pagoda. Important information can be elicited from him about their intrigues and false mission. (See **3419**/128-9.)	80
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
12-1-07	Permission for pitching tents. To the Raja. Mr. Wallace seeks permission to pitch his tents in His Excellency's garden at Marimacoil. (See **3419**/133.)	81
	Vellore Mutineers	
12-1-07	Apprehension of. To the Raja. Transmitting a descriptive roll of the mutineers at Vellore and the reward of Pag. 500 offered for the apprehension of each of the persons described, to be advertised in the fort. (See **3419**/133-4.)	81
	Books	
15-1-07	Purchase of. To the Raja. As it is difficult to obtain the best Latin, Greek and English dictionaries, Dr. Mitchell might be requested to draw out a list of books to be purchased which can be had within a year from England. (See **3419**/134-5.)	81

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chatrams	
17-1-07	Sanads. To the Raja. Transmits sanads for the compensations for land granted to the chatrams.	82
	Vellore Mutineers	
30-1-07	Arrest of. To the Raja. It is learnt that two sepoys and a Naique concerned in the Mutiny at Vellore are hiding in His Excellency's fort. They may be arrested. (See **3419**/138-9.)	83
	Johnson's Dictionary	
31-1-07	To the Raja. Sending a quarto edition of Johnson's dictionary. (See **3419**/140-1.)	83
	Raja's Presents	
11-2-07	To Mrs. Blackburne. To the Raja. Mrs. Blackburne thanks His Excellency for his present of two chairs.	84
	Raja's Son	
26-2-07	Death of. To the Raja. 1. Sends his heartfelt condolence on the death of His Excellency's son. (See **3419**/144.)	84-5
28-2-07	———To the Raja. 2. Mr. Townsend, the Judge of Mannargudi, has postponed his visit to His Excellency owing to the sad event. (See **3419**/145.)	85
11-3-07	———To the Raja. 3. Mr. Townsend pays his compliments to the Raja. (See **3419**/146.)	85
	Craddock, Sir John	
20-3-07	Reception of. To the Raja. Sir John Craddock, Commander-in-Chief, has not yet arrived and hence the Resident requests His Excellency to pardon the trouble given to him, his minister and the court. (See **3419**/155-6.)	85-6
	Summons	
24-3-07	To Mahmud Fazil. To the Raja. The Judge at Trichinopoly desires the attendance of an inhabitant of the fort of Tanjore as a witness in the cause under his investigation. (See **3419**/147.)	86
	Appajee Venkatesh	
7-4-07	Appointment. To the Raja. The credentials of the vakil, Appajee Vencatesh, entitle him to the appointment held by his late father. (See **3419**/149.)	86
	Irrigation Repairs	
8-4-07	Papanasam. To the Raja. Desires His Excellency to convey his sentiments officially on the subject of the repairs at Papanasam. (See **3419**/157-8.)	87

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Row Rhumba	
10-4-07	Correspondence.	87
	To the Raja.	
	Thanks His Excellency for allowing him to read the letters from Row Rhumba and suggests the propriety of stating the circumstance to Lord William Bentinck. It is obvious "whether or not the conduct of Row Rhumba has been exceptionable according to the reports which we have heard." (See **3419**/150–2.)	
	Poona Vakil	
14-4-07	Misconduct.	88
	To the Raja.	
	The Poona vakil has transgressed his bounds by detaining the letters from Row Rhumba. His Excellency's displeasure should be signified to him. (See **3419**/154–5.)	
	Hawks	
5-5-07	Mr. Harris's request.	89
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. Harris desires to obtain a couple of hawks from His Excellency. (See **3419**/161–2.)	
9-5-07	———To the Raja.	89–90
	2. His Excellency's polite reply to Mr. Harris's request has been communicated to him.	
	Treasury	
2-7-07	To the Raja.	93
	The Resident is glad that His Excellency has been informed of the present state of the treasury.	
	Hawks	
14-6-07	Present to Mr. Harris.	94
	To the Raja.	
	The servants in charge of hawks have been directed to bring the hawks to his place en-route to Mr. Harris at Madras. (See **3419**/170-2.)	
	Correspondence	
15-7-07	To the Raja.	96
	Promises that His Excellency's letters to Lord Minto and William Bentinck will be forwarded early.	
	Pratap Sing	
21-8-07	Sword and belt ceremony.	97
	To the Raja.	
	The widow of the late Raja has requested the Resident to repair to Madhiarjun to "perform the ceremony of girding on the sword and belt of Pertaub Sing." His Excellency's sentiments on this point are solicited. (See **3419**/184–5.)	
	Cinnamon Plants	
25-8-07	To the Raja.	98–9
	Mr. Hodgson has sent to His Excellency cinnamon plants from Courtallam in Tinnevelly.	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
31-8-07	Move to Setubavachatram.	99–100
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that he and his wife are proceeding to Chettoo Bava for the benefit of her health.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ferries	
12-9-07	To the Raja.	100-1
	• Informs him that Mr. Wallace has been driven to the painful necessity of refusing to comply with His Excellency's request for supplying a ferry boat on account of a laudable and necessary regard to the convenience of the public. (See **3419**/194.)	
	Bentinck, Lord William	
18-9-07	Departure.	102
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the departure of Lord William Bentinck is near at hand.	
20-9-07	———To the Raja.	102
	2. Suggests to His Excellency to send a complimentary letter to Lord William Bentinck for the recognition of his good offices and friendly regard to His Excellency on all future occasions. (See **3419**/197-8.)	
23-9-07	———To the Raja.	103
	3. The draft of the complimentary letter to Lord William Bentinck is exceedingly proper.	
	Correspondence	
29-9-07	To the Raja.	104
	The Resident promises that His Excellency's two letters to the Honourable William Petrie, the Governor, will be forwarded without delay.	
	Mahratta Printing	
5-10-07	To the Raja.	105
	The Resident acknowledges the receipt of the elegant specimen of the Mahratta printing. (See **3419**/206.)	
	Silver Coins	
15-11-07	Circulation.	106
	To the Raja.	
	The proclamation issued by the Collector and a letter received from Col. Wahab regarding the promulgation of the silver coins are sent to His Excellency to recommend to the shroffs and shopkeepers to accept the new coinage and to afford facilities for the circulation. (See **3419**/208.)	
	Religious Altercation	
22-11-07	Raja's interference.	107-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The interference of His Excellency in the petition presented by the Brahmins at Madras is not justifiable. Firstly it is a one-sided representation, secondly it involves "a prerogative which belongs exclusively to the Government under whose protection and authority both the parties are."	
	2. Government cannot blindly interfere in the affair as it is exclusively religious. The whole subject was referred to His Excellency to gain additional weight and influence. It may safely be referred to Shankeracharry and other learned pandits. They may be advised to forward their opinion direct to Madras. (See **3419**/210-1.)	
	Teakwood	
13-1-08	To the Raja.	110
	There is fine teak wood at Tranquebar. His Excellency can purchase it at cheap rates if necessary.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Purchase of Land	
25-1-08	To the Raja. The papers transmitted about a certain property have been perused. "The letter of administration neither conveys nor establishes any other right than that of acting as an agent or attorney for the benefit of legal heirs." Its purchase will involve His Excellency in immediate litigation. (See **3419**/215-6.)	110-1
	Food-grains	
1-2-08	Raja's indents. To the Raja. Informs that His Excellency's indents for the food-grains have been transmitted to the Collector for compliance.	111
	Raja's Bills	
12-2-08	Premium. To the Raja. The Resident assures His Excellency that the idea of charging a premium on His Excellency's bill on Madras will never occur either to Government or any of the subordinate officers. (See **3419**/220.)	112
	Summons	
14-2-08	To Muddoji Appah. To the Raja. 1. Informs him that Mr. Woodcock, the Judge at Kumbakonam, has been apprised of His Excellency's sentiments on the summons served on the phouzdar in a manner least offensive to him.	113
25-2-08	———To the Raja. 2. Requests that answers to the questions transmitted by the Judge may be obtained in all solemnity. (See **3419**/221-4.)	113-4
	Raja's Servants	
2-3-08	To the Raja. The Resident informs him that he will return to Tanjore as the disobedience of the Raja's servant at Madras would lead to some "interesting consequences." (Se **3419**/225-6.)	114
	Vellore Mutiny	
5-3-08	Release of prisoners. To the Raja. Informs him that six prisoners of the Vellore Mutiny have been relieved. (See **3419**/226-7.)	115
	Raja's Bills	
15-3-08	Objection to duplicates. To the Raja. It is common to issue bills of exchange in duplicate or triplicate. It is only a provision for the miscarriage of the first and second bill and no risk or inconvenience can possibly result to His Excellency from a compliance with such instructions from the Accountant-General to the Collector. (See **3419**/229-30.)	116-7
	Raja's Son	
17-3-08	Birth of. To the Raja. The event of the birth of a son and heir to His Excellency has been intimated to Government. It will be an innovation and a precedent for the future, if His Excellency wishes to transmit sugar to the Governor. "To the Governor the compliment of the letter will be entirely satisfactory and sufficient" (See **3419**/231-2.)	117-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Staunton, Sir George	
22-3-08	Dues to. To the Raja. From the papers it appears that the last instalment due to Sir George Staunton has not yet been paid by Messrs. Harrington and Company. Wishes to know whether Sir George Staunton may be informed that Messrs. Harrington & Co. have been directed to remit the last instalment due to him from the Raja's funds. (See **3419**/235–6.)	119–20
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
31-3-08	Attendance on Mr. Petrie. To the Raja. The attendance of Dr. Mitchell on Mr. Petrie is essential for the recovery of his health. (See **3419**/240–1.)	121
	Ramojee Ghantake	
4-4-08	Compliments, refused. To the Raja. The Collector sends his explanation for refusing to pay compliments to the Raja's brother-in-law. (See **3419**/237–8, 243.)	121–2
	Lands.	
8-4-08	Occupied by the Raja and his people. To the Raja. A statement of the land occupied by the Raja and his people can be drawn out from the accounts formerly made out and supplied to Mr. Wallace. (See **3419**/245.)	122
	Native Hospital at Madras	
30-4-08	Donations. To the Raja. Requests His Excellency to recollect whether he has refused to subscribe to the establishment of a native hospital at Madras to which the Nawab has contributed a thousand pagodas. (See **3419**/253–4.)	125–6
	Raja's Tour	
4-5-08	To the Raja. Informs him that Mr. Wallace has been apprised of the tour programme of His Excellency. (See **3419**/260.)	127–8
	Private Correspondence	
17-5-08	To the Raja. 1. The sole reason of the Resident's inattention to the Raja's private correspondence is "the want of a sufficiently deep impression of sincerity in all your communications." 2. The base and malignant reports to "His Excellency's prejudice" which reached Mr. Torin, and which have not been communicated to him (the Raja) have given him a cause of great concern. (See **3419**/267–70.)	129–31
	Summons	
16-5-08	To the Raja. Informs him that it is perfectly optional whether Gomputty Naiq appears in person or by his authorized vakil. He can act in either way whether he is involved as a defendant or as a plaintiff. But if he is summoned to give evidence, he should be present in person according to the regulations.	131–2
	Raja's Jewels	
6-6-08	To the Raja. Informs him that Mr. Torin promises to send the jewels to the Raja by the next ship as the present one was intended for troops and stores. Early remittance of Pag. 3,000 is desired.	134

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Wahab, Miss.	
20-8-08	Lessons on the harp.	136
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mrs. Wahab requests that Sylvestre may be permitted to give lessons on harp to her daughter.	
22-8-08	———To the Raja.	136-7
	2. Mrs. Wahab is very much obliged to His Excellency for complying with her request. (See **3419**/279-80.)	
	Sibbandi	
25-8-08	Mr. J. Butler's remuneration.	137-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. J. Butler requests His Excellency to remit the remuneration for his services when he was in charge of the sibbandis during the 16 months, i.e., from the time His Excellency came to the throne to the handing over of the management to the British Government. (See **3419**/282-5.)	
30-8-08	———From Butler.	139
	2. Requests him to inform His Excellency that he declines to receive the half batta offered by him as his remuneration for commanding his sibbandis.	
3-9-08	———To the Raja.	139-40
	3. States that the claim made by Mr. J. Butler is quite just though His Excellency declares it to be unjust. His Excellency's offer under humiliating terms "would be something like a compromise of honour for money." Hence he wishes to wash his hands of the affair.	
	Inams	
15-9-08	Resumption of.	140-2
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident states that he is undergoing a self-imposed ordinance of silence in regard to His Excellency's private dealings; but when anything touches public tranquillity or an injury to His Excellency's reputation, he feels compelled to unmask himself. The resumption of the lands granted by his ancestors upon the 'Feckiah' is quite unjust. The demands and the threats made by His Excellency's servants deserve mercy. (See **3419**/286-8.)	
	Young Tondamans	
21-11-08	To the Raja.	143-4
	Mr. Woodcock, the Judge of Kumbakonam reports that the young Tondamans are in perfect health and are advancing speedily in their education. (See **3419**/289-90.)	
	Raja's Son	
20-2-09	Anniversary of.	145-6
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is learnt that His Excellency does not wish to receive the compliments of the British Government on the celebration of the anniversary of his son and heir.	
	2. The Minister states that His Excellency would be content with the salute of guns and presents of 'khilats' and the Resident's "presence would be dispensed with and the 'khilat' might be offered by my (Resident's) servant." As this intimation has been communicated without His Excellency's knowledge, he wishes to know his personal sentiments on the matter. (See **3420**/2-3.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lands	
1-3-09	Occupied by the Raja and his people.	147–8
	To the Raja.	
	1. With a view to inserting all the particulars of the lands held by the Raja and his people in the register, Mr. Wallace requests that these particulars may be furnished.	
	2. Original sunnads alienating these lands should be produced. The names of the granters, grantees and the extent should be borne by the sunnads. These will be returned as soon as they are registered in his cutcherry.	
	Travancore War	
15-3-09	To the Raja.	149
	1. Informs him that all resistance to the Company's arms offered by Travancore came to an end on the 10th instant.	
15-3-09	———To the Raja.	149
	2. A salute of guns is proposed to signalise the success of the Company's arms in Travancore which were taken up to punish the bare murder of its unarmed officers and soldiers. (See **3420**/9.)	
	Raja's Correspondence	
5-3-09	To the Raja.	149–50
	1. The Resident wishes that His Excellency may be grateful "to the Company for the eminent advantages which you enjoy."	
18-3-09	———To the Raja.	151
	2. He declines to attempt any alteration in the letter to the Governor as it may fail to convey His Excellency's genuine sentiments. (See **3420**/10.)	
	Pudukottai	
19-3-09	Disputes between the right and left hand castes.	151
	Disputes have prevailed for a considerable time at Pudukottai between the right and left hand castes people. Four experienced and impartial people of each section may be sent to hold an enquiry according to the custom. (See **3420**/11.)	
	Peace Treaty	
22-3-09	Turkey and Britain.	152
	To the Raja.	
	Authentic information has been received of the treaty of peace and amity concluded between the Turkish and British Commissioners on the 5th January last. (See **3420**/12–3.)	
	Food-grains	
27-3-09	To the Raja.	152
	The Collector has been directed to be careful about the supply of food-grains to His Excellency.	
	Tanjore Small Fort	
31-3-09	Evacuation of.	153
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that the Commanding Officer of the Southern Division is on the point of evacuating the small fort and restoring it to the authority of His Excellency. (See **3420**/16–8.)	
	Ow Sahib	
4-4-09	Indisposition of.	153–4
	To the Raja.	
	Greatly concerned to hear the indisposition of Ow Sahib and prays for his early restoration of health.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Brice, Maj. R.	
5-4-09	Introduction.	154
	To the Raja.	
	Proposes to introduce Maj. Brice whenever it is convenient to His Excellency.	
	Encroachments	
9-4-09	Complaint.	154-5
	The encroachments referred to in the complaint forwarded by the Collector demand the particular attention of His Excellency.	
	Tanjore Small Fort	
11-4-09	Evacuation.	155
	To the Raja.	
	Presents a draft of the arrangement to be observed at the time of evacuating the small fort.	
	Amir Singh's Family	
14-4-09	Release from confinement.	155-6
	To the Raja.	
	Transmits the petition of the late Ameersing's widow for the release of the family from their confinement in the fort. There seems to be no reasonable cause for their detention in a state of confinement. In accordance with the orders of the Government the family ought to have been allowed to proceed along with the late Raja to his place of residence. Their release is reasonable.	
	Narasinganna and His Family	
19-4-09	Release from confinement.	156-7
	To the Raja.	
	The prolonged detention of the family of Narsinganna in a state of confinement is unreasonable. So long every pretension on their part to adopt the forms, dignity and privilege of His Excellency's Court is suppressed, there is absolutely no objection to the ordinary respect and attention being shown to the grandson of Pertaup Sing.	
	Ow Sahib, Senior	
26-6-09	Death of.	158
	To the Raja.	
	It is painful to hear of the death of the senior Ow Sahib.	
	Accounts	
10-5-09	To the Raja.	158-9
	In spite of repeated requests the Minister does not attest the public papers and hence public business is delayed. (See **3420**/26-7.)	
	Country Arms	
24-5-09	Sale.	160
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates the intention of Mr. Petrie to sell his country arms.	
	Summons	
28-5-09	To the Raja.	
	The evidences of Srineevasa Sastry, grandson of Ambeya Sastry of Kumbakonam and Iyavayyen, son of Sacandoo Teroomalayyen of Kumbakonam are required in a cause before the Adawlat of Tinnevelly. These persons may be directed to proceed forthwith.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Setu Rao	
30-5-09	Misconduct.	161-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Shetoo Row's letter is highly criminal. It tends to injure the reputation of the British Government. It is not less hostile to the interests and welfare of His Excellency. Mr. Petrie. who has been misrepresented and slandered, will be informed of His Excellency's indignation at his misbehaviour and the punishment inflicted on him.	
2-6-09	———To the Raja.	163-5
	2. It is highly gratifying that Shetoo Row's misconduct has been brought to light. His letters for Pondicherry teeming with slanders of the British Government may be taken for what they are worth. It is probable that he might have "those communications to the French Agents at Pondicherry in Your Excellency's name, which are mentioned in the intercepted correspondence." (See **3420**/24-6.)	
	Pasupathikoil Mackhan	
..	From Ameelshaw, Fakir of Paswadicoil Mackhan.	167-8
	Submits a petition stating that Paswadicoil garden was granted to him as inam by the late Raja Ameer Sing. The present Minister is coercing him to part with half of its produce in favour of Shaik Oosman. He is even denied the proper channel of litigation. (See **3420**/40-2.)	
	Garrow, Mr. George	
24-6-09	Introduction.	168-9
	To the Raja.	
	Proposes to introduce Mr. George Garrow, the Accountant-General.	
	Peshwa's Correspondence	
2-7-09	To the Raja.	169-70
	1. A vakil from His Highness the Peshwa at Poona states that His Excellency's Minister declines to accept his letter unless the Resident desires it. This sentiment on such a subject cannot be risked unless authorized by Government.	
	2. Considering that the Minister was in the habit of receiving letters even from the enemies of the British Government without consulting him there seems to be some insincerity in his soliciting his opinion about accepting a letter from the Peshwa with whom intercourse has been sanctioned by Government from the earliest period. His suspicion of the Minister's disingenuous conduct forces him to acquaint His Excellency with the affair. (See **3420**/44-5.)	
	Punishment for Arrears	
7-7-09	To the Raja.	170-2
	The punishment inflicted on the father-in-law of the Resident's shroff for the non-payment of arrears is very harsh. For a simple default of the kind mere confinement would do, but loading him with irons is cruelty. If the shastras justify this severity, it is high time that regulations prescribing the punishment for various offences may be laid down. (See **3420**/46-8.)	
	Blackburne, Maj. W.	
14-10-09	Visit to Anjengo.	174
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that business compels him to proceed to Anjengo.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Maj. W.—*cont.*	
20-8-09	2. Proceeds to Cochin to take charge of the Resident's department. After seeing Col. Macaulay he hopes to determine the period of his absence from Tanjore. Capt. Butler will diligently attend to all His Excellency's needs.	175-6
	3. The forward state of preparation of His Excellency's military force is highly satisfactory. (See **3420**/53-4.)	
	Mutiny	
31-8-09	End of.	176
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident hopes to return to Tanjore shortly. It will be a matter of satisfaction to His Excellency to hear that "every appearance of disrespect to Government or disobedience to its authority in the officers of the army is entirely at an end." (See **3420**/55.)	
	Ammunition	
4-9-09	Supply to Raja.	177
	To the Raja.	
	Government have ordered the troops of the Raja to be supplied with one thousand lbs. of lead and fifty barrels of powder in addition to 3,000 musket flints from Madras. (See **3420**/56-7.)	
	Blackburne, Maj. William	
12-10-09	Visit to Anjengo. (See p. 174.)	178-9
	To the Raja.	
	Acquaints His Excellency that Maj. Blackburne has been ordered by Government to proceed to Anjengo on a commission of enquiry. (See **3420**/63.)	
	Muhammad Buran, Subadar	
10-1-10	Dismissal of.	180-1
	To the Raja.	
	Intercedes on behalf of Mohmed Buran, Subadar in His Excellency's forces, who has been dismissed for an alleged crime of communicating news to him. He is quite innocent of this. (See **3420**/67-8.)	
	Elephant's Teeth	
26-1-10	To the Raja.	181-2
	Informs him that it is rather difficult to procure elephant's teeth at Travancore as all of them are appropriated by His Highness the Raja for his own use. Promises to procure them from Coorg and Malabar Coast. (See **3420**/70-1.)	
	Veerappah	
19-3-10	Release of.	182-3
	To the Raja.	
	A letter from Fort St. George informs him that Veerappah, imprisoned in the fort of Tanjore, is liable to the jurisdiction of the Company's Court and not to the Judicial authority of His Excellency. He may be released or an explanation for his confinement may be sent. (See **3420**/72.)	
	Nagore Dargah	
31-3-10	Endowment.	183-4
	To R. R. Gatecachala Pillai.	
	The headmen of the Dargah at Nagore apprehend that His Excellency's sepoys will coerce them and establish a control over the affairs of the Dargah "inconsistent with the liberal terms of Tuljajee Raja's donation."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction	
7-4-10	Causes originating in Tanjore Fort. To the Raja. 1. Though the justice administered in Tanjore is quite impartial, "I cannot without regret consider or accept the honourable proof which you have given of the sincerity of that sentiment by proposing to relieve yourself from the burden of deciding causes which originate in the fort of Tanjore and to refer them for decision to the British Courts." 2. Though it is the sacred duty of a prince to take this trouble yet it exposes him to many indignities and "imputations of unworthy motives by unsuccessful disputants." His Excellency can never be at a loss to find men of ability and learning to interpret shastras and meet the ends of justice. (See **3420**/76–8.)	185–7
	Narnappa Naig	
8-4-10	Release from confinement. To the Raja. It seems no action has been taken on his representation about the impropriety of the confinement of Narnappa Naig. After the representation, his hardships seem to have been enhanced. (See **3420**/79–80.)	187–8
	Arms and Ammunition	
17-4-10	Arrival from the little fort. To the Raja. The Governor-General in Council has acceded readily to the wishes of His Excellency regarding the removal of guns and stores from the fort of Tanjore. (See **3420**/81.)	189
	Raja's Minister	
22-4-10	Death of. To the Raja. Offers his condolence to the Raja on the death of his Minister. (See **3420**/82–3.)	189-90
	Shot	
25-5-10	Removal from the Tanjore Fort. To the Raja. As the removal of shot from the Tanjore Fort will entail much inconvenience and expense and as its retention will not materially inconvenience His Excellency, he wishes to know whether the Government can be informed that the Raja is willing to comply with their request of retaining them in the fort. (See **3420**/85–6.)	191–2
	Ramojee Ghantake	
27-6-10	Raja's Minister. To the Raja. Government have been informed that Ramojee will act as Minister during the minority of the child who has been appointed as Minister. It is necessary that all papers should be authenticated by the signature of Ramooje Ghategeh. The child's signature is meaningless until he reaches the age of discretion. (See **3420**/88–9.)	192–3
..	(A letter in Tamil forwarded by the Collector to R. R. Gatecachella Pillay.)	193–4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga	
26-9-10	Zamindar's brother-in-law—Visit.	198-9
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that it will be very unjust and highly mortifying to the Zamindar of Sivaganga if his brother-in-law is not accorded the same respect as was shown to His Excellency's Embassy at the Sivaganga's Court. (See **3420**/103-5.)	
	Strange, Sir Thomas	
12-10-10	Reception.	201-2
	To the Raja.	
	Desires that the khilat and shawls be prescribed to Sir Thomas and Lady Strange only and others be provided with flowers, betel and rose water only. (See **3420**/112-3.)	
	Raja's Tour	
19-10-10	To the Raja.	202
	Requests His Excellency to send a memorandum of the intended tour in the Carnatic. (See **3420**/114.)	
	Food-grains	
22-1-11	Supply to the Raja.	207-8
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that the answers given by the Raja to all queries raised by the Collector are just and clear. (See **3420**/127-8.)	
	Isle of France	
15-1-11	Surrender of.	206
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Isle of France has surrendered to the British arms on 3rd December last. This success completes the conquest of the whole of the French Colonies " in the four quarters of the globe."	
15-1-11	————From the Raja.	206-7
	2. The surrender of the Isle of France to the British arms is pleasing news. There will be no anxiety of the capture of the ships to and from England. (See **3420**/125-6.)	
	Annapien	
1-2-11	Recommends employment.	209
	To the Raja.	
	Annapien is a man of ability and integrity. His appointment at Pudukkottai was considered, " in the event of the managers of Tondaman's affairs failing to adhere to the regulations which I laid down for their guidance." (See **3420**/130-1.)	
	Raja of Nagpur	
13-2-11	Letter from.	211
	To the Raja.	
	Desires a copy of the letter of the Raja of Nagpoor and requests him to abstain from giving him an answer until the sentiments of Government are obtained. (See **3420**/133-4.)	
	Raja's Tour	
14-2-11	From the Raja.	213
	Transmits the Raja's tour programme.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gatecachala Pillai	
22-2-11	Death of.	213-4
	To the Raja.	
	The news of the death of Gatecachala Pilla, His Excellency's guru, is received with much regret.	
	Food-grains	
15-3-11	Supply.	215-6
	From the Raja.	
	Mr. Wallace charges a higher price than that of the market on the food-grains supplied to the palace. They are justifiable. (See **3420**/140-1.)	
	Counterfeit Coiners	
21-4-11	To the Raja.	219
	1. Requests that the counterfeit coiners apprehended may be sent to Kumbakonam to stand their trial.	
24-4-11	———From the Raja.	220
	2. Informs him that orders have been issued to this effect. (See **3420**/144-5.)	
	Raja's Daughters	
1-5-11	Marriage of.	222
	From the Raja.	
	Acquaints him that His Excellency's daughter's marriage is coming off shortly and requests him to stay with him till it is over.	
	Strange, Mrs.	
3-6-11	Present to the Raja.	223
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mrs. Strange presents a painting of a nutmeg tree to His Excellency.	
3-6-11	———From the Raja.	223
	2. Acknowledges the receipt of the painting of the nutmeg tree with thanks. (See **3420**/151.)	
	Customs Exemption	
1-9-11	Raja's goods.	225
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the Government have been pleased to grant exemption from the payment of duties on all His Excellency's goods "throughout the Honourable Company's possessions." It is a privilege quite in keeping with the dignity of the Raja.	
1-9-11	2. The Raja thanks the Government for the privilege granted to him. (See **3420**/153-5.)	225-6
	Java	
7-10-11	Conquest of.	229
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the French possessions and colonies in the island of Java have been conquered early in the month of August by a force under the command of Lt. Genl. Sir Samuel Auchmuty after an obstinate resistance and much loss on either sides.	
9-10-11	———From the Raja.	230-1
	2. His Excellency is elated at the news of the success of the British force in the capture of the French island of Java and has ordered a salute of 21 guns. (See **3420**/160-3.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Food-grains	
16-12-11	Supply of.	233-4
	To the Raja.	
	Transmits for his scrutiny, a draft embodying His Excellency's sentiments on the high price of the food-grains supplied to him in 1810. (See **3420**/166.)	
	Vaccination	
12-3-12	To the Raja.	234-6
	Informs him that he is proceeding to Pudukkottai for the purpose of "introducing the blessings of vaccination to Tondaman and his subjects." (See **3420**/175-7.)	
	Ramappah	
20-8-12	Misconduct of.	238-40
	To the Raja.	
	Complaints are pouring in of the injustice and oppression of His Excellency's Government. Ramappah has disgraced His Excellency in the eyes of his officers and subjects. He implores His Excellency to revert to the principles of virtue, justice and equity; to disabuse his mind of all wrong notions about justice and his dignity and to pursue a path that will bring him regulation, dignity and the blessings of his subjects for being their protector instead of a tyrant. (See **3420**/213-6.)	

Vol. 3419.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.

Letters Sent and Received.

1806-8.

	Resident's Name	
11-8-1806	Unauthorized use of. (See pp. 16-24, **3418**/2-3.)	2-3
14-2-06	**Secret Correspondence.** (See **3418**/43-5.)	10-3
	Fraud	
16-2-06	Adakun and others.	15-6
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident appreciates the trouble, patience, and perseverance evinced by His Excellency in the enquiry into the fraud and forgery alleged against Adakun and others.	
	Resident's Name	
11-1-06	Unauthorized use of. (See pp. 2-3.)	16-24
	Salute	
9-3-06	Peace treaty between the British Government and Jessvant Row Holkar. (See **3418**/47.)	25
	Wahab, Col. George	
12-3-06	Raja's visit to.	25
	From the Raja.	
	Desires the company of the Resident on his visit to Col. Wahab's house at the little fort.	
	Treaty with the Raja	
14-3-06	From the Raja.	26-7
	The Raja sends the original treaty signed by the Noble Marquis of Wellesley for perusal and return.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash	
16-3-06	Receipt acknowledged.	28
	From the Raja.	
	Acknowledges the receipt of cash.	
	Endowments	
20-3-06	Tanjore temples.	29
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja thanks the Resident and the Collector for having restored the temples at Tanjore "to the usual splendour."	
	Present	
22-3-06	By Raja.	30
	To the Resident.	
	A seal. (See **3418**/48-9.)	
	Food-grains	
27-3-06	Supply.	30-1
	His Excellency thanks the Collector for the good supply of food-grains.	
	Tahsildar of Papanasam	
1-4-06	Misconduct of.	31 36-7
	Ganapathiagraharam	
29-3-06	Settlement of.	32
	From the Raja.	
	It is too late to effect any new arrangement in the settlement of the villages surrounding Ganapathee Agraharam. The present arrangement is kept going on and the inhabitants prefer aumani management to any other mode of settlement.	
	Raja's Lands	
29-3-06	Settlement of—Resident's remarks. (See **3418**/49-51.)	33-5
	Tranquebar	
6-4-06	Appointment of a mediator. (See **3418**/52-3.)	38-9
7-4-06	————From the Raja.	39-40
	The Raja informs him that the appointment of the mediator at Tranquebar is generally made without consulting him and his predecessors. No salary or present in the shape of money is granted to him. A suit of clothes is the only present generally offered.	
	Food-grains	
8-4-06	Delay in transport. (See **3418**/53.)	41
	Presents	
10-4-06	From Tondaman.	42-3
	From the Raja.	
	At His Excellency's instance the vakil of Tondaman procured some reindeer from his country. His Excellency wishes to try whether sambur can be made to draw bandies as horses do.	
	Hunting	
14-4-06	From the Raja.	43-4
	Desires the company of Capt. Butler and others to go a hunting deer and cheetahs.	
	Tranquebar Correspondence	
16 4-06	Restrictions. (See **3418**/53-5.)	45-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Correspondence—*cont.*	
18-4-06	From the Raja. Thanks the Resident for advising him to abstain from establishing free intercourse with Tondaman without the present sanction of Government. Intercourse with the Tondaman's vakil has been in vogue from a long time.	47-9
	Presents	
25-4-06	From Chintamani Row. From the Raja. His Excellency wishes to know whether he can accept the present of cloth offered by Chintamonie Row, the Chief of "Morza country" near Poona, a near relation of the Chief of Poona.	50
	Raja's Library	
1-5-06	Lending books to Mr. Ellis. (See **3418**/55-6.)	53-4
3-5-06	———From the Raja. 1. His Excellency sends copies of those books which can be spared and refuses to part with others for want of duplicates. ———From the Resident. 2. Thanks His Excellency for the compliance with Mr. Ellis's request for books from his library.	55-6
	Venganah	
8-5-06	Claims to land. From the Raja. In order to ascertain the claim of the complainant Venganah, His Excellency wishes that the land under dispute may be remeasured by both the servants of the Company and the Raja with the measuring stick of the Sircar.	57-8
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
13-5-06	From the Raja. Thanks the Resident for getting back Dr. Mitchell to the Tanjore Palace.	61
	Sanad	
24-5-06	Requisition for. From the Raja. Requests that a fresh and correct sanad may be obtained from Government as the one issued with regard to the five villages called 'Okanad Kellayoore' is wrong.	65-6
	Chatram Endowments	
25-5-06	From the Raja. The Raja transmits statements of the villages rented for the chatrams.	66
26-5-06	———To the Raja. (See **3418**/58-9.)	67
	Bramanis of Umaiyalpuram	
26-5-06	Complaint. From the Raja. The son of Moopah, against whom the Bramanies of Omyapoor have lodged a complaint, wishes to be tried by the Company's Court. It may be decided accordingly.	67-8
	Tagarazepun	
4-6-06	Appointment.	69
	Jenner, Dr. E.	
10-6-06	Subscriptions.	69-70
	College	
13-6-06	Establishment of. (See **3418**/59-60.)	70-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	College—*cont.*	
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja laments that learning and culture are banished from the soil from lack of proper encouragement. He intends to establish a college for the education of his children, relations and principal servants. The Resident's house in the large fort will answer the end of the college. He therefore requests the Resident to obtain its possession from Government.	
	Arrack Shops	
14–6–06	Objections by Col. Wahab. (See **3418**/60–1.)	71–2
	From the Raja.	
	1. With regard to the establishment of a custom house, His Excellency states that it is customary to levy duty on firewood but this has since been stopped.	
	2. The arrack renters have been ordered not to sell arrack to Europeans. He hopes that " Col. Wahab will be so kind as to order his soldiers not to force the shopkeepers to sell them the arrack. "	
	Poona Vakil	
19–6–06	1. Particulars called for. (See **3418**/61–2.)	74–6
22–6–06	2. Thanks for the particulars furnished. (See **3418**/62–3.)	76
	Horses	
8–7–06	From the Raja.	77
	His Excellency is elated to learn that the horses presented by the Court of Directors have arrived.	
	Govinda Row Jewajee Mohite	
14–7–06	Raja's Minister—Misconduct of. (See **3418**/63–4.)	78–9
	The Raja states that his Minister has been ordered to be punctual in attending on the Resident.	
	Flood Damage	
18–7–06	Ganapatiagraharam.	81
	1. Reports the terrible inundation at the Ganapathy Agraharam.	
18–7–06	————From the Raja.	81–2
	2. Particular orders have been issued to the people of that place to afford assistance in repairing the breaches.	
	Vellore Mutineers	
19–7–06	Apprehension.	83
	To the Raja.	
	Thanks His Excellency for the trouble taken to apprehend the mutineers of Vellore.	
	Flood Damage	
25–7–06	Repairs to breaches.	84
	To the Raja.	
	Requests His Excellency to transmit a list of breaches in the rivers to the eastward of Tanjore.	
	Arrack Shop	
30–7–06	Removal from Ganapatiagraharam.	85–6
	To the Raja.	
	Informs His Excellency that Mr. Wallace has directed the immediate removal of the arrack shop lately established at Ganapathy Agraharam.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Flood Damage	
4-8-06	Breaches in the Cauvery—Elephants requisitioned. (See **3418**/66.)	86
	Appah Row	
7-8-06	Conduct suspected. (See **3418**/66-7.)	87
	Horses	
13-8-06	Present from the Court of Directors. (See **3418**/67.)	87-8
	Charitable Endowments	
14-8-06	(See **3418**/67.)	88-9
	Buchanan, Rev. Dr. F.	
28-8-06	Interview with the Raja.	92
	To the Raja.	
	1. Rev. Dr. Buchanan, provost of the college of Fort William, wishes to interview the Raja.	
28-8-06	———From the Raja.	92
	2. His Excellency grants an interview with pleasure.	
	Sati	
4-9-06	Transmitting statements.	95-6
	From the Raja.	107
	1. Transmits a list of women who had performed sati.	
4-9-06	———To the Raja.	96
	2. Acknowledges the receipt of the above letter.	
	Buchanan, Rev. Dr. F.	
6-9-06	Presents from Raja.	97
	From the Raja.	
	His Excellency presents a copy of the original drawings of Mr. Schwartz to Rev. Dr. Buchanan.	
	Kumbakonam Court House	
18-9-06	Decoration of.	98-9
	From the Raja.	
	1. Transmits a picture of the Judge's seat constructed at Kumbakonam and explains the misplacements and impropriety of the positions of the pictures.	
19-9-06	———From the Raja.	99-100
	2. Sankarachary is sent to Kumbakonam to set right the pictures near the Judge's seat.	
19-9-06	———From the Raja.	100
	3. As Sankarachary is the priest, his opinion will be final on the point.	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
21-9-06	Ill-health of. (See **3418**/72.)	101-2
	Charitable Endowments	
21-9-06	From the Raja. (See **3418**/72.) The Minister has been ordered "to make up the account of the difference between the real and the estimated value of the land granted to the chuttrams."	102-3
	Evil Eye	
25-9-06	Precautions against.	103
	From the Raja.	
	Reports that the dancing girls whirled round the lamps before the Judge to ward off the bad effects of evil eye with which the Judge is supposed to have been affected.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kumbakonam Court House	
25-9-06	Decorations. (See **3418**/73-4.)	104-5
	From the Raja.	
	Sankarachary "positively declares that the possession of the images is entirely against our religion." They may be removed. (See pp. 108-9.)	
	Summons	
26-9-06	Kiladar and Faujdar.	105
	From the Raja.	
	States that His Excellency's Killadar and Fouzdar ought to be exempted from attending personally in the courts.	
	Kumbakonam Court House	
30-9-06	Decorations. (See pp. 104-5, 113-4.)	108-9
	Jurisdiction	
1-10-06	Raja's lands. (See **3418**/75.)	109-10
	To the Raja.	
	Transmitting a letter from Mr. Ellis, the Judge at Kumbakonam informing him that "the courts will not interfere with the lands held by the Raja until the determination of Government on the subject be received. The present regulations do not exempt the lands from the jurisdiction of the courts."	
	Kumbakonam Court House	
8-10-06	Decorations. (See pp. 108-9.)	113-4
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that Sankarachary's advice has been withheld from Mr. Ellis.	
	Raja's Accounts	
16-10-06	Transmission of. (See **3418**/76-7.)	114-5
	Raja's Servants	
14-11-06	Maltreatment of.	119
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja seeks redress from Government through the Resident for the unjust proceedings of Mr. Ellis, the Magistrate of Kumbakonam, against His Excellency's peon.	
	Jurisdiction	
15-11-06	Further correspondence. (See **3418**/77.)	119-20
	Transmitting further correspondence on the subject of the jurisdiction of the Courts of Government over His Excellency's palaces and gardens.	
	Malay's Claim	
17-11-06	From the Raja.	121
	The Raja promises to hold an enquiry to ascertain the claim of the Malay against the shopkeeper named Khadir Hussain.	
	Correspondence	
28-11-06	Copies of. (See **3418**/78.)	122
	Raja's Lands	
29-11-06	Jurisdiction over.	122-3
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja confesses that he entirely relies upon the Resident to deal with matters of jurisdiction etc., consistently with his honour and dignity.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
21-12-06	**Raja's Relations with Foreign States** (See **3418**/79.)	126
	Passports	
23-12-06	Raja's messengers. (See **3418**/79.)	127-8
23-12-06	The Raja acknowledges the receipt of passports.	128
	Proselytism	
25-12-06	False rumours against British Government. (See **3418**/80.)	128-9
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
27-3-06	Leave. To the Raja. Informs the Raja that he is proceeding on leave and Capt. John Butler will act for him.	131
	Grains	
27-3-06	Supply. To the Raja. The Collector has been requested to make proper supply of food-grains to His Excellency.	131
	Summons	
27-3-06	Raja's servants. To the Raja. Mr. Wallace has promised to treat with perfect consideration, the servants of His Excellency when they attend courts for the purpose of giving evidence.	131
	Villages	
24-5-06	Grant to Raja. To the Raja. The Collector will be authorized to deliver the five villages into the possession of His Excellency, if there is no mistake in the copy of the grant.	132
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
12-1-07	Permission to pitch tents. (See **3418**/81.)	133
	Vellore Mutineers	
14-1-07	Descriptive roll sent. (See **3418**/81.) The Raja acknowledges the receipt of the above roll.	133-4
	Dictionaries	
14-1-07	From the Raja. 1. The Raja wants the dictionaries to be spared to him in order to carry out the translation of anatomy.	134-5
15-1-07	2. Resident's reply. (See **3418**/81.)	135
	Vellore Mutineers	
30-1-07	Apprehension of. (See **3418**/83.)	138-9
30-1-07	————Raja's reply.	140
	Accounts	
30-1-07	Compliance.	139
31-1-07	**Johnson's Dictionary** (See **3418**/83.)	140-1
	Raja's Son	
26-2-07	Death of—Condolence. (See **3418**/84-5.)	144

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Townsend, Mr. T.	
11-3-07	Visit to Raja. (See **3418**/85.)	145
	Craddock, Sir John	
20-3-07	Visit to Raja. (See **3418**/85-6.)	146
	Summons	
24-3-07	Mohamed Fazil. (See **3418**/86.)	147
	From the Raja.	
	Mohamed Fazil, His Excellency's Arabic writer has been directed to proceed to Trichinopoly in order to give his evidence as desired.	
	Vakil Appaji Vencatesh	
7-4-07	Credentials. (See **3418**/86.)	149
	Row Rumbah	
8-4-07	Letters from. (See **3418**/87.)	150-1
	From the Raja.	
	1. The vakils from Poona have brought two letters for Row Rumbah which are transmitted for the Resident's advice.	
10-4-07	2. Resident's reply.	152
	Poona Vakil	
14-4-07	Misconduct—Resident's advice. (See **3418**/88.)	154-5
	Craddock, Sir John	
25-4-07	Visit to Tanjore. (See **3418**/85-6.)	155-6
	From the Resident.	
	Sir John Craddock will arrive at Tanjore on the 27th instant en route to Madras. He offers his respectful compliments to the Raja.	
	Irrigation Repairs	
8-4-07	His Excellency's opinion to be communicated officially. (See **3418**/87.)	157-8
	Presents	
26-4-07	From the Raja.	159
	The Raja sends two dishes full of grapes to be presented to Mr. Blackburne and Sir John Craddock.	
	Hawks	
5-5-07	(See **3418**/89.)	161-2
6-5-07	The Raja promises to send Mr. Harris the hawks that are available here.	162-3
	Muddoji Appah	
9-5-07	Nocturnal visits to Dowajee Ow Sahib.	163-4
	From the Resident.	
	The head hirkarah reports that Moodagee Appah pays nocturnal visits to Dowajee Ow Sahib which is contrary to the reports received earlier. Modagee Appah is reprimanded for his action. If the news is false, the penalty for fabrication will fall heavily on all responsible for it.	
	Hawks	
2-6-07	Raja's present to Mr. Harris. (See **3418**/94.)	170-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Exchange	
4-6-07	Reduction of rates.	172-3
	From the Raja.	
	It is highly improbable that the amount locked up in the treasury would have produced such a vast change in the general exchange but it is likely that some moneyed individuals might have withheld cash from circulation to effect a reduction in the exchange to their advantage. This is being investigated.	
	Hawks	
12-6-07	Presented to Mr. Harris. (See pp. 170-2.)	174-5
	From the Raja.	
	As this is the season for catching hawks the Raja supplies young ones to Mr. Harris.	
	Jurisdiction	
16-6-07	Complaints.	177-8
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident points out that the justice of His Excellency's court meted out to the petitioner is ultra vires as the accused happens to be under the jurisdiction of the Company.	
	Butler, Capt. John	
13-7-07	Appointment of.	181
	To the Raja.	
	Informs that Government have appointed Capt. John Butler to command the escort of the Resident at the court of His Excellency.	
	Pratap Singh	
21-8-07	Sword and belt ceremonies. (See **3418**/97.)	184-5
21-8-07	———From the Raja.	185
	His Excellency has no objection to the repair of Madhiarjan and the performance of the ceremony of "girding the sword and belt of Pertaup Sing."	
	Raja's Articles	
22-8-07	Transport of.	186-7
	From the Raja.	
	The transport of the Raja's goods from Madras may entail heavy labour owing to the inclement weather. He therefore requests the Collector to render assistance in the matter.	
	Ferries	
31-8-07	Requisition. (See **3418**/100-1.)	191
	From the Raja.	
	1. The Raja requests that the boats now with Mr. Wallace may be lent to him till new ones are manufactured.	
31-8-07	———To the Raja.	191-2
	2. Mr. Wallace has been requested to comply with His Excellency's wishes.	
12-9-07	3. Refusal to supply the Raja.	194
	Raja's Goods	
13-9-07	Damage to.	195
	From the Raja.	
	Reports that many of his books and surgical instruments have been damaged in transit.	
	Tranquebar Mahanams	
14-9-07	Arrears.	195-6
	From the Raja.	
	The Danish Government inform the Raja about the arrears due to them by the inhabitants of the four Mahanums at Tranquebar. The Resident's advice is solicited on this point.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Goods	
14–9–07	Damage to.	196
	William Bentinck, Lord	
20–9–07	Complimentary letter to. (See **3418**/102.)	197–8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Suggests to His Excellency to send a complimentary letter to Lord William Bentinck which will help him in future.	
21–9–07	2. The Raja complies with his judicious suggestion.	198–9
	Private Correspondence	
27–9–07	From the Raja.	202
	1. Transmits two drafts of letters to the Governor, Mr. Petrie, one congratulating him on his appointment as the Governor of Madras and the other expressing his " gratitude for the order which has been issued by the late Governor for the computation of my fifth share without deducting the portion of charges of the Board of Revenue etc., from the net revenue of Tanjore."	
28–9–07	————To the Raja.	203
	2. States that the drafts of the letters referred to above are well drawn up and cannot fail to give much satisfaction.	
	Jurisdiction	
4–10–07	Raja's exemption from the Company's Court of Justice.	205
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja expresses immense pleasure at the kindness and regard shown to him by exempting him and his relations from the jurisdiction of the Company's Court of Justice.	
	Mahratta Printing	
5–10–07	From the Raja. (See **3418**/105.)	206
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja sends a specimen of the Mahratta printing introduced in his palace.	
	New Currency	
13–11–07	Circulation of	208
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests His Excellency to issue orders to the shroffs and shopkeepers of Tanjore to accept the new currency. (See **3418**/106.)	
15–11–07	————From the Raja.	208–9
	2. The Raja informs that requisite orders have been issued.	
	Townsend, Mr. T.	
20–11–07	From the Raja.	209–10
	Thanks Mr. Townsend for complying with His Excellency's request to play the violin with his musicians.	
	Religious Dispute	
22–11–07	Petition from the Mahratta Bramins—Resident's opinion. (See **3418**/107–8.)	210–1
	Books of Songs	
4–1–08	Lending to Mr. Blackburne.	212
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests His Excellency to spare his books of songs to Mrs. Blackburne for a short time.	
5–1–08	————From the Raja.	212
	2. The books of songs are lent.	
	Sepoys	
10–1–08	Acquittal from punishment.	212–4
	From the Resident.	
	Transmits a descriptive statement of the sepoys who have been acquitted from the punishment that devolved on them for their misconduct.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Purchase of	
25-1-08	Land—Resident's discouragement. (See **3418**/110-1.)	215-6
	Chatram	
25-1-08	Raja's purchases of lands.	216-7
	From the Raja.	
	Informs the Resident that he has purchased the village called Koonungry and a garden at Trivady for the use of chattram. His opinion is solicited on the documents connected with the purchase.	
	Fiddlers	
4-2-08	Appointment of.	218
	From the Resident.	
	1. Mr. Townsend desires to know whether His Excellency wishes to entertain his fiddlers in his service.	
6-2-08	————From the Raja.	219
	2. His Excellency is willing to entertain the first fiddler only, if he can be spared.	
	Raja's Bills on Madras	
12-2-08	Charging of premiums. (See **3418**/112.)	220
14-2-08	————From the Raja.	220
	Thanks the Resident for the assurance that no premium will be charged on his bills on Madras.	
	Summons	
19-2-08	To Muddoji Appah, the Raja's Faujdar.	221-2
	From the Raja.	
	1. The Raja represents that Government have been informed of his view that none of his relatives and principal servants should be summoned to attend the court. He requests the Resident to arrange in such a way as to obtain Moodozeapah's evidence without securing his personal attendance until the determination of Government is issued.	
21-2-08	————To the Raja.	222
	2. Informs him that Mr. Woodcock, Judge of Kumbakonam has been apprised of His Excellency's sentiment in the matter.	
25-2-08	————To the Raja.	223-4
	3. Informs him that the spirit of accommodation and consideration of His Excellency's dignity has veered the Judge round to His Excellency's view. He desires to obtain answers on oath to the series of questions put by him. (See **3418**/113-4.)	
26-2-08	————From the Raja.	224-5
	4. Transmits Modozeappah's answers to the questions asked by Mr. Woodcock.	
	Raja's Servants	
2-3-08	Misconduct of. (See **3418**/114.)	225-6
	Vellore Mutiny	
5-3-08	Release of prisoners.	226-7
	From the Resident.	
	Transmits a list of prisoners released from the Vellore jail. (See **3418**/115.)	
	Raja's Bills	
15-3-08	Objections to duplicates. (See **3418**/116-7.)	229-30

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son	
17–3–08	Birth of.	231–2
	From the Raja.	
	1. Wishes to know whether it will be in the fitness of things, if sugar is sent to the Governor when intimating the birth of his son.	
	2. Resident's sentiments on the matter. (See **3418**/117–8.)	
	Staunton, Sir George	
22–3–08	Payment of arrears. (See **3418**/119.)	235–6
23–3–08	————From the Raja.	236–7
	The Raja orders that the last instalment which is due to Sir George Staunton may be remitted to him through Messrs. Harrington and Company.	
	Ramoji Ghatake	
25–3–08	Reception of. (See **3418**/121–2.)	237–8
	From the Raja.	
	1. The Raja desires that Ramojee Gatka may be accorded a suitable reception during his ensuing journey to Tenne-goody.	
24–3–08	————From the Resident.	238–9
	2. Mr. Wallace has promised to carry out everything to the entire satisfaction of the Raja. (See p. 243.)	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
31–3–08	Services requisitioned by Mr. Petrie. (See **3418**/121.)	240–1
1–4–08	————Raja concedes to the request of Mr. Petrie.	241
	Nagore Temple	
3–4–08	From the Raja.	242–3
	Mr. Cotton's intention to construct a terrace upon the gopuram of the Mayore temple is disapproved by the Brahmins and may be discouraged.	
	Ramoji Ghatike	
4–4–08	Compliments refused. (See **3418**/121–2.)	243
	Land	
8–4–08	Under the occupation of Raja and his people—Statement called for. (See **3418**/122.)	245
10–4–08	————From the Raja.	245–6
	Informs him that orders have been issued to comply with the requisition of Mr. Wallace.	
	Raja's Tour	
20–4–08	Point Calimere.	250
	From the Raja.	
	As His Excellency wishes to go to Point Calymore, he desires that necessary facilities may be procured for him.	
	Raja's Son	
27–4–08	Birth of. (See pp. 231–2, **3418**/117–8.)	251–2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Conveys Mr. Petrie's congratulations on the birth of His Excellency's son. His Excellency's messenger at Poona has been paid St. Pag. 3,000.	
28–4–08	————From the Raja.	252–3
	2. Thanks the Resident for the news conveyed to him in the above letter.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Native Hospital at Madras	
30-4-08	Donations. (See **3418**/125-6.)	253-4
1-5-08	From the Raja. As His Excellency has already donated St. Pag. 2,000 for the establishment of the Native Hospital at Madras, he declines to contribute anything more.	255
	Raja's Tour	
2-5-08	Programme transmitted by the Raja to the Resident. (See 260, **3418**/127-8.)	256-7
	Raja's Vakil	
3-5-08	Appointment of.	257-8
	Pratap Singh	
4-5-08	Dress. From the Raja. The Raja allows certain concessions to Pertaup Sing in the matters of dress.	258-9
	Raja's Tour	
4-5-08	Transmission of programme. (See pages 256-7, **3418**/127-8.)	260
	Ganapati Naig	
14-5-08	Summons. From the Raja. 1. Ganapathy Naig prefers to send his attorney to appear in person.	265
16-5-08	———To the Raja. 2. Informs that Ganapatty Naig is at perfect liberty to do so.	266
	Private Correspondence	
17-5-08	Want of sincerity in the Resident's remarks. (See **3418**/129-30.)	267-70
	Poona	
27-5-08	Letter from. From the Raja. Thanks the Resident for showing His Excellency the pleasing news from the Resident at Poona.	272-3
	Raja's Jewels	
6-6-08	Transport. (See **3418**/134.)	275-6
	Wahab, Miss	
20-8-08	Lessons on the harp—Sylvestre's services requisitioned. (See **3418**/136-7.)	279-80
22-8-08	———To the Raja. Thanks His Excellency for lending the service of Sylvestre to Miss Wahab.	280
	Sibbandi	
25-8-08	Capt. J. Butler's claim. (See **3418**/137-40.)	282-5
	Inams	
15-9-08	Resumption of—Ashruff Sahib's successors's complaint. (See **3418**/140-2.)	286-8
	Young Tondamans	
26-9-08	Resident's report. (See **3418**/140-4.)	289-90
	Sepoy Ramaswamy	
18-12-08	Petition of.	292-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
27-12-08	Raja's goods called for.	294
	From the Resident.	
	Mr. Wallace has acquiesced in the plan suggested to him. Desires an attested list of the articles on the last day of the month to exempt them from the customs duties.	

Vol. 3420.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.

Letters Sent and Received.

1809-15.

	Mango Plants	
8-2-1809	Present.	1
	From the Raja.	
	Presents a few mango plants to the Resident.	
	Raja's Son	
20-2-09	Birthday celebration.	2-3
	1. Resident's compliments. (See **3418**/145-6.)	
20-2-09	———From the Raja.	3
	2. The Raja is exceedingly happy to receive the Resident on the occasion of the birthday celebration of his son and thanks that the salute of guns is an additional honour.	
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
27-2-09	Visit to Chettabava Chatram.	4-5
	Alienated Lands	
3-3-09	Maintenance of register.	4-6
	From the Resident.	
	1. Transmits a letter from the Collector of Tanjore with a request to comply with the requirements mentioned therein relating to the alienated lands.	
3-3-09	———From the Raja.	6
	2. The Minister has been ordered to attend to the above matter.	
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
5-3-09	Private letter.	6-7
	From the Resident.	
	On the eve of leaving Tanjore after eight years' service there Mr. Blackburne writes a private letter to the Raja. He says that his feelings have been wounded at times by His Excellency's public and private conduct in spite of which he has always acted in the Raja's best interests.	
	Raja's Stay at Tiruvadi	
13-3-09	Intimation.	8
	From the Raja.	
	Intimates that he wishes to stay at Tiruviar in conformity with the desire of his eldest mother.	
	Travancore War	
15-3-09	Salute. (See **3418**/149.)	9
	Barlow, Sir George	
18-3-09	Raja's letter to. (See **3418**/149-51.)	10
	To the Raja.	
	With a view to making the letter reflect the genuine sentiments of His Excellency to the Governor he has refrained from making any corrections therein.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai	
19-3-09	Disputes between the right and left hand castes. (See **3418**/151.)	11
	Turkey and Britain	
22-3-09	Peace treaty. (See **3418**/152.)	12-3
23-3-09	From the Raja.	
	Wishes to know whether it would be proper to arrange a salute of guns to celebrate the treaty concluded between the Turks and the English.	
	Tanjore Small Fort	
31-3-09	Acquisition by the Raja. (See **3418**/153.)	15-6
1-4-09	From the Raja.	
	1. Thanks the Resident for the speedy acquisition of the possession of the small fort from the military authorities.	
5-4-09	———To the Raja.	17-8
	2. Informs him that the entire little fort at Tanjore will be evacuated by the 9th instant.	20
	3. Instructions as to how the Company's troops and the Raja's sepoys will exchange salutes when the former make an exit from the little fort.	
	Amir Singh's Wife	
17-4-09	Title to be discontinued.	22
	From the Raja.	
	Wishes that the Resident should take such steps as to prevent Ameer Sing's wife using the appellation of 'Maharany Mattoostry Boisahib' in future.	
	Senior Ow Sahib	
23-4-09	Death of. (See **3418**/158.)	22-3
	Setu Rao	
30-5-09	Misconduct of. (See **3418**/161-5.)	24-6
	Accounts	
10-5-05	Unattested copies. (See **3418**/158-9.)	26-7
13-5-09	From the Raja.	
	States that he has reprimanded the Minister for sending papers without affixing his signature to them. The omission in this particular case seems to be entirely due to the forgetfulness.	
	Summons	
28-5-09	Srinivasa Sastry and Iyarayan.	33
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests His Excellency to send the persons referred to above to the Court of Tinnevelly to give their evidence.	
30-5-09	———From the Raja.	33
	2. Orders have been issued to send the persons referred to above to Tinnevelly at once.	
	Setu Rao	
1-6-09	Dismissal. (See pp. 24-6.)	34
	From the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that Shettoo Row has been dismissed from service for his misconduct which occasioned great injustice to Mr. Petrie.	
2-6-09	2. Resident's remarks on the punishment inflicted on Shettoo Row.	34-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Judicial	
15-6-09	Irregular interference.	38-9
	From the Resident.	
	Transmits a petition pertaining to an irregular interference in the administration of justice of the Raja's principal servants.	
	Pasupathikoil Meckhan	
	Amilshaw's complaint on its resumption. (See **3418**/167-8.)	40-2
	Peshwa's Correspondence	
2-7-09	Resident's opinion. (See **3418**/169-70.)	44-5
	Punishment for Arrears	
7-9-09	(See **3418**/170-2.)	46-8
	Minto, Lord	
13-8-09	Visit to Madras.	50
	From the Resident.	
	Informs him that the Governor-General, Lord Minto, intends to visit Madras " to allay the agitation that has taken place in the minds of some of the officers of the coast army."	
	Tanjore Rebellion	
15-8-09	From the Raja.	50-3
	It is gratifying to learn that the Resident Mr. Blackburne has informed the Government that the rebellion at Tanjore has been subsided. The proclamation received from Madras have been advertised. The sepoys are well trained to face the rebellion with tact and vigour.	
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
20-8-09	Stay at Cochin. (See **3418**/175-6.)	53-4
	Mutiny	
31-8-09	End of. (See **3418**/76.)	55
	From the Raja.	
	He will be gratified to learn that every appearance of disrespect to Government or disobedience to its authority, which for a time obsessed the minds of the military officers, has been overruled and dissipated.	
	Ammunition	
4-9-09	Supply to Raja. (See **3418**/177.)	56-7
	Correspondence	
6-9-09	Raja's signature.	59
	From the Raja.	
	1. It is usual to transmit all papers from the palace under the signature of the Minister but the insistence of Mr. Woodcock on the papers bearing the seal and signature of the Raja himself is viewed by His Excellency as a dishonour and disgrace which he wishes to be put an end to.	
17-9-09	2. It is satisfactory to hear that the Judge would content himself with the customary transmission of the documents from the palace.	61
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
12-10-09	Appointed Member of the Anjengo Commission. (See **3418**/178-9.)	63
	To the Raja.	
	1. The acting Resident informs him that Mr. Blackburne is proceeding to Anjengo on a commission of enquiry which will detain him for another month.	
14-10-09	2. Mr. Blackburne informs the Raja about his mission at Anjengo.	64-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahmud Burhan, Subadar	
10-1-10	Reinstatement—Resident's recommendation. (See **3418**/180-1.)	67-8
20-1-10	From the Raja.	
	Subadar Mohmed Burhan has been dismissed from service for his disobedience and not "for having complained to you on behalf of one of his relations."	
	Elephant's Teeth	
20-1-10	Raja's desire to possess a few. (See **3418**/181.)	70-1
	Veerappah	
19-3-10	Adjudication. (See **3418**/182-3.)	72
	Raja's Minister	
20-3-10	Sickness of—Dr. Mitchell's services placed at his disposal.	72-3
	Nagore Dargah	
31-3-10	Endowment. (See **3418**/183-4.)	74
	Jurisdiction	
7-4-10	Causes originating in the fort of Tanjore—Transfer to the British Courts—Resident's opinion. (See **3418**/185-7.)	76-8
	Narnappah Naig	
8-4-10	Confinement of. (See **3418**/187-8.)	79-80
	Arms and Ammunition	
17-4-10	Removal from the little fort. (See **3418**/189.)	81
	Raja's Minister	
22-4-10	Death of—Resident's condolence. (See **3418**/189-90.)	82-3
	Kumbakonam Jail	
13-5-10	Construction of.	84
	From the Raja.	
	About 600 coolies have been ordered to assist in the construction of a jail near the Court House at Kumbakonam.	
	Shot	
25-5-10	Removal of. (See **3418**/191.)	85-6
20-5-10	From the Raja.	
	Readily complies with the request of the Government to allow the shot to be kept in the fort.	
	Ramoji Gatige	
27-6-10	Appointed acting Minister. (See **3418**/192-3.)	88-9
	Criminal Justice	
8-8-10	Warrants.	94
	From the Resident.	
	It is improper to apprehend four men in Curtataingoody when the warrant authorizes the apprehension of one man only.	
	Robbery	
25-8-10	From the Raja.	97-8
	It is usual to pardon one individual as a reward for the detection of his associates in a robbery but Alegappah Solegan's claim to indemnity for 10 persons is inadmissible.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Shot	
24-9-10	From the Resident.	101-2
	• Informs him that Mr. Bliss is ready to hand over charge of the shots and shells which His Excellency "consented to hold in deposit for the Government."	
	Sivaganga	
26-9-10	Zamindar's brother-in-law's reception—Resident's opinion. (See **3418**/198-9.)	103-5
	Horst, Mr.	
...	Charity subscriptions.	109
	From the Resident.	
	1. Transmits a list of subscriptions intended for the benefit of the widow and children of the late Mr. Horst.	
7-10-10	———From the Resident.	111
	2. His Excellency's liberality will be a source of joy to the bereaved family and a satisfaction, pure and lasting to himself.	
	Strange, Sir Thomas	
12-10-10	Reception of. (See **3418**/201-2.)	112-3
	Raja's Tour	
19-10-10	To the Raja. (See **3418**/202.)	114
	1. Requests His Excellency to furnish the tour programme.	
22-10-10	———From the Raja.	115
	2. Tour programme is furnished.	
	Accounts	
13-11-10	From the Resident.	117
	Some statements of accounts covering His Excellency's accounts with the Company for the last official year are sent to him for his scrutiny.	
	Portraits	
19-11-10	Mr. Blackburne etc.	118-9
	From the Raja.	
	1. His Excellency's painter Chinnasamy Naig waits upon the Resident to receive his corrections in the picture of Mr. Woodcock's sister.	
	2. Requests him to allow Chinnasamy to draw his portrait which His Excellency wishes to have as an ornament of his court. Mrs. Blackburne's picture on a small size may also be permitted to be drawn up.	
20-11-10	———From the Resident.	119-20
	3. Complies with His Excellency's request.	
	[*Note.*—There is a small full length portrait of Genl. Sir William Blackburne in the Pudukottai collection.]	
	Raja's Kotwal	
28-12-10	Acquittal of.	123-4
	From the Resident.	
	Informs him that His Excellency's cutwall has been acquitted from all the charges preferred against him by the police officers.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Isle of France	
15-1-11	Surrender to the British arms. (See **3418**/206.)	125–6
15-1-11	———Raja's expression of joy and gratification.	126–7
	Food-grains	
22-1-11	Supply to the Raja. (See **3418**/207-8.)	127–8
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja agrees with everything stated by the Resident in his draft to the Collector. He thinks that it is his right to purchase paddy at the current market price and reject the surcharge, conformably to the stipulation of the treaty. The pretended difficulties of the mirasidars and the excuse of the Collector for enhancing the price have been met correctly and squarely.	
	Annaipian	
1-2-11	Appointment. (See **3418**/209.)	130–2
3-2-11	From the Raja.	
	The reduced circumstances of Annepian are pitiable. Should there be any vacancy, he will be employed.	
	Raja of Nagpur	
13-2-11	Letter from. (See **3418**/211.)	133–4
	To the Raja.	
	He abstains from giving any opinion about the letter from the Raja of Nagpoor until he hears the sentiments of Government in the matter. (See p. 136.)	
	Raja's Son	
14-2-11	Choul ceremony.	135–6
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja extends his invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Blackburne on the occasion of the ceremony of his son. It is called 'Choul' which consists of shaving the head and leaving a lock of hair on the crown.	
	Raja of Nagpur	
14-2-11	Letter from. (See pp. 133–4.)	136
	To the Raja.	
	The letter received from Nagpoor is not written by the Raja but by his brother Venkojee Bhonslay. He is doubtful whether it is proper to send it to Government.	
	Food-grains	
15-3-11	Supply to the Raja. (See **3418**/215-6.)	140–1
	From the Raja.	
	Expresses satisfaction at informing the Government of his indisputable right to be supplied with grain at a reasonable price and to reject any surcharge which the Collector may attempt to put over and above the market price.	
	Counterfeit Coiners	
21-4-11	To the Raja. (See **3418**/219–20.)	144
	1. Requests that the counter-coiners may be sent to Kumbakonam to stand their trial conformably to the desire of Mr. Woodcock.	
24-4-11	———From the Raja.	145
	2. Informs him that the coiners have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Return to Tanjore	
24-4-11	From the Raja.	145-6
	He informs him that he will return to Tanjore by river if the winds are favourable as the journey by land is very irksome owing to the stagnation of water on roads.	
	Strange, Mrs.	
3-6-11	Present to Raja. (See **3418**/223.)	151
	From the Raja.	
	He thanks Mrs. Strange for sending him the painting of a nutmeg tree.	
	Strange, Mr. and Mrs.	
6-6-11	Compliments to Raja.	152-3
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident conveys the compliments of Mr. and Mrs. Strange for his very kind hospitality and attention.	
	Customs Exemption	
1-9-11	Raja's goods. (See **3418**/225-6.)	153-5
	Raja's Justice	
30-9-11	Petition against.	158-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits the petition returned by Government which throws a slur on the impartial justice of the Raja. Government wish to know whether the Raja's justice is merciful, impartial and pure or tainted by influence, enmity and interested considerations. If the Raja is desirous of any particular explanation of the circumstances adverted to in the petition, it shall be represented to Government.	
2-10-11	————From the Raja.	159-60
	2. He proposes to ease his mind by offering some explanation on this perplexing petition.	
	Java	
7-10-11	Conquest of. (See **3418**/229-31.)	160-3
	Strange, Mrs.	
21-10-11	To the Raja.	163-4
	1. As Mr. and Mrs. Strange are leaving for Madras, the Resident suggests that it would be a favourable opportunity to offer her some present in return for her presentation of the beautiful painting.	
22-10-11	————From the Raja.	164
	2. He desires to present her some fine shawls.	
	Food-grains	
16-12-11	Supply to the Raja. (See **3418**/233-4.)	166
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits for his comment a draft of a letter to Government regarding the high price of the food-grains supplied to the Raja in the year 1810.	
17-12-11	————From the Raja.	167
	2. The draft is very correct and explanatory of his sentiments.	
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
29-1-12	Promotion.	168
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident thanks the Raja for congratulating him on his promotion to a higher military rank.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Schwartz, Mr.	
6-3-12	Monument to.	169-70
	To the Raja.	
	1. The services of an engineer from Madras have been requisitioned for the erection of the monument to Mr. Schwartz.	
7-3-12	———From the Raja.	170
	2. The procedure adopted for the erection of the monument to Mr. Schwartz is highly satisfactory.	
	Ramu Mudali	
12-3-12	Hardships of.	170-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident is obliged to notice some subordinate acts of the Raja which, influenced by passion or prejudice, have a direct and inevitable tendency to destroy his great reputation.	
	2. This loss will bring discredit on the Resident for having kept Government in utter darkness about his frailties. Since there is no prospect of a statement of his affair, it is left to the parties to determine their future conduct.	
	Inoculation	
26-3-12	Pudukottai. (See **3418**/254-6.)	175-7
	To the Raja.	
	The Tondaman and his near relatives have been inoculated and people are daily coming in to be inoculated to secure themselves from the dangerous epidemic diseases of the country.	
	Ramu Mudali	
30-3-12	Statement.	177-8
	From the Raja.	
	1. He informs the Resident that Ramoo Mudely has been called for and that his accounts have been settled conformably to his advice. The settlement has satisfied the aggrieved person.	
2-4-12	———To the Raja.	178-9
	2. The settlement of the accounts of Ramoo Mudely is worthy of his exalted rank and displays magnanimity.	
	Schwartz, Mr.	
27-4-12	Monument to.	180
	From the Raja.	
	He acquiesces in the plan of getting instructions from Mr. Biss in the erection of the monument to Mr. Schwartz.	
	Charitable Institutions	
5-5-12	List called for.	181
	From the Raja.	
	He informs the Resident that orders have been issued to prepare and transmit a list of all the charitable institutions to the Collector as desired by him.	
	Chatram Endowment	
7-5-12	Konunjaree.	181
	To the Raja.	
	1. Government acquiesce in the desire of the Raja that a fixed money rent instead of a grain rent should be assessed on the village of Konunjaree to be deducted from his share annually.	
13-5-12	———From the Raja.	182
	2. In addition to the fixation of rent of the village Konunjaree in money, he wishes that the settlement should be permanent and that the assessment be in chuckrums instead of in pagodas so that the chatram for which the village is endowed may not sustain any loss if the value of pagodas increases.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hindu Law	
15-5-12	Opinion called for.	183
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident transmits a letter from Sir Thomas Strange on the Hindu law in regard to wills, adoption by purchase etc., with a request to favour him with the separate opinions of two or three learned pundits quoting authorities for their opinions.	
	Raja's Son	
21-5-12	Ceremony of presenting sword.	184-5
	From the Raja.	
	He invites Mr. and Mrs. Blackburne and his brother on the occasion of the ceremony of presenting the sword to the Raja's son.	
	Hindu Law	
29-5-12	From the Raja.	187-94
	1. He transmits answers to the questions.	
2-6-12	————To the Raja.	194-5
	2. The Resident informs him that the answers along with his "able, very accurate and intelligent" letter have been sent to Sir Thomas Strange.	
	————From the Raja.	195-208
	3. The answers of the pundits are enclosed.	
	Raja's Conduct	
27-5-12	From Private Secretary to Sir George Barlow to the Raja.	209-10
	He acquaints the Raja that his conduct is held by Sir George Barlow to be quite correct and satisfactory. Sir George positively believes that he is guiltless of any intrigues of the kind alluded to in Mr. Torin's letter.	
	Justice	
3-8-12	Pundits' opinion.	211
	To the Raja.	
3-8-12	————From the Raja.	212
	The case and questions were given to the pundits and their sentiments will be communicated in due course.	
	Anantiah, R. R.	
7-8-12	Manager of the Raja Tondaman.	212-3
	To the Raja.	
	As R. R. Annuntiah, appointed manager of the affairs of the Raja Tondaman Bahadur in the place of R. R. Mampillay pulawarriers deceased, intends to visit Tanjore, he may be received "with the compliments which are due to the distinguished station which he fills under the authority of the British Government."	
	Ramappah	
20-8-12	Misconduct of. (See 247-51, **3418**/238-40.)	213-6
	[Abstract of petitions against the Raja.]	217-26
	Vyturny Ceremony	
27-8-12	Pundits' opinions.	227-37
	From the Raja.	
	1. He transmits the Sanskrit and the English translation of the opinion of the pundits about the implications and practice of the ceremony called Vyturny.	
29-8-12	————To the Raja.	237
	2. The Resident promises to send the opinions of the pundits to Sir Thomas Strange.	
	Raja's Servants	
14-9-12	Misconduct of.	238
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector of Tanjore reports that the Raja's servants are committing many depredations and requests that they may be effectually stopped.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Singh	
17-9-12	Marriage. To the Raja. The Resident informs him that the letters from the Ow Sahib at Trivady and Madhiarjun relate that their arrangements for the marriage of Pretaup Sing with a young lady under the care of the latter have been completed. This union put an end to all the internecine dissensions and will receive the approbation of the Raja and the Government.	238-9
	Mohana Bai Sahib	
25-9-12	Resident declines interference. To the Raja. 1. The Resident pleads his inability and the impropriety of interfering to circumvent the intention of Mohunnah Bie Sahib to unite herself with the family of the late Raja at Madhearjun. She is the mistress of her own conduct and Government cannot dictate to her terms about her way of living. They lament the existing dissensions. Nothing can win her back except the Raja's attachment, confidence and conciliation. 2. The affair about the house at Kumbakonam between the Raja and Mr. Powny is purely a private one and his intercession is quite immaterial.	241-5
	Raja's Judicial Administration	
30-9-12	Petitions against—Resident's views.	246-7
	Ramappa	
21-8-12	Misconduct—Resident's views. (See pp.213-6.) 1. The death of Koodyly Shenkan, the head cultivator of the village of Mailpanayeand, is but the culminating effect of the rapacious conduct of Ramappa. 2. All the chatrams excepting those that are under the authority of Mohunnah Bie Sahib have been plundered, their charities reduced and the cultivators attached to the lands of the choultries arbitrarily imprisoned and tortured. Even those persons who are not under the authority of the Raja are the victims of his violence and tortures. 3. These violations of treaty have not yet been disclosed to Government.	247-51
21-10-12	4. The oppressed and injured subjects of the Company are daily clamouring for justice. If the acts of Ramappa are avowed but left unpunished, measures must be taken by Government to restore peace and security to the inhabitants. 5. The news that Ramappa has been deprived of his appointment has greatly relieved him, and he risks his suggestion that Sooberow may be appointed as the Sirkeel.	251-7
	Customs Exemption	
1-11-12	Raja's goods. To the Raja. The Collector is but right in his insistence upon the signature of the Minister in the dustucks, so as to allow the Raja's goods to pass duty-free. This privilege is likely to be abused by any officer lower in rank than the Minister.	258-60
	Petitions	
26-11-12	Investigation of. To the Minister. Requests the Minister to institute enquiries into the various complaints and decide the cases on their merits in the Raja's court of justice. Copies of the decisions may be forwarded.	262-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Chatrams	
27-4-13	Statement of revenues called for.	272
	To the Raja.	
	He transmits an extract of a letter from the Collector of Tanjore wherein he requires a statement of the revenues of the Raja's various chuttrums and their application to complete a report on the affairs of the province.	
	Muddoji Appah	
4-5-13	Petition.	273
	To the Minister.	
	1. He requests the minister to enquire into the petition of Mootejee Appah and decide upon it, a copy of the decision may be communicated.	
4-5-13	2. Various other petitions are also transmitted for enquiry, decision and report.	274-5
	Mitchell, Dr.	
4-6-13	Accommodation.	278-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. Dr. Mitchell wishes that his residence may be somewhat close at hand to afford him facility in attending on His Excellency urgently.	
10-6-13	2. The purchase of the house for Dr. Mitchell is very cheap and its possession was absolutely essential to the comfort and convenience of His Excellency in the little fort.	280-1
	Abercromby, Sir John	
13-6-13	Appointed Governor of Madras.	281
17-6-13	To the Raja.	
	1. He informs him that Sir John Abercromby has been appointed as the Governor of Fort St. George.	
15-6-13	———From the Raja.	282
	2. He transmits a draft of a letter to be sent to the new Governor.	
17-6-13	———To the Raja.	282
	3. He informs the Raja that the draft has been well drawn up.	
	Ramasawmy	
18-7-13	Particulars called for.	285-6
	To the Raja.	
	He wishes to be favoured with all particulars about Ramaswamy and his letters. He appears to be insane. But "insanity is so often affected by those whose traitorous designs require secrecy."	
	Armed Persons	
9-8-13	List called for.	288-9
	To the Raja.	
	It is gathered that many persons make use of arms in the name of the Raja. It annoys the peaceful inhabitants of the place. Hence a list of those persons employed by the Raja to bear arms together with a description of their persons and the arms they carry may be furnished to enable him to check the further progress of this evil.	
	Judicial Administration	
9-9-13	Advice to the Raja.	291-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident laments that the judicial administration of the Raja is tainted with personal considerations. Justice and the integrity of the court have become a thing of the past. His constant remonstrances are viewed with displeasure and the former friendship has changed to positive hatred.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Judicial Administration—*cont.*	
	2. Ramoo Mudaly's affair though settled, has aggravated the estrangement. Ramappah's heinous offences had a tardy influence in the Raja. Sooberow, though appointed in the place of Ramappah, is credited with less of his confidence. Narayan Shastry instead of dealing out impartial justice acts in accordance with the wishes of the Raja.	
	3. All the same expressions of the Raja are proving themselves to be insincere in action. Though these utter violations of the treaty have not yet reached Madras, they cannot be kept in entire darkness for ever. He hopes that the noble teachings of Rev. Schwartz may instil their virtues and banish the vices for His Excellency's future conduct.	
	Ship of War	
9-9-13	Raja's visit.	299
	To the Raja.	
	1. As the Raja has occasionally expressed a desire to inspect a ship of war, the Resident acquaints him that an opportunity has offered itself now and can be utilised.	
10-9-13	———From the Raja.	300
	2. The Raja gives his assent to the suggestion and proposes to inspect after 5th October.	
	Srinivasa Ayyangar	
12-9-13	Misconduct.	301
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja of Mysore has expressed great resentment at the attempt of Srenevasa Iyengar "to open an illicit correspondence between Tanjore and Mysore". The punishment proposed by him has been set aside by the lenity of the British Government.	
	Petitions	
9-10-13	Government's sentiments.	304-5
	To the Raja.	
	He transmits petitians forwarded by Government. The Governor in Council deems it necessary "to exhort your Highness to be just, liberal, kind and generous." Complaints of this nature are daily disclosing many deviations from violations of the treaty of which the Governor in Council was quite ignorant. It is high time that the evil should be checked to save the Raja's fair name and reputation.	
	Remissions	
13-10-13	Petitions.	305
	To the Raja.	
	It is strange that a few petitioners of Needamungalum have been doled out a fraction of remission and others peremptorily refused, contrary to the positive assurance held out to them.	
	British Victory	
24-11-13	In Spain.	305-6
	To the Raja.	
	1. Marquis Wellington gained a complete victory over the French commanded by the brother of Bonaparte in Spain. There was a heavy spoil to their credit in addition to the evacuation of the French from Spain and Portugal.	
	2. A royal salute is fired at Madras.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Petitions	
11-1-14	• Transmission. To the Raja. 1. He transmits a large number of petitions with a solicitude that some urgent steps be taken to arrest the complaints of the Raja's administration from being carried to the Governor at Madras.	308
	————From the Raja. 2. He informs him that orders have been issued to settle the complaints early.	309–12
	Appa Rao	
17-1-14	Character of. To the Raja. 1. Hearing that the Raja has condescended to receive Appa Row at the palace, the Resident reminds him of his diverse intrigues and misconduct with a view eschewing him altogether from the Raja's administration. 2. His exactions from the revenues of the pagodas, extortions from the cultivators, maintenance of false accounts which led to a public enquiry, regular assessment at the marriage of his son are still green in the memory. The injury the lands had sustained by his harassment has not been completely healed up. 3. His impudent falsehood against the Raja in regard to the offer of the house to Mr. Waliace which brought in question the respect and honour of Mr. Wallace, his artful seductions in winning over many gentlemen to his side by perpetrating ungentlemanly actions should in a voice induce the Raja to keep him away from his affairs and the palace.	312–8
19-1-14	————From the Raja. 4. He regrets that Apparow has been permitted to enter his palace, which could have been avoided had he been forewarned and confesses that "I depend upon you entirely and shall act according to your advice thinking that whatever you say shall be of importance to my interest."	318–9
	Nana Sahib	
25-1-14	Advice sought. From the Raja. He seeks the Resident's advice in the settlement of the affair of Nana Sahib	321–2
	Appa Rao	
16-3-14	To the Raja. The Governor in Council concurs with the Resident that the baneful intercourse between Appa Rao and the Raja either directly or through the Sirdars should altogether be cut off.	324–8
	Chakravarti Ayyangar	
3-4-14	Appointment of. To the Raja. 1. Chakravarti Ayyangar has been persuaded to accept the headship of the Dherum Soubah at Pudukkottai. If he were appointed the courts of justice at Pudukkottai would then be controlled by a person of integrity, impartiality and strict sense of justice.	329–30
4-4-14	2. The Resident complains that the manner in which the Raja has treated his request to appoint Checkravarty Ayyangar as the head of the Dherum Soubh at Pudukkottai is highly disrespectful to his station.	330–4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Chakravarti Ayyangar—*cont.*	
	3. Checkravarty consented to accept the new offer when he was promised that his salary as a Shastry of the palace will be continued in his absence at Pudukkottai. But no sooner was his name suggested for the headship at Dherum Soubah than he was dismissed from service. This is "a very curious return for my voluntary offer to relieve your highness from the presence of a man whom you disliked, by employing him at a distance, where his talents and services might be useful to me."	
	4. The plea for his dismissal is that he is ignorant of the Shaster and that he is corrupt and unjust. The Raja is therefore requested to state his definite acts of injustice, incapacity and corruption so as to justify his dismissal. After the receipt of the proofs of his incapacity etc., his defence for every specific charge will be called for and reported upon to Government.	
6-4-14	5. As Chakravarty cannot be recommended to either Government or Raja Bahadur until those imputations foisted on him be removed, he requests that all misdeeds and their proofs be laid before him for scrutiny. If he neither proves his guilt nor acquits himself he would perforce proceed to Madras to right his wrongs.	334-6
	Nana Sahib	
1-5-14	Raja's ironical attitude.	337-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is highly surprising that the Raja should express his thanks for the interference of Government on behalf of Nanah Sahib in the face of his "resistance made to the exhortations of the Government in favour of Nanah Sahib", his perserving denial of the right of Government to interfere between himself and Nanah Sahib and the fact that he granted to him 10,000 chuckrums in addition to the allowance of 500 chuckrums, which is solely from respect and deference to the opinion of the Governor although contrary to his own judgment.	
	2. It "can be received in no other light than as a premeditated insult." His prudence combined with gratitude ought to have prevented him from indulging in such a "dangerous experiment with the British Government."	
	Vasudev Naig	
22-5-14	Death of.	340-1
	1. The Raja's sentiments are highly honourable to the deceased and "highly worthy of your exalted rank and station evincing great liberality and most able discrimination of character."	
	2. As his debts have to be settled, he requests that the pearls belonging to the deceased may be purchased and paid for in convenient instalments to enable him to close his accounts for good.	
	Ainshi, Dr.	
28-5-14	Interview.	342-3
	To the Raja.	
	Dr. Anishi, the Principal Surgeon of the Southern Division of the army and the author of books on medicine, arts and agriculture wishes to be introduced.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ramappa	
10-6-14	Mr. Torin's letter.	343-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits a letter from Mr. Torin who condemns the profligacy and mismanagement of Ramappa and rejoices at the Raja's escape from his vicious grip.	
	2. The Raja's escape from the evil effects of his management, at a time when the Government at Madras have publicly acknowledged Nanah Sahib's title to the throne, which in its origin, is well-founded, is a matter for congratulation.	
	Nana Sahib	
13-6-14	Raja's conciliation.	344-7
	To the Raja.	
	1. When Nanah Sahib was asked by Government to move to Mayavaram he refused to do so and persisted in appealing again to the Governor in Council. When he was credibly informed that the Raja was favourably disposed towards him he could not believe it at first.	
	2. If the Raja is inclined to conciliate him on the main points of additional allowances and the personal freedom to be granted to him, there appears to be no difficulty in restoring harmony between the Raja and the "unfortunate long secluded, guiltless Nanah Sahib."	
14-6-14	————From the Râja.	348
	3. He denies having made any overtures to Nanah Sahib in the matter of granting his requests in full. The plan appears to have proceeded entirely from Mammah Sahib who has been called upon to explain for his irregular and unauthorized proceedings.	
30-6-14	————To the Raja.	345-53
	4. The long captivity of Nanah Sahib is a positive injury to his princely dignity and convenience. As long as he has not overstepped the terms of his alliance with the British Government, his claim to their protection is just and tenable. His shortcomings should be overlooked, his refusal to reside at Mayavaram from the very beginning should be taken into sympathetic consideration. Either little fort which is not made use of by the Raja should be left at his disposal or should be allowed to select some other place of residence such as Madras.	
17-6-14	————To the Raja.	354-5
	5. Nanah Sahib has been informed that the message forwarded by Mahadev Row is quite personal and unauthorized by the Raja for which daring treachery he has been punished.	
23-6-14	————To the Raja.	355-60
	6. It is impossible in the face of contradictory messages to believe Mahadev Row's denial of his messages for wining Nanah Sahib to the Raja's favour and urging the futility of relying on the British Government. Nanah Sahib is extremely earnest in his desire to reside at the little fort which, as a matter of experiment, can be allowed.	
24-6-14	————From the Raja.	360-1
	7. The utility of the little fort to His Excellency is very great on account of the great pagoda within it and hence he does not propose to leave it at the disposal of Nanah Sahib.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mallargee Appah	
25-6-14	Reception of.	361-2
	To the Raja.	
	As Mallargee Appah, son of the late Dattajee Appah, is neither related to the royal family nor invested with any public character by the Raja there is no propriety in the message from the palace that the Collector should instruct the tahsildars to wait upon him during his approaching visit to Trivalore.	
	Nana Sahib	
1-7-14	Residence.	365-7
4-7-14	From the Raja.	
	1. Little Fort, Mr. Ram's house in the large fort, Mr. Torin's house and the houses at Tiruvadi and Tiruvalore are of importance to the Raja and cannot be spared to Nanah Sahib. He may reside at Mayavaram or Vydenawdegoody or at Madras as he is instructed by the Resident.	
4-7-14	2. Nanah Sahib is prepared to reside at Madras if the Government should approve of it.	368-71
	France	
24-7-14	Defeat of Bonaparte.	371-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Lord Wellingdon having gained a splendid victory over the two Bonaparte generals, has advanced into France and taken Bordeaux, one of its principal cities.	
	2. The allied powers of Austria, Russia and Prussia have defeated Bonaparte in person, expelled him from France and enthroned the brother of the late murdered King.	
27-7-14	3. Bonaparte, the erstwhile aspirant to universal monarchy is at the mercy of the allied powers. He has been exiled to the island of Elba for the rest of his life and pensioned by the French Government.	372-3
	4. Louis XVIII was proclaimed King of France on 18th April last and a cordial friendship was established between France and England.	
27-7-14	————From the Raja.	373-6
	5. A royal salute has been arranged in honour of this memorable victory.	
	Raja's Tour	
1-8-14	Shalvanaigapatam.	378
	From the Raja.	
	He informs him that he proposes to visit the seaport of Shalvanaigapatam.	
	Wallace, Mr. John	
15-8-14	Death of.	378
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja is sorry to hear of the death of Mr. Wallace.	
	Nana Sahib	
23-9-14	Petition from.	379-80
	The Raja wishes to speak to the Resident in person on the petitions from Nanah Sahib and Soirbanaig.	
	Kandy	
7-3-14	Conquest of.	384-5
	To the Raja.	
	After a short struggle the British arms have been attended with success in the conquest of the whole kingdom of Kandy. It appears that the king's tyranny was unbearable but the people are now rejoicing and grateful for their deliverance from his rule.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
24-7-15	Misconduct.	389-90
	To the Raja.	
	A subject of the British Government represents that he has been confined in the fort of Tanjore. Reports are received that particular individual is quite at large. This sort of attempts to conceal illegal transactions must be discouraged and severely noticed.	
4-8-15	————Intrigues with the native princes.	390-2
	To the Raja.	
	The British Government in Ceylon avows a strong suspicion that the Raja's servants are migrating to that place for the purpose of intriguing with the native princes of the island. The Raja has been called upon to enlighten him on certain points raised in the letter for the information of the Government at Madras.	
	Blackburne, Maj. W.	
17-8-15	Invitation to the Raja.	393-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. He invites the Raja and his son to his bungalow.	
18-8-15	2. His faithful ministers and nobles are also invited.	394-5
	Tranquebar	
13-10-15	Raja's intercourse with the Danish Government.	396-9
	To the Raja.	
	He transmits a letter from Government wherein they direct that the friendly intercourse that subsisted between the Raja and the Government at Tranquebar prior to the late war between Great Britain and Denmark may again be established and the treaty with Denmark explains that "the Raja of Tanjore can have no demand against the Danes for the period during which the Settlement of Tranquebar was last subject to the British authority."	
	War	
19-11-15	Capture of Bonaparte.	402-3
	To the Raja.	
	On the 14th June Bonaparte commenced hostilities against the Prussian armies, very inferior in number, commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher. The struggle lasted till the 18th instant with varying success, when in the evening the victory was declared in favour of the allies. Bonaparte escaped to Paris after abdicating his throne in favour of his son, where he was pursued. Paris fell without any resentment. He then flew to the coast to effect his escape to America but his passage was intercepted by the captain of a British Man-of-war and he is confined in Fort St. George for the present.	
	Danish Mission	
6-12-15	Raja's benevolence.	405-6
	To the Raja.	
	As the opinion of the British Resident at Tanjore was felt necessary in the proferring of help to the distressed Danish Mission which involves an intercourse with a foreign settlement, he states that the Raja's benevolence in this direction cannot but be applauded by one and all.	
	Raja's Title	
15-12-15	To the Raja.	407
	1. The Court of Directors are pleased to recognize "the princely dignity and illustrious descent of Your Highness and to declare their entire conviction of your undoubted right to the title of 'Highness'."	
	2. All the Governments and officers in India have been informed of this for adoption in future.	
16-12-15	3. The Resident outlines the procedure regarding the presentation of the title.	408

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.

Letters Sent and Received.

1816-7.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Visit to Rameswaram	
21-1-1816	To the Raja.	1-2
	1. All the Government officials in Tanjore and Madura have been informed of the proposed visit of the Raja to Rameswaram and the Accountant-General has been ordered to remit 15 thousand pagodas for the Raja's expenses.	
21-1-16	———From the Raja.	2-3
	2. He thanks the Resident for the trouble he has taken for making all the necessary arrangements for his visit to Rameswaram.	
	Raja's Behaviour	
5-2-16	To the Raja.	4-8
	He expresses his opinion that the Raja has alienated the sympathy of the public officers by his disrespectful and indifferent behaviour. The Superintendent of Water Works, the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah, the Collector of Tanjore and himself have all shared the unpleasant degradation. He will therefore be confronted with the mortifying necessity of reporting to the Government this indecorous behaviour of the Raja if he does not hasten to rectify his mistake.	
...	[A Mahratta letter.]	8-10
	McCally, Col. Andrew	
6-2-16	Reception.	10
	To the Minister.	
	1. He informs him that Col. Andrew McCally proposes to visit the fort of Tanjore. He should be greeted with the salute of guns and presenting of arms.	
6-2-16	———From the Minister.	10-1
	2. Orders have been issued accordingly.	
	Raja's Behaviour	
7-2-16	To the Raja.	11-5
	The Resident complains of the disrespect shown by the Raja to the Collector and Mr. Powny. As usual their arrivals have been communicated but they were not responded to with the usual compliments. Hence they returned with heavy hearts.	
	Raja's Tour	
8-2-16	To the Raja.	17-8
	From the Raja.	
	1. Owing to the ill-health of the Raja's daughter, the tour is postponed.	
8-2-16	———To the Raja.	17-8
	2. The Resident informs him that the postponement of the tour will be communicated to all the officers as desired.	
	Hepburne, Mr. J.	
10-2-16	Re-establishment of cordiality.	19-20
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident advises the Raja to send his minister to the Collector, Mr. Hepburne and explains to him his regret for the unintentional omission of respectful compliments.	
11-2-16	———From the Raja.	20-1
	2. The Raja takes the sound advice to restore cordiality and friendship between the Collector and himself.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ganapatiagraharam	
26-2-16	Mirasidars—Complaint.	21-2
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident transmits a petition from the Mirasidars of the Ganapathy Agraharam to Government for consideration.	
	Vencatachala Naicken and Muttu	
7-3-16	Apprehension of.	23-5
	To the Raja.	
	The Magistrate of Kumbakonam has issued warrants for the apprehension of Vencatachella Naicken and Moottoo for committing outrages in Tanjore. They may be given in charge of the party that awaits them.	
	Mudubala Chitty	
7-3-16	Complaint.	26-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The dispossession of the property of Mudubala Chitty by Ramapah is yet another link in his long chain of injurious and rapacious conduct. His long possession of the house and the garden granted to him by the late Raja Tuljajee forty years ago form the greatest title in his favour and cannot be so easily ignored as has been done.	
9-3-16	———From the Raja.	29
	2. He promises to enquire into the matter and transmit his sentiments very soon.	
	Chatram Endowment	
9-3-16	To the Raja.	29-30
	The Resident transmits a draft of the grant of the land to the Chuttrum for perusal and alterations if necessary.	
	Michael, Lt. James	
11-3-16	In charge of the Residency.	30-1
	1. Mr. Blackburne informs the Raja that Lt. James Michael will be in charge of his office during his absence and wishes to know who will be in charge of the affairs at the palace during the Raja's absence.	
11-3-16	———From the Raja.	31
	2. Annagee Teagarajah will be appointed to look after the affairs at the palace during the Raja's absence.	
	Raja's Grand-daughters	
15-3-16	Illness.	32-3
	From the Raja.	
	1. He wishes to know whether he can leave his daughter and grand-daughter to the care of Mrs. Blackburne.	
15-3-16	———From Mrs. Blackburne.	33
	2. She states that she is prepared to pay every attention to the sick child.	
	Raja's Conduct	
24-3-16	Resident's remarks.	35-46
	To the Raja.	
	1. As he is bound by his conscience, the nature of his service and his sense of duty to uphold the reputation of the Raja, once voiced before the Government as remarkable, impartial and just, and unsullied in all walks of life, he recapitulates some of the passionate, ill-advised deeds of the Raja which throw a slur on his fair name.	
	2. To dispossess people of their property after their long enjoyment of 40 years after the manner of people who do not hesitate to act unjustly, to be convinced that "Kings can do no wrong" and the "Raja can legally plunder his subject as he pleases" as authorized by the Shastras, to tar an ordinary debtor with the brush that would be used for robbers and murderers are all acts typical of the barbarous, the uncultured and the unenlightened.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Conduct—*cont.*	
	3. In the case of dispossessing a person of property long-enjoyed, the Judges are distorting the Hindu law to suit their fancy and situation. He extremely regrets that this distortion and 'make-fit' explanation of the Hindu law has to be pointed out by a European.	
	4. Finally he states that the grant of lands to Ramapah by reclaiming them from others is quite unjust and oppressive and he hopes that his enlightened mind may decide it instead of referring to the distorted and misleading Shastras.	
	Klein, Mr.	
28-3-16	To the Raja.	48-9
	1. It is represented by Mr. Kholhoff that the Raja is desirous of the services of Mr. Klein. The Raja is requested to state the particular service which he proposes to obtain from him, for the information of the Governor in Council.	
29-3-16	———From the Raja.	49-50
	2. The Raja wishes to know something about physic from Dr. Klein and proposes to request him to administer "physic to his family for disorders."	
	Ganapatiagraharam	
30-3-16	Complaint.	53-4
	To the Raja.	
	It is gratifying to learn that the Raja has given up the "abominable doctrines of the Court" and has acceded to the transfer of the complaint of the Brahmins of the Ganapathy Agraharam to the Court of Kumbakonam.	
	Nepal	
7-4-16	British victory.	58
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the British arms under Maj.-Genl. Sir David Ochterlony, K.C.B., have achieved victory and the conquest of the State of Nepal. The Governor-General of India has dictated the terms of the treaty to the Raja.	
8-4-16	2. The Raja rejoices at the news.	58-9
	Fever	
13-4-16	Intimation to the Raja.	61-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident's solicitude for the preservation of the health of the Raja prompts him to inform him that fever is raging in Dindigul and Madura and that especial precautions may be taken to avert it.	
14-4-16	———From the Raja.	63-4
	2. He wishes to know the names of the villages which are infested with the fever and requests that the Collector of Madura may be directed to order the fever-stricken people to keep away from his camp.	
	Visits to the Raja	
17-4-16	To the Raja.	65-6
	The Resident informs the Raja that Mr. Grant, the Judge on Circuit, Mr. Shakespeare, the Judge and Magistrate of Madura and Mr. Petrie, the Collector of the province will pay their compliments. The Raja's sentiments with regard to the ceremonials to be observed on this occasion may be intimated.	
	Sivaganga	
27-4-16	Intercourse prohibited.	70-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. Having been called upon by the Raja to opine whether he may interview the zamindar's son, he reminds him of the advice offered by Government on a previous solicitation, namely, that the "Zamindar of Sivaganga was	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga—*cont.* not a proper person to be honoured with Your Highness's friendship and intimacy . . . and the restrictions applied equally to all the poligars and that any such intercourse would be considered as a deliberate breach of the Treaty. These sentiments were also confirmed by the Court of Directors . . . Under these circumstances it is advisable to abstain from any intercourse."	
	2. As the reports received from the zamindar's people are at variance with those received from the Raja he wishes to know the names and particulars of individuals who essay to establish the intercourse for the information of the Government.	
27-4-16	——From the Raja.	73-4
	3. The Raja's visit to Koliarcoil and other places in Sivaganga is entirely meant to honour the temples of the place and he is far from the intention of establishing an intercourse with the zamindar.	
	Tranquebar	
30-4-16	Danish tribute. To the Raja.	76
	1. The Governor-General in Council has decided that the 'Danish tribute' due to the Raja from Tranquebar for the period when that settlement was in the possession of the British Government should be paid to him. A statement of the sums which may be due on that account is called for.	
30-4-16	——From the Raja.	77-8
	2. He thanks the Government for the favourable disposal of his claim and promises to transmit the accounts early.	
	Sivaganga	
30-4-16	Raja's intercourse with. To the Raja.	78-81
	1. As it is learnt from the people of Sivaganga that the Raja is a party to the negotiation for the proposed intercourse and as a contrary report is heard from him he is again requested to state in brief all the circumstances that led to the proposal for intercourse.	
2-5-16	——From the Raja.	81-2
	2. As soon as the zamindar's message to open an intercourse was sent, he was informed that Resident's opinion alone will settle the question. Over and above this reply there was practically no negotiation of any kind.	
	Kaly Row	
3-5-16	Evasive memorandum. To the Raja.	83-4
	1. He transmits a memorandum delivered by Kalyrow which is "so palpably evasive and groundless and was so fully contradicted by Your Highness's obliging expressions yesterday."	
	2. The Resident states that the kindness displayed by the Raja this morning has dissipated all the injuries caused by his long disrespectful conduct.	85-6
...	[A letter in Mahratta language.]	88-91
	Raja's Return from Rameswaram	
24-5-16	From the Raja. He informs the Resident that he returned to Tanjore on 23rd May from his pilgrimage to Rameswaram.	92
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
17-6-16	Nazar to the Raja. To the Raja. The Resident transmits a nazar from his wife to the Raja.	100-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
9–6–16	Arrears—Raja's claim.	103–4
	To the Raja.	
	When the Raja demanded the annual peshcush from Tranquebar, the Government at Madras, set aside his claim but the Supreme Government has declared it valid and ordered its payment. Any demand beyond these arrears can neither be paid by the Government nor appear quite reasonable.	
	Private Correspondence	
22–6–16	To the Raja.	107–9
	1. The Resident intimates to the Raja, various personal and impersonal matters.	
23–6–16	————From the Raja.	109–10
	2. He thanks the Resident for his kind particulars.	
	Nana Sahib	
27–6–16	Letters to Government.	111–2
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits a letter from Nanah Sahib to Government to enable the Raja to comment upon it.	
27–6–16	————From the Raja.	112–3
	2. The observations made by the Resident are quite adequate and the Raja entirely relies upon him for the security of his honour and dignity.	
	Tranquebar	
1–7–16	Arrears of peshkash.	114–6
	To the Raja.	
	1. Government have conceded to the payment of peshcush of Tranquebar for the period when it was under their control. The Danish Government may be called upon to pay the arrears " due from it at the time when Tranquebar was taken up by the British."	
2–7–16	————From the Raja.	117
	2. He transmits a statement of the arrears of the Tranquebar peshcush.	
27–7–16	————To the Raja.	119–20
	3. Government require the accounts in a different form.	
30–7–16	————From the Raja.	121–2
	4. Accounts in the revised form are transmitted.	
	Raja's Birthday Celebrations	
15–9–16	To the Raja.	1–32
	The Resident offers his congratulations to the Raja on his birthday celebrations.	
	Granite Stones	
21–9–16	Transport.	134–5
	From the Raja.	
	He informs the Resident that the carriage laden with the granite stone will be drawn over the paddy fields when they are dry because it might endanger the safety of the small bridge if it crossed over them.	
	Raja's Vakil	
10–10–16	Reception by the Danish Government.	138
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja's minister is requested to give a detailed account of the reception accorded to Raja's vakil by the Danish Government.	
	Nana Sahib	
14–11–16	Residence at Mannargudi.	142–3
	As Nanah Sahib has evinced a desire to build a house at Mannargoody and reside therein, the Raja, it is hoped, will not find any objection to such a procedure.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Musical Performance	146
29-11-16	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident requests the Raja to send a few veena musicians to enable Sir A. Johnson to hear their performance.	
29-11-16	———From the Raja.	146-7
	2. He informs the Resident that his request will be complied with.	
	Pratap Sing	147
30-11-16	Titles.	
	From the Raja.	
	He transmits the parchment which, contains the title of 'Majesty and King' given to Pratap Sing, the late King of Tanjore by the Government.	
	Presents	148-9
1-12-16	From Sir A. Johnston.	
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sir A. Johnston has presented a Dutch map of the coast of the Island of Ceylon as a mark of respect to the Raja and expects some present in the shape of either his portrait or any book which may have been issued from the press worthy to be preserved as a mark of the Raja's personal kindness and "attention to the promotion of arts and sciences."	
1-12-16	———From the Raja.	149-5
	2. He fulfils the expectation of Sir A. Johnstone.	
	Karikal	151
2-12-16	Adjoining territory of—Cession to the French—Documents called for.	
	To the Raja.	
	1. Government require from the records of the palace all the authentic documents relating to the cession of the territory adjoining Karaikkal to the French by the ancestors of the Raja.	
2-12-16	———From the Raja.	152
	2. He reports that there is no document in the palace prior to his coming to the throne which throws any light on this transaction. The family of Ameer Sing may be able to enlighten him on the matter.	
10-12-16	———Records.	154
	From the Raja.	
	He transmits certain old records pertaining to the cession of the territory adjoining Karikal.	
	Hepburne, Mr. and Mrs.	155-6
17-12-16	Interview with the Raja.	
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident informs the Raja that he wishes to introduce Mr. and Mrs. Hepburne before they leave for Madras.	
17-12-16	———From the Raja.	156-7
	2. He desires that they may be introduced before they leave for Madras.	
	Karikal	158-9
27-12-16	Cession of contiguous maghans.	
	To the Raja. [The writer's signature is in the Mahratta language.]	
	Certain extracts are sent showing the engagements which subsisted between the Raja's predecessor (Raja Ameer Sing) and the Company.	
	Jehan Row Naig Nimbalgar	160-1
11-1-17	Intercourse with the Raja.	
	To the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jehan Row Naig Nimbalgar—*cont.*	
	1. There is no objection to the Raja's intercourse with Jehan Row Naig Nimbalgar but in the existing disturbed state of his peshcush dominions owing to the incursions of the Pindaris and their consequent encounter with British Cavalry with adverse results to the invaders, "it will be necessary for the messenger of His Highness to act with prescience and circumspection."	
12-1-17	———From the Raja.	161-2
	2. He reports that he would stop the messenger from going over to the Peshwa's State.	
12-1-17	———To the Raja.	162-3
	3. The Peshwa's dominions are not so much disturbed as to suspend the departure of the Raja's messenger. If the messenger is cautious to avoid the disturbed areas nothing can endanger his course. A letter of introduction to the British Resident at Poona may be given to him. The Resident will advise the messenger accordingly.	
13-1-17	———From the Raja.	163-4
	4. He agrees to act according to this arrangement.	
	Andrews, Mr.	
20-1-17	Reception.	164-5
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Andrews intends to visit Tanjore. As he is the first officer in the Southern Provinces he should be received with marks of distinction—a salute of fifteen guns and the presentations of arms by the guard.	
	Tanjore Administration	
28-1-17	Prior to the reign of the present Raja.	169
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident requests the Raja to depute two or three experienced men to describe the state of Tanjore prior to his ascension to the throne. Col. Munro requires this information.	
28-1-17	———From the Raja.	169-70
	2. He informs him that Krishnaswamy, Annasawmy and Iyaviyan have been ordered to wait upon Col. Munro for the purpose of giving information regarding the state of Tanjore previous to his reign.	
	Munro, Col.	
2-2-17	Interview with the Raja.	170-1
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident intimates that Col. Munro intends to interview the Raja merely to converse on general subjects. He does not propose to discuss the police and judicial regulations as they have not yet been fully considered by the Raja.	
2-2-17	———From the Raja.	171-2
	2. He wishes to be spared for a few days from any interview as he has met with a severe accident by falling from his horse.	
	Hunter, Mr.	
4-2-17	To the Raja.	173-4
	1. The services of Mr. Hunter, a very intelligent and able Surgeon are placed at the disposal of the Raja.	
4-2-17	———From the Raja.	174-6
	2. As the injuries are not severe the assistance of Mr. Hunter is not essential.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gopalaswami	
13-2-17	To the Raja.	180
	Gopalaswamy states that he is no longer in the service of the Raja and requisitions for a passport. As the Resident grants no passport to the servant and dependants of the Raja except by his instructions, he (the Resident) wishes to know whether the statement of the applicant is correct.	
	Present	
15-2-17	To Mrs. Blackburne.	184
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident conveys Mrs. Blackburne's grateful thanks for the kind present of the horses by the Raja.	
	Hunter, Mr.	
26-2-17	Departure to Negapatam.	187-8
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident requests the Raja to lend Mr. Hunter a portion of his bungalow at Tiruvalore and a boat on his way to Negapatam.	
	Horses	
27-2-17	Purchase.	190
	From Lt. Michael to the Raja.	193
21-3-17	———To the Raja.	194-5
	Captain Outlaw does not wish to part with his Bagdad steed for less than Rs. 2,000.	
	Mohamed Yusuf	
31-3-17	Misconduct.	201
	To the Raja.	
	1. Jemadar Mohmed Esoph offers his apologies for his misconduct. If the Raja is not inclined to accept, the charges will be forwarded to the Officer, Southern Division for court-martial and punishment.	
31-3-17	———From the Raja.	202
	2. The Raja accepts the apologies tendered by Jamaidar Mohmed Esoph.	
1-4-17	———To the Raja.	203
	3. The Resident informs him that Jamaidar has been consequently released.	
	Coins	
2-4-17	Transmission of.	204
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident transmits coins for his kind acceptance.	
...	(A letter in the Mahratta language.)	208-10
	Raja's Conduct	
21-4-17	Resident's complaint.	210-5
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident complains that the Raja has again become insincere in his regards towards him. It is highly displeasing that Soirobanaig, the worthy head servant of the office, as well as other principal servants are disallowed in the palace on public business and his (Raja) desire to employ John Satelier, a French writer, as a medium for all the oral messages between the Resident and the Raja will be disapproved by the Government.	
24-4-17	2. The Resident requests the Raja to state the reason for his objection to allowing Soirobanaig in the palace. He is well-behaved and entirely innocent of any intentional offence to anybody.	217-20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Invitation	
26-4-17	Resident's refusal.	221-4
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident explains that the Raja's attempt to degrade a public and worthy Government deserves resentment. "It is a trifling matter to Your Highness to give up an unreasonable resentment but if I were to give up a faithful and zealous servant I should be equally unworthy of the favour of Government and the friendship of Your Highness." Under the existing circumstances he declines the invitation of the Raja to be present to accept his compliments on the occasion of the honourable distinction lately conferred on him (the Raja) by Government.	
	Sarabha Naig	
30-4-17	To the Raja.	228-30
	The Resident states that he will persist in his protest against the Raja's determination to exclude Soirobanaig from the palace which is unjust unless proofs of his guilt are offered and established.	
	Iron	
2-5-17	Sales in the palace.	232-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Court of Directors are desirous of procuring a sale for the English manufactured iron, in bars and different shapes such as bridges, gates etc. If the Raja or opulent nobles are willing to buy them orders may be placed on him.	
2-5-17	———From the Raja.	233-4
	2. The Raja wants the iron bars and gates and frames worth about Pag. 6,000.	
	Annaswami	
9-5-17	Raja's syrang—Reception by the Governor of Ceylon.	234-5
	To the Raja.	
	1. In connection with the distinguished reception accorded to the Raja syrang by the Governor of Ceylon, he wishes to know the name of the individual who introduced the syrang to the Governor and who is the author of the information voiced by the syrang that the Governor intends to send two horses and a mare to the Raja.	
9-5-17	———From the Raja.	235-6
	2. A verbal statement of the Syrang Annasawmy is sent for information.	
	Tranquebar	
11-5-17	Governorship.	238
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident wishes to know whether the Raja has had any correspondence with the Government at Tranquebar either on the death of the Governor Admiral Bille or on the succession of His Excellency Peter Hermonson.	
12-5-17	———From the Raja.	239-40
	2. No communication is on record. The Raja faintly remembers to have made some oral enquiries from his hirkarah about the death and the succession of the Governors of Tranquebar.	
	Ram Row Zadow	
...	Misconduct of.	241-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. While transmitting a statement of the outrages committed by Ramrow Zadow, one of the petty officers in the Raja's military service, against Rev. H. C. Banks and Mr. John Blackburne of the Company's civil service, he considers that speedy and exemplary punishment will alone redress matters.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ram Row Zadow—*cont.*	
16-5-17	2. It is surprising that the Raja should have set aside the complaint of the two dishonoured gentlemen. They will be intimated of the attitude of the Raja towards their grievance. In the meanwhile Ramrow Zadow must be placed under arrest until the charges against him are withdrawn.	
	Robbery	
21-5-17	Annah Naig. To the Raja.	256-7
	1. The Resident delivers a notorious thief, Annah Naig, apprehended with stolen property on his person for the Raja's enquiry and judgment as the act of thieving was perpetrated within the Raja's jurisdiction	
22-5-17		258-9
	2. He sends other members of the gang robbers to be kept in close confinement until all the members are booked and all their crimes are brought to light.	
	Ram Row Jadhav	
24-5-17	Misconduct of.	260-7
	To the Raja.	267-75
	1. Rev. Banks and Mr. John Blackburne are men of honour and integrity and would disdain to wrong their conscience with falsehood against Rama Row Zadow. The tardy steps taken by the Raja's officers to release these gentlemen from their unjust and improper confinement by Rama Row Zadow and the prevailing rumour that the Raja has viewed the whole circumstances with favour and praises Ram Row Zadow instead of blaming every one responsible for this misdeed reflect the nature of the Raja's attachment to the British Government.	
	2. If no redress is offered for such an unmistakable wrong, the Raja's reputation and fame in the eyes of the British Government will be at stake.	
24-5-17	————From the Raja.	277
	3. He promises to reprimand and severely punish Ram Row Zadow for his misconduct.	
26-5-17	———— To the Raja.	278-9
	4. Both the injured and dishonoured men will be informed that the Raja has suitably redressed their grievances and the measures he is adopting to demonstrate that any slight disrespect to a British officer will be followed by the immediate displeasure of the Raja, are satisfactory in general. The disrespectful demeanour of the Raja's people towards the travellers will also cease in future.	
	Raja's Chatram Manager	
20-5-17	Misconduct of.	279-81
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is stated that the manager of the Raja's Chuttrums has caused three innocent persons to be confined and tortured. The Magistrate wanted to issue a warrant for his apprehension but he being the Raja's servant, he applies to the Raja to send him immediately to stand his trial.	
28-5-17	————From the Raja.	281
	2. The manager is directed to proceed without further delay.	
	Raja's Mother	
1-6-17	Petition against.	287-90
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits a petition from three brothers of a man who has been executed by Ameer Sing for an attempt on his life alleged to have been instigated by the Ow Sahib. These three brothers were confined but	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Mother—*cont.*	
	released as soon as the Raja ascended the throne. If their representation is true, it may be favourably considered.	
5-6-17	———From the Raja.	390-1
	2. The representation of the petitioners is a serious falsehood which cannot be passed unnoticed. They belong to a mean caste and their allegation against Ow Sahib of such infamous action should be met with suitable punishment.	
6-6-17	———To the Raja.	293
	3. The Resident reports that his diary at Tanjore in 1792 does not show the name of the present Ow Sahib as involved in the villanies committed and meditated by Ramaswamy, the deceased brother of the petitioners. The letter found on his person was from Sulotchana Bai Sahib.	
7-6-17	———From the Raja.	294-5
	4. He thanks the Resident for the trouble he has taken to unearth the information for his diary. The name of Sulotchana Bai Sahib is a mistake. The name should be Mohana Baj Sahib.	
	Petition	
7-6-17	From a near relative of the Nabob of the Carnatic.	295-301
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident transmits a translation of a Persian petition presented by a Mohamadan of high rank in Madras and alleged to be a near relative of the Nabob of Carnatic, wherein he states that he visited Tanjore with the hope of securing an appointment but was denied after a long period of hopes and expectations which entailed him severe loss. He prays for remuneration.	
	2. The Resident is diffident in commenting upon the representation, but the latter part of the petitioner's statement, namely, that "the Maharaja has consulted the Resident and the Col. said that in consequence of your being a relation of the Nabobs it would not be proper for the Rajah to entertain you in his service" is an attempt to excite disaffection. A crime of this magnitude should not be lost sight of.	
7-6-17	———From the Raja.	302-3
	3. It is not Ramasawmy Mohitah, who refused to intercede on behalf the Mohamadan petitioner but it is the Raja's son-in-law and the petitioner's statement is entirely false. He is a beggar and should be reproved for coining falsehood against a man of honour and respectability.	
	Kuppuswami Moheta	
7-6-17	Complaint by.	304
	To the Raja.	
	1. Coopasamy Moheta has preferred a complaint of an injury to his calf caused by a Brahmin of this office. As the Raja is said to have ordered him to show the injured calf to the Resident, the explanation of the accused is submitted for his perusal.	
7-6-17	———From the Raja.	306
	2. He thanks the Resident for the explanation of his servant for causing injuries to a calf.	
	Resident's Name	
8-6-17	Unauthorized use of.	306-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Mohamadan petitioner could have no assignable motive for inserting a statement if it is false. He is a man of rank and high connections and his appearance and manner do not betray anything to the contrary.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident's Name—*cont.*	
	2. The Raja's son-in-law may be called upon to declare upon his honour whether he has calumniated the Resident by imputing to him the rejection of the petition of the Mohamadan. The real calumniator should be brought to light and taken up to the notice of the Government for an exemplary punishment.	
9-6-17	———From the Raja.	309–10
13-6-17	3. A statement signed by the Raja's son-in-law is sent to vindicate his honour. There is ample evidence to corroborate his statement.	324–5
..	(Letters in Mahratta.)	310–4
	Venkatachalam	
11-6-17	Petition.	317–21
	To the Raja.	
	1. Vencatachelam, a British subject, petitions that he has been robbed of his property worth about St. Pag. 150 when he was asleep in the Chokapoor Muttum. In conformity to the custom of the place, the cutwal under whose cavilly this muttum is situated should be made responsible for the loss.	
11-6-17	———From the Raja.	321
	2. The petitioner may be asked to appeal to the Raja's Government for redress.	
	Resident's Name	
14-6-17	Unauthorized use of.	326–7
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident expresses his conviction that the Raja's son-in-law is quite innocent of the charge levelled against him by the Mohamadan. But he is not at hand to be examined. These papers will be forwarded to Government to cause the Mohamadan to declare the truth in accordance with the rules of his religion and the opinion of the examining Magistrate will be pronounced on him.	
15-6-17	———From the Raja.	328
	2. It is after all a very trifling affair and does not deserve a reference to Government.	
	Ram Row Jadhav	
15-6-17	Punishment.	329–30
	To the Raja.	
	Government are satisfied with the "amends made by His Excellency for the offensive conduct of Ram Row Zadhow towards Rev. Banks and Mr. Blackburne of the civil service."	
	Venkatachalam	
17-6-17	Petition.	331–3
	From the Raja.	
	1. The present cutwall assumed the charge of cavilly after the theft was committed and as his predecessor is dead now, the blame cannot be foisted on the present cutwall. The loss has therefore been ordered to be made good by the Circar.	
19-6-17	———To the Raja.	333–7
	2. As the Raja's Government is responsible for the filling up of the vacancies of cutwals, it is blameable for not seeing to it promptly and hence it is of no consequence to the petitioner whether the loss is made good by the Sirkar or the Kotwal though the determination of the Raja to square up the demand is laudable.	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Venkatachalam—*cont.*

3. The present cavalkars expose the inhabitants to many difficulties and hence Government propose to take the management of the cavilly into their own hands. Until such a permanent arrangement is made, the present cutwals may be in charge of the office.

(Mahratta letter.) 338-41

345-8

Police

21-6-17 Organisation. 344-5

To the Raja.

Government have to be addressed to relieve the Raja of the responsibility of the cutwall's arrangement. They propose to offer security to the inhabitants by substituting for the cutwall the regular police. Particulars may be furnished about the number of inhabitants outside the fort and the monthly expenses of the cutwall establishment with information as to whether they are allowed any batta, land or maunium of any description over and above their direct allowances from the Sirkar.

Johnston, Sir Alexander

23-6-17 Raja's debts to. 350-2

To the Raja.

1. Government have sent a list of the creditors of the late Raja to supplement it with the information available from the Raja's dufters. Sir Alexandar Johnston possesses a bond of the late Raja to his father. As he is desirous of obtaining an official copy of the document, it may be furnished to him after tracing it out.

25-6-17 ———From the Raja.

2. No document is traceable in the dufters of the palace pertaining to the transaction with the father of Sir Alexander Johnston.

24-6-17 3. He transmits the document called for after tracing it out. 354-5

25-6-17

Blunderbuss

25-6-17 Supply to the Raja. 356-7

From the Raja.

He acknowledges the receipt of 100 blunderbusses kindly sent by the Government on requisition.

Nanah Sahib's Adopted Son

26-6-17 Conferring of Raja's blessings. 359-60

From the Raja.

1. As it is the custom to confer blessings on the bereaved children by the Raja, he wishes to know whether the adopted son of Nana Sahib may be privileged with such blessings in person.

20-6-17 ———To the Raja. 360-1

2. It will be a source of gratification if the bereaved family is given suitable help.

... (Mahratta letter.) 363-5

Vol. 3422.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
Duplicate of 3421.

Vol. 3423.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1816.

Duplicate of 3421/1-59.

Vol. 3424.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1817.

(Pages 1-153 are duplicates of 3421/160-362.)

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Petitions	
2-7-1817	Disrespectful language.	153-4
	From the Raja.	
	Petitions are rejected on account of disrespectful language to the Sirkar. He requests the Resident to reject such petitions in future.	
	(Letters in the Mahratta language.)	154-6
	Census	
4-7-17	Particulars called for.	156-7
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector wishes to know whether the census figures given by the minister of His Excellency in fasli 1223 relate to the limits of His Excellency's jurisdiction and requests that different statements of the population within and without the fort may be furnished.	
	Grant, Mr.	
8-7-17	Interview with the Raja.	157
	To the Raja.	
	Proposes to introduce Mr. Grant, Judge on Circuit, to-morrow.	
	Vaccination	
15-7-17	To the Raja.	158-9
	1. Informs him that Dr. Brown proposes to wait upon His Excellency to-morrow to explain his opinion about vaccination and the expediency of vaccinating the grandchildren of His Excellency.	
15-7-17	———From the Raja.	159
	2. States that he is quite disposed to receive Dr. Brown to-morrow.	
	Raja's Grandson	
21-7-17	Vaccination of.	162
	From the Raja.	
	1. As His Excellency's grandson is suffering from fever, wishes to know whether vaccination can be postponed to some other day.	
22-7-17	———To the Raja.	163
	2. Dr. Brown will wait upon His Excellency to-morrow, examine the boy and offer his opinion about the postponement of vaccination.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Anuntiyen	
23-7-17	Fabrication of evidence.	163
	From the Raja.	
	Transmits a declaration of a woman named Nellamootoo who has been induced by Anuntyen's son to give false evidence against the Circar.	
..	(Letter in Mahratta.)	164-5
	Rangachary	
24-7-17	Petition of.	166
	From the Raja.	
	Thanks the Government for disclaiming all rights of interference in the affairs connected with the Durbar.	
	Anuntiyen	
24-7-17	Fabrication of evidence.	166-8
	To the Raja.	
	Sends for Rajaram Thaker to be examined respecting the attempts made by Anuntyen to fabricate false evidence.	
	Rangachary	
24-7-17	Petition of.	169-70
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is erroneous to think or construe from the previous correspondence that the " British Government has disclaimed all right of interference in the affairs connected with Your Highness's Darbar " because it is inherent in the Government by the nature of that connection with His Highness and by their treaties to establish such connections. But the particular case falls within His Excellency's jurisdiction as both the appellant and the accused are His Excellency's subjects and hence Government's intercession was refused.	
24-7-17	————From the Raja.	171
	2. Rangachary's appeal will again be referred to a court of enquiry for investigation.	
	Ramayah	
26-7-17	Petition for the restoration of land.	171-3
	To the Raja.	
	Ramayah petitions that the land mortgaged to him by Anundarow Peshwah has been purchased by His Excellency without repaying the money advanced by him on the land. His petition was referred to the court at Kumbakonam by His Excellency's Court of Justice. The matter may be reconsidered by His Excellency before it is referred to the court of Kumbakonam and the name of the manager of the land may be given for substitution to avoid His Excellency's name in the litigation.	
..	(Letters in Mahratta.)	173-80 187-9 194-5
	Vencatram Joshee	
27-7-17	Raja's Judge—Misconduct of.	180-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. Transmits a true and uncoloured deposition of Rajaram Takar and falsifies the one said to have been taken by the Judge Vencatram Joshee, thereby stigmatising him as one unworthy to occupy the position of a Judge.	
28-7-17	————From the Raja.	184-7
	2. Returns the deposition of Rajarain Taker's with other papers as desired.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Judicial Administration	
28-7-17	Malpractices.	189-94
	1. While transmitting an extract of the 12th article of the treaty between the Raja and the British which prescribes the duties of the either party to the treaty in matters of judicial administration, it is lamentable to see that many malpractices, denials of justice and unjust decisions are disfiguring His Excellency's judicial administration.	
	2. The treatment given to Anuntiah's son signalises the denial of justice. He was neither interviewed, nor were his witnesses called for. Some deposition was fabricated against him in the dead of night and his claim was rejected. An impartial investigation should be gone through and a decision given by the arbitrators of either party. Judge Vencatram Joshee should be excluded from this arbitration.	
	Ramayah	
30-7-17	Petition for the restoration of land.	196-7
	To the Raja.	
	He again refers the claim of Ramayah for the restoration of land mortgaged to him by Anenderow Peshwah and subsequently sold to His Excellency, for his reconsideration for the opinion of the "shastries is contrary to shaster." It is clearly contrary to common sense.	
	Anuntiah's Son	
2-8-17	Perversion of justice.	198-205
	To the Raja.	
	1. Recapitulates how the Resident has acquitted himself of the promise given to Mr. Torin to protect, advise and support His Highness in the medley of his affairs. He has been exonerated from various charges of secret correspondence with the French and the King of Kandy, defended in the dispute with his relative Navab Sahib and given confidence and reputation by the favourable tenor of the Resident's despatches to Government.	
	2. His Excellency's constant erring, following the bad advice of his satellites and the distorted shasters may demolish the entire fabric of his regulation. The most unworthy steps were taken to set aside the petition of the Anuntiah's son and the malpractices and vicious conduct of Vencatram Joshee are enough to proclaim the Raja as a most unjust King. Hence he again remonstrates with His Excellency to give him a fair trial at the hands of Dherm Subba if arbitration is considered beneath His Excellency's dignity.	
3-8-17	———To the Raja.	205-6
	3. Informs him that the Government at Madras are avowing certain misgivings about His Highness's principles of justice.	
..	(Letter in Mahratta.)	208-10
	Vencatram Joshee	
6-8-17	Removal from the seat of Justice.	210-1
	To the Raja.	
	The presence of Vencatram Joshee makes the whole judicial administration a mockery. He may be pensioned, removed to another situation or elevated to the highest distinction in His Highness's power that does not involve an official intercourse with him. As long as that "midnight falsifier of depositions" continues to dole out justice, it will simply be strangulated and no more petitions will be forwarded for enquiry. If His Highness would prefer a reference to the Government, it shall be made without loss of time.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Judicial Administration	
10-8-17	To the Raja.	212-4
	1. It is highly satisfactory that Vencatram Joshee has been removed from the seat of justice. In considering all the petitions in future the following should be observed :	
	(*a*) The proceedings be carried on in open court and by daylight.	
	(*b*) Petitioners should have timely notice at every stage of the proceedings, that they be allowed to attend in person or by deputy, that their witnesses be examined, their documents recorded and their objections of their adversaries fairly considered.	
	(*c*) Your Highness abstain from all interference directly or indirectly in the proceedings and decision of the courts.	
16-8-17	———To the Raja.	215-6
	2. States that he has no desire to interfere with the regulations of His Excellency's Court of Justice. If the British complainants are given a fair trial, the ends of justice and the obligations of the treaty with British Government will be fully answered.	
	Raja of Mysore	
20-8-17	Theft of property.	218
	To the Raja.	
	It is highly obliging that orders have been issued to apprehend the persons accused by the Resident at Mysore of the theft of this property of the Raja of Mysore. Seals may be placed on the effects of the culprits until the agent despatched from Mysore arrives.	
	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
20-4-17	Absence from Tanjore.	219-20
	To the Raja.	
	Informs the Raja that he will be absent from Tanjore for a short period when Lt. J. Michael will be in charge of his office.	
	Raja's Pleasure Trips	
20-8-17	From the Raja.	220
	Informs him that he intends to proceed to the sea coast when Annajee Tagarajee will have the charge of the palace.	
	Dasara Feast	
6-9-17	Compliments to the Raja.	223-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Ascertains whether the Raja would be present at the Silungen choultry at the ensuing Dasserah feast to receive the compliments of the public officers who may assemble on the occasion as usual.	
7-9-17	———From the Raja.	224
	2. Informs him that he would be present as usual.	
	Raja of Mysore	
17-9-17	Theft of property.	225
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident at Mysore desires the goldsmiths responsible for the theft of the property of the Raja of Mysore to be delivered to his agent for trial.	
19-9-17	———From the Raja.	226
	2. The goldsmiths have been delivered as desired.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Presents	
28-9-17	Acceptance prohibited.	226-7
	To the Raja.	
	Orders have been received from England that all public officers of Government should be prohibited for accepting presents of any description from the native princes of India. The Resident accordingly requests the Raja to desist from offering any present to the officials in return to their compliments during the ensuing Dasserah feast.	
	Raja's Daughter	
30-9-17	Indisposition.	228
	To the Raja.	
	1. Hearing that the Raja's daughter is ill, he offers the services of Mr. Hunter.	
30-9-17	———From the Raja.	229
	2. Desires that Mr. Hunter may call at the palace to diagnose his daughter's illness.	
	Presents	
3-10-17	Acceptance prohibited.	230-1
	From the Raja.	
	Promises that he will abstain from offering any present to the public officers of the British Government.	
	Raja's Servant	
4-10-17	Petition for pension.	232-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. Transmits a petition from an old servant of His Excellency for favour of a pension.	
7-10-17	———From the Raja.	233-4
	2. Consents to grant a pension of 3 pagodas per month.	
	Arms and Ammunition	
10-10-17	Supply to Raja.	236-7
	To the Raja.	
	Transmits a letter from the Accountant-General for the recovery of the amount for the supply of arms and ammunition.	
	Medical Officers	
13-10-17	Remuneration.	238
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that the Government Medical officers are prohibited from accepting presents from the native Indian princes but permitted to receive remuneration for their attendance on the sick.	
	Dasara Feast	
14-10-17	Invitation to the Public Officers.	240-1
	From the Resident.	
	Transmits an extract of a letter sent to all the public officers to attend the Dasserah feast to offer their usual compliments to the Raja.	
	Raja's Visit to Tiruvannamalai	
15-10-17	From the Raja.	243
	1. Informs the Resident that he wishes to visit the sacred temple of Tiruvannamalai with his family.	
18-10-17	———To the Raja.	244-5
	2. Informs him that no time will be lost in intimating to the Government His Excellency's wish.	
	Raja's Presents	
18-10-17	Interchange.	245
	Transmits a letter for the Chief Secretary communicating the sanction of the Government to the interchange of complimentary presents between His Highness and the officers of the British Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Public Officers	
19-10-17	Compliments to the Raja.	248
	From the Raja.	
	Thanks the Resident for requesting the public officers to offer their compliments to the Raja.	
..	(Letters in the Mahratta language.)	249-53 258-9
	Raja's Visit to Tiruvannamalai	
21-10-17	To the Raja.	253-4
	He feels doubtful whether the sentiments of the Government can be obtained on the proposed visit of His Highness to Tiruvannamalai at such short notice or whether the Collector will be able to arrange the supply of provisions on the march.	
	Raja's Tour	
23-10-17	Amended programme.	256-7
	To the Raja.	
	Promises to transmit the amended programme of His Excellency's tour to Government.	
	Nana Sahib's Son	
24-10-17	Allowances.	259
	To the Raja.	
	1. Informs the Raja that his arrangement for the provision of Nanah Sahib's son will "injure him in the opinion of the Governor in Council."	
25-10-17	———From the Raja.	260
	2. Requests the Resident to call at his residence to speak about the provision made to the son of the late Nanah Sahib.	
25-10-17	———To the Raja.	260-1
	3. Government will be displeased with the provision made to the son of late Nanah Sahib because "they are inconsistent with the liberality of Your Highness's first proceedings after the death of Navab Sahib and because it is unjust to engraft conditions on every arrangement which were not stipulated in the first instance."	
27-10-17	———To the Raja.	262-3
	4. Wants to know whether His Highness has relaxed the fettering conditions imposed upon the provision made to the son of the late Nanah Sahib.	
	Raja's Visit to Tiruvannamalai	
3-11-17	To the Raja.	265
	1. Government accede to His Highness's request to visit Tiruvannamalai.	
3-11-17	———From the Raja.	266
	2. Thanks the Government through the Resident for the kind acquiescence in permitting him to visit Tiruvannamalai. Owing to the indisposition of His Excellency's daughter he postpones the visit.	
4-11-17	———To the Raja.	267
	3. The postponement of the proposed journey is highly beneficial owing to the inclemency of the weather.	
	Chakravarthi Ayyangar	
5-11-17	Death.	268-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is extremely lamentable that Chuckrawarthy Ayyangar, "the brightest ornament and the solid support" of the Pudukkottai throne is dead. "He was a blessing to the province of Pudukkottai" and an "honour to Your Excellency's Service."	
	———From the Raja.	269
	2. Thanks the Resident for informing him of the sad news.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Son	
...	Family provision.	271–2
	To the Raja.	275–8
	1. Government are dissatisfied with the injustice and inconsistency of imposing conditions on the family provision made to the family of the late Nanah Sahib.	
2–12–17	———To the Raja.	282–4
	2. His Highness's stipulation that Government conceded to his arrangement of allowing 400 chuckrums a month for the provision of the family of the late Nanah Sahib is entirely groundless. Not a single letter on this subject has been received from the Government.	
	Resident's Interview with Raja	
11–12–17	To the Raja.	285–7
	Remonstrates that His Excellency's conduct in sending a message to him to wait on him through a Chawvash is an affront and indignity to the position he occupies. Hence the Chawvash lurking in the garden was sent away without a word from him.	
	Raja's Troops	
20–12–17	Statement called for.	288
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests the Raja to send a statement of his military forces for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor.	
21–12–17	———From the Raja.	288
	2. The statement called for is transmitted.	
	New Year Greetings	
26–12–17	Raja and Public Officers.	290–1
	From Vencat Row, acting Sheristadar to the Minister of the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the correspondence on the new year greetings between His Excellency and the public officers should be addressed to the Sheristadar and not to the Resident.	
	2. "The British Government will assuredly expect that they receive from His Highness the marks of public respect and honour which the relative stations of those officers and His Highness prescribe."	
	[Letter in the Mahratta language.]	291–2

Vol. 3425.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.

Letters Sent and Received.

1817-8.

(Pages 1–132 are duplicates of **3424**/153–292.)

	Gosamies	
12–1–1818	Raja's intercourse with.	132–4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Acknowledges the receipt of the letter from His Excellency relating to the intercourse between His Excellency and certain Gosamies, supposed to be merchants and the fraud committed by a person on them who has been confined. He requests His Excellency to release him and hand him over to the hirkarah.	
	2. The whole proceedings will be viewed with disfavour as His Excellency did not consult him about the propriety of communicating with the Northern Gosamies "probable emissaries from countries full of treason and rebellion against the British Government."	

Vol. 3425—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gosamies—*cont.*	
14-1-18	3. Urges that all British passports which may be brought to Tanjore be sent to him for inspection. His Excellency was occasionally doing this but the passports brought by the Gosamies were concealed from him.	136-7
	4. The particulars about the Gosamies as to the date on which the passports were issued to them, who introduced them to His Excellency and the purpose for which a large sum was issued to them and the security upon which it was issued, are called for.	
	New Year Greetings	
26-12-17	[See **3424**/290-1.]	139

Vol. 3426.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1818.

The letters in this volume are found in **3436,** already indexed.

Vol. 3427.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1819.

The letters in this volume are found in **3437** and **3537,** already indexed.

Vol. 3428.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1820.

The letters in this volume are found in **3437-8** and **3538-42,** already indexed.

Vol. 3429.

VIII. A. Resident's Correspondence with the Raja.
Letters Sent and Received.
1820-2.

Pages 1-38 contain letters which are found in **3438, 3538** and **3540-2,** already indexed.

	Blackburne, Mr. W.	
6-1-1821	Absence from Tanjore. To the Raja.	41
	1. Informs him that he is proceeding to Pudukottai for a few days. Capt. T. Michael will be in charge of the Residency.	
...	———Reply.	41-2
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
15-1-21	———To the Raja.	42
	3. Reports his return to Tanjore. Letters have been received from the Raja regarding the good health of his party.	
	———Reply.	43
	4. Acknowledges the above. Presents Mrs. Blackburne with two chests received from his father.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Daughter	
15-1-21	Illness of—Memorandum for the Sirkeel.	44
	1. Sir Thomas Sevestre should be allowed to see the princess immediately.	
	————Reply.	44
	2. As the Raja's orders are to the effect that the Surgeon should be consulted if there is fever he may be requested to attend upon her on this occasion.	
	————To the Raja.	44
	3. The Surgeon will be sent for at once.	
16-1-21	————From Sivaji Raja.	45
	2. States that he and his sisters will be glad to receive him and Mrs. Blackburne.	
...	————To the Raja.	45
	5. Col. Blackburne and Mrs. Blackburne propose to make a call on the prince and his sisters.	
8-1-21	————From the Sirkeel.	46
	6. Informs the Resident that the lady has slightly improved under the treatment of Sir Thomas Sevestre.	
	Sivaji Raja	
19-1-21	Illness of.	47
	From the Raja.	
	1. Requests that as he has some symptoms of fever the Surgeon may be sent to him.	
20-1-21	————Reply.	47
	2. The Surgeon does not consider his illness to be serious.	
22-1-21	————From the Raja.	48
	3. States that he will have to postpone his visit until he should be cured of the itch on his hands.	
23-1-21	————Reply.	48-9
	4. He and Mrs. Blackburne are disappointed. The visits may be continued as usual because they are not afraid of catching the disease from him.	
	Raja's Education	
25-1-21	To the Raja.	49-50
	1. The Rev. John Kholhoff says that he is not received at the palace as usual. It is necessary to receive him twice a week in order that his studies in English may not suffer.	
26-1-21	2. He promised to attend to his studies assiduously.	50-1
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
27-1-21	To Jagannath.	52
	To the Raja.	
	Acknowledges Sivaji Raja's letter enclosing one from his father. The Raja will be treated with uniform civility and honour whenever he goes.	
	Customs	
29-1-21	Raja's articles.	53-4
	From the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras has detained certain articles sent by the Raja.	
...	————Reply.	54-5
	2. He has addressed Government to exempt them from the payment of customs duties.	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
30-1-21	Visit to the Palace.	55
	From the Raja.	
	1. Invites Col. and Mrs. Blackburne.	
31-1-21	————From the same.	
	2. As Mrs. Blackburne has promised to visit his sisters at the Little Fort he requests that Col. Blackburne may accompany her.	55

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Children	
13-2-21	Arrival at Muktambapur. From the Raja. Report the arrival of himself and his sisters at the chatram.	62
	Car Festival	
14-2-21	Requisition for coolies. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Collector, stating that he has no authority to enforce the attendance of he coolies to draw the cars of the chatram because the festival is a newly organized one. The Resident offers to address the Government.	63-5
15-2-21	————From the Raja. 2. Thanks him for his offer to address the Government.	66-7
16-2-21	————From the same. 3. Informs him that the cars were drawn as usual with the help of the coolies supplied by the Collector's subordinates.	67-8
	Cutlery	
2-3-21	Requisition for loan. To the Raja. 1. As his plate, spoons, knives etc., were spoiled by fire he requests a loan of the articles required for the table from the Raja's stores.	72
3-3-21	————Reply. 2. The manager at the chatram has been ordered to send the things required.	73
4-3-21	————To the Raja. 3. Thanks him for the loan of the silver things.	
	Raja's Daughter	
15-3-21	Illness of. To the Raja. 1. If the princess refuses to allow Sir Thomas Sevestre to examine her properly he cannot prescribe for her.	80-1
16-3-21	————Reply. 2. Requests that the Surgeon may be sent to examine her.	82
	Rogers, Mr. Colin	
27-3-21	Visit to Sivaji Raja. To the Raja. Requests permission to introduce Mr. Rogers, the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division.	82
	Sivaji Raja	
28-3-21	Conduct of. To the Raja. 1. It is not polite to return verbal answers to written messages. Either he should write a reply or he should direct his English writer to do so.	83-5
...	————Reply. 2. Thanks him for the advice.	85
	Flowering Shrubs	
3-4-21	Seeds. From the Raja. 1. Sivaji Raja sends two packets of seeds received from his father.	86
4-4-21	————Reply. 2. Accepts some of the seeds. The plants are creepers and will produce beautiful flowers.	87
	Resident's Absence	
10-4-21	From Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Informs him that he and Mr. Blackburne are proceeding to the coast. Requests the Raja to lend his globes for a short time.	91

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident's Absence—*cont.*	
	Reply.	
	2. Sends three dozens of globes.	92
11-4-21	———To the Raja.	93-4
	3. States that he meant the celestial and terrestrial globes and not globe lamps. He proposes to send a formal letter in which Sivaji Raja will be addressed by the title of 'His Highness'. Requests him to write always in his own hand when he writes to others.	
...	———Reply.	94-5
	4. The globes are at Selvanaikpatam and will be sent to him when he arrives at Chetoobava.	
12-4-21	———To the Raja.	95-6
	5. Sends an official letter announcing his departure from Tanjore. He advises the young Raja to pay proper attention to his studies.	
13-4-21	———Reply.	96-7
	6. Acknowledges the above.	
	Sivaji Raja's Studies	
17-4-21	From the Raja.	99
	1. Sends his exercise in translating from English into Marathi. He wishes to send them to his father for his satisfaction.	
18-4-21	———Reply.	99-100
	2. Advises him to send them to his father.	
	Convolvulus Seeds	
20-4-21	To the Raja.	100
	1. Requests some seeds of the convolvulus Palmata.	
24-4-21	———Reply.	104
	2. Sends five seeds.	
25-4-21	———To the Raja.	104-5
	3. Thanks him for the seeds. States that Chetubava and its neighbourhood are healthy.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
2-5-21	Health of the party.	106
	To the Raja.	
	Informs him that a letter has been received from Dr. Sutton in which he states that the Raja and his followers are in good health, but that the Raja's daughter was sometimes suffering from hysteria.	
	Raja's Allowances	
6-5-21	Reduction in monthly payments.	107-8
	To the Raja.	
	As the Accountant-General is going to make a reduction in the monthly payments it is necessary that the expenses of the palace should be reduced to the minimum.	
	Sivaji Raja's Expenses	
14-5-21	Reduction of.	109-10
	From the Raja.	
	Promises to reduce his expenses as far as possible.	
	Portraits	
16-5-21	Of the Raja and his son.	110-1
	From the Raja.	
	1. Sends two portraits which he proposes to send to his father.	
18-5-21	———Reply.	112
	2. The portraits are bad and need not therefore be sent to the Raja. Besides, these are not the Raja's orders.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
30-5-21	Intrigues of.	117-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests information regarding five persons who are instigating the widow to behave disrespectfully to the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Widow—*cont.*	
31-5-21	Reply. 2. Sends a list showing their names and occupation.	118-9
	Raja's Bungalow	
4-6-21	Point Calimere. To the Raja. 1. Believing that the Raja will have no objection he has advised Mr. Cotton, the Collector, to occupy the bungalow so long as he is on the Coast.	120
6-6-21	————Reply. 2. Orders have been issued to make the necessary arrangements.	121
	English School	
13-6-21	Establishment of. To the Raja. 1. States that the Raja has permitted the Rev. John Kholhoff to establish an English school in the fort. The school will be located in the house occupied by the late Mr. Schwartz.	121-2
14-6-21	————Reply. 2. Promises to follow his father's instructions.	122
15-6-21	————To the Raja. 3. Sends the Raja's letter on the subject.	123
	Palace Expenses	
14-7-21	Reduction of. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Chief Secretary regarding the reduction of expenses by the Raja's ministers. The prince will do well to reduce his expenses as far as possible with a view to reducing the Raja's debts. He should be able to meet his father on his return from Benares with pride, for conducting the affairs economically. If on the other hand he incurs debts he will be ashamed to see his father.	129-33
16-7-21	————Reply. 2. Thanks him for the advice.	133
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
21-2-21	Letter from Sivaji Raja. To the Raja. 1. Advises the prince to send a letter to Mr. Torin through Genl. Dyce who is shortly returning to England.	134
22-7-21	————Reply. 2. Sends the draft of a letter to Mr. Torin.	135
...	————To the Raja. 3. Returns the draft after correction.	135-6
	Pratap Sing's Vakil	
31-7-21	Intrigue at Madras. To the Raja. 1. Sends an extract from a letter received from a confidential person at Madhyarjun which states that Jiwan Row is intriguing with several Europeans at Madras. The Resident advises Sivaji Raja to instruct his vakil to watch his movements.	136-B-8
1-8-21	————Reply. 2. The vakil at Madras has been ordered to do so.	138-9
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
1-8-21	Use of improper titles. To the Raja. 1. States that the widow addressed a letter to him but that he returned it on the ground that she has styled herself Bai Sahib and her husband as Raja in the letter.	139-40
2-8-21	————Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above.	160

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sutton, Dr. Thomas	
7-8-21	Death of.	144-5
	From the Raja.	
	Acknowledges the receipt of a letter conveying the news of the death of Dr. Sutton who accompanied the Raja on his pilgrimage.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
10-8-21	Petitions to Government rejected.	145-58
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sends for perusal two petitions in Marathi from Sundar Bai which were rejected by Government on the ground that she has assumed in them the title of Bai Sahib and because they were not submitted through the Resident.	
11-8-21	———Reply.	158-9
	2. Thanks him for the communication.	
	Pratap Sing's Vakil	
17-8-21	Intrigues at Madras.	159-60
	From the Raja.	
	1. Sends a Marathi letter received from Madras regarding the activities of Jiwan Rao.	
..	———Reply.	161
	2. The information seems to be correct.	
22-8-21	———From the Raja.	161-2
	3. Sends a description of the persons approached by Jiwan Rao.	
...	———Reply.	162
	4. Acknowledges the above.	
24-8-21	———From the Raja.	163-4
	5. Sends another Marathi letter received from Madras.	
30-8-21	———To the same.	164-7
	6. Sends another letter.	
31-8-21	———Reply.	167
	7. Acknowledges these two letters.	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
4-9-21	Invited to the Palace.	178
	From the Raja.	
	1. Invites him and Mrs. Blackburne to the Palace.	
...	———Reply.	178
	2. Accepts the invitation.	
	Pratap Sing's Vakil	
8-9-21	Intrigues at Madras.	178-9
	From the Raja.	
	Sends a letter in Marathi received from Madras.	
	Palace Expenses	
17-9-21	Reduction of.	180-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sends a memorandum in Marathi regarding the method of making further reductions in the expenses.	
18-9-21	———Reply.	182-3
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Sivaji Raja	
20-9-21	Illness of.	186-7
	To the Sirkeel.	
	He should see that no objections are raised in carrying out the suggestions of Sir Thomas Sevestre, the Surgeon.	
	Danish Government	
7-10-21	Complimentary letters.	191-3
	From the Raja.	
	Sends the Marathi letters received from Tranquebar on the occasion of paying the annual peshcush.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Advances to the Raja	
13-10-21	Refusal of.	194-5
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates the orders of Government refusing the advance of Pag. 90,000 required by the Raja.	
...	———Reply.	195-6
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Sivaji Raja	
15-10-21	Title of ' Highness '.	196-7
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates a letter from Government in which he is mentioned as ' His Highness '.	
15-10-21	———Reply.	197
	2. Thanks him for the communication.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
1-11-21	Petition to Government.	199-211
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sends a letter in Marathi from Sundara Bai to the Governor. A copy of the letter may be taken for the Raja's reference.	
3-11-21	———Reply.	212-3
	2. Remarks that the widow is very ungrateful to the Raja for the favours bestowed upon the family.	
5-11-21	———To the Raja.	215-6
	3. He is dissatisfied with the conduct of Serfojee Raja who has simply animadverted upon the visit of the Sarishtadar to the widow instead of recognizing the force of the endorsement made by Government upon her petition.	
...	4. The Resident's endorsement rejecting the widow's petitions to Government.	217
	Governor-General	
8-11-21	Letter to the Raja.	217-21
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter received from the Raja containing one from the Governor-General regarding the Raja's return to Tanjore and assuring him of the protection of the Government to the Raja's son.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
11-11-21	Raja's return.	221-3
	To the Raja.	
	Sends two letters from the Raja one regarding the reduction of expenses at the palace and the other announcing his intention to return to Tanjore instead of proceeding to Hardwar.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
13-11-21	Petitions to Government.	224-5
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	Regrets that his father should have expressed any dissatisfaction at the conduct of Col. Blackburne whereas he should have been thankful to him for getting the petitions rejected by Government.	
	Ordnance Stores	
13-11-21	Supply to the Raja.	226-9
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Accountant-General demanding payment of the value of the ordnance stores supplied to the Raja at Dinapore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Correspondence	
15-11-21	Delay in answering letters.	230-1
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	Reminds him that he has not replied to several of his letters, some private and some public. He should not delay at least the acknowledgement of them which is all that is necessary in most instances.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
15-11-21	Further petitions to Government.	230-5
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Forwards copy of a letter to Government accompanying another petition from the widow protesting against the prohibition in regard to the titles of Bai Sahib and Raja.	
	2. The widow's evil counsellors have also induced her to behave discourteously to the Raja's family. For instance the widow did not even send a message of enquiry when Sivaji Raja was ill though the Raja had been very attentive during the last days of Nana Sahib.	
16-11-21	————Reply.	255-7
	3. Thanks him for supporting the cause of the family against the pretensions of the widow.	
	Ordnance Stores	
16-11-21	Supply to the Raja—Payment.	257-8
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	Sends a receipt for the value of the arms and ordnance stores delivered to the Raja.	
	Sivaji Raja	
18-11-21	Interview with Col. Blackburne.	239-40
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	Promises to call upon him on the following day.	
	Jagannath Temple	
18-11-21	Raja's donation.	240
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Advises that the Raja's agents at Madras may be requested to send the sum of Rs. 720 promised by the Raja to the temple. If they refuse to do so Government will be addressed.	
18-11-21	————Reply.	240-1
	2. Accepts the advice.	
	Sivaji Raja	
19-11-21	Interview with Col. Blackburne.	241-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. States that he was disappointed in not seeing the prince according to his promise.	
...	————Reply.	242
	2. States that he forgot his engagement. Requests him to call at the palace on the following day.	
...	————To the Raja.	244
	3. Promises to call.	
	Books	
19-11-21	List of.	242-3
	Leopards	
21-11-21	Cages for.	245
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Requests two large cages for a couple of leopards which he proposes to present to him shortly.	
...	————Reply.	245-6
	2. Sends three cages.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Books	
22-11-21	Loan of.	246
	To the Raja.	
	Requests Sivaji Raja to lend him 'Frazer's views'.	
	Car Festival	
23-11-21	Supply of coolies.	246-7
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter from the Collector calling for information regarding the number of coolies actually required for conducting the several festivals. He proposes to make some definite arrangement for supplying them.	
26-11-21	————Reply.	248
	2. The information required by the Collector has been furnished. The number of coolies has been reduced to the minimum.	
	Miniature Painter	
28-11-21	Services offered.	249
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. Higginson has written from Trichinopoly offering the services of a miniature painter who charges Rs. 300 for every picture.	
...	————Reply.	249-50
	2. In the absence of the Raja he does not like to engage him.	
	Arms etc.	
5-12-21	Supply by Government.	250-1
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Raja in which he requests that Government may be requested to consider the supply of arms made at Dinapore either as a present or as a loan.	
	Raja's Children	
5-12-21	Health of.	252-3
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter from his mother, the Bai Sahib, to Mrs. Blackburne regarding the health of her children.	
6-12-21	————Reply.	253-4
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
14-12-21	Claims rejected.	254-5
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter received from Government stating that the claims of the family of Nana Sahib have been finally disposed of and that no more petitions will be received on this subject.	
15-12-21	————Reply.	255-6
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Advances to the Raja	
18-12-21	Statemnt of.	256-9
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter from the Accountant-General containing a statement of the advances made to the Raja in the Bengal Presidency amounting to Rs. 2,02,053.	
22-12-21	————Reply.	260
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Guns	
3-1-22	Loan to the Raja.	263-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sends for perusal a letter from Government stating that the two loans received by the Raja will be considered to have been lent to the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Col. W.	
3-1-22	Ill-health of.	263
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Informs him that he is too ill to see anybody.	
..	———Reply.	264-6
	2. Expresses his concern.	
	Michael, Capt. J.	
7-1-22	Complimentary visit.	266
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Desires to know whether he is to offer a present when Capt. Michael comes to take leave of him before his departure for England.	
...	———Reply.	266-7
	2. The usual compliment of flowers and a 'khilut' will do.	
	Robbery	
11-1-22	Warrant.	267-8
	From the Assistant Magistrate.	
	Sends a warrant for the apprehension of a person concerned in a robbery.	
	Raja's Accounts	
21-1-22	Adjustment of.	268-70
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter from the Accountant-General regarding the adjustment of the value of certain stores returned by the Raja into the magazine at Masulipatam.	
...	———Reply.	270-1
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Evans, Lt. Charles	
24-1-22	Introduction to Sivaji Raja.	271-2
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Requests permission to introduce Lt. Evans who has been temporarily placed in charge of the Resident's escort.	
...	———Reply.	274-5
	2. Requests him to introduce him on the following day.	
	Records	
24-1-22	Requisition for.	272-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a requisition for certain documents required by the Judge.	
24-1-22	———Reply.	274
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Sivaji Raja	
24-1-22	Visit to Col. Blackburne.	275
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Proposes to call upon him in the afternoon.	
...	———Reply.	275
	2. He wishes to pay the first visit to the palace before the Raja comes to see him.	
	Michael, Capt. J.	
25-1-22	Remunerated by the Raja.	276
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter from Serfojee Raja stating that it is his intention to present Rs. 4,000 to Capt. Michael.	
26-1-22	———Reply.	277
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
3-2-22	Private letters to Col. Blackburne.	277-90
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Sends six letters received from the Raja regarding his anxiety to get his son recognized as his heir, his desire to see the Governor of Madras on his way back from	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage—*cont.*	
	Benares and his satisfaction of the way in which Government put down the pretensions of Nana Sahib's family etc. Copy of the Raja's proposed letter to the Governor-General is also enclosed.	
4-2-22	————Reply.	290-1
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Ganapathi Agraharam	
3-2-22	Disputes with the mirasidars.	278
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. The inhabitants of Ganapathi Agraharam who have refused to accept the rent settled upon the village and have consequently delayed reaping their crops may be informed that the rent will not be lowered and that if they persist in their refusal they will lose all claims to remission.	
4-2-22	————Reply.	290
	2. The people will be informed accordingly.	
12-2-22	(Marathi letter.)	292-4 296-310
	Michael, Capt. James	
2-3-22	Raja's donation.	311
	To the Raja.	
	1. The sum of Rs. 4,000 sent to the Resident's office according to the Raja's instructions is kept in deposit and will be paid when the sanction of Government is received.	
3-3-22	————Reply.	312
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
8-3-22	Re-enters the Presidency.	312-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. He sends a circular received from Government regarding the arrangements to be made by the several public officers on the Raja's route for his reception during his return journey.	
	2. He also sends another letter from the Accountant-General stating that the Raja has received another advance of Rs. 81,347 from the Bengal Government.	
9-3-22	————Reply.	319
	3. Acknowledges receipt of the above.	
	Grain	
10-3-22	Supply to the Raja.	319-20
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sends a letter received from the Collector regarding the supply of grain to the palace. The servants at the palace should be ready to receive it when it is delivered. In the past there have been several complaints against the Raja's servants who are said to be very tardy in taking charge of the grain.	
...	————Reply.	320-1
	2. Orders have been issued accordingly.	
	Ganapathi Agraharam	
17-3-22	Disputes with the inhabitants—Memorandum for the Sirkeel.	323
	The Resident considers that the people of Ganapathi Agraharam do not deserve to be treated more leniently. If the Sirkeel is unable to decide the matter one way or the other he may leave it to the Raja who is expected to arrive at Tanjore shortly.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
17-3-22	Return journey.	323-5
	To the Raja.	
	Sends letters from the Accountant-General and the Military department regarding the orders that have been issued for the Raja's reception etc.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hardy, Capt.	
24–3–22	Residence.	325–6
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests that Capt. Hardy, the newly appointed Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort, may be allowed to occupy the house formerly occupied by Capt. Michael.	
...	——Reply.	326
	2. He may occupy the house.	
	Governor-General	
12–3–22	Raja's letter to. (In Marathi.)	327
	Raja	
14–3–22	Visit to the Governor.	328–9
	From Serfojee Raja.	
	Forwards a letter to the Governor regarding his intention of postponing his visit to the Governor on account of the Bai Sahib's illness.	
	Cash Receipt	
21–3–22 22–3–22		329–30
	Hardy, Capt.	
29–3–22	Introduction to Sivaji Raja.	331
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. Requests permission to introduce Capt. Hardy as soon as he arrives.	
...	——Reply.	331–2
	2. The Raja will be glad to see him.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
2–4–22	Arrival at Chidambaram.	332–3
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	Informs him that he is going to meet his father at Chidambaram, and requests that proper arrangements may be made for his journey.	
	Cash Receipts	
29–3–22		333
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
4–4–22	Arrival at Chidambaram.	334–5
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. States that he will accompany the Prince when he goes to meet his father.	
12–4–22	——To Sivaji Raja.	335
	2. Desires to know when he proposes to leave Pootoor for Chidambaram. Requests a horse for his use.	
..	——Reply.	335
	3. He will be leaving early on the following day. The horse will be sent.	
29–3–22	——Journey to Rameswaram.	336–7
	To the Raja.	
	4. Sends a letter from Government regarding the arrangements to be made for the Raja's tour to Rameswaram.	
	Advances to the Raja	
29–3–22	To the Raja.	337–8
	Encloses a letter sanctioning an advance of Rs. 40,000 to the Raja.	
	Raja's Servants	
16–5–22	Misconduct of.	338–9
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Collector complaining that one of the Raja's monigars has been levying a duty upon articles which have paid the Company's duty.	

VIII B. Miscellaneous Correspondence.

Letters Sent and Received.

1801-2.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
24-3-1801	Appointed—Resident. (See **3469**/453.)	1
28-3-01	————Appointment as Resident. To the Chief Secretary. Mr. Torin thanks Government.	2-3
	Amir Singh	
2-4-01	Transactions with Mr. Macleod. To the Chief Secretary. The letter transmitted to the Resident was shown to Ameer Sing who after great deliberation acknowledged it to be his letter to Mr. Macleod regarding the receipts due from the latter for certain sums paid by Ameer Sing.	3-7
	Raja's Lands	
4-4-01	Exempted from survey. From the Collector. 1. The surveyors have been prohibited from interfering with the Raja's lands.	7-8
6-4-01	————Reply. 2. The Raja has promised to furnish a list of his lands.	8-9
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
6-4-01	Appointment as Resident. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Raja informed. (See **3469**/501.)	9-10
14-4-01	————Reply. 2. Acknowledges the receipt of the letter.	12
	Cash Remittance	
11-4-01	From the Collector. 1. Accompanying a supply of cash.	11-2
14-4-01	————Reply. 2. Returns a bill on Government for the amount.	12
	Macleod, Mr.	
11-4-01	Dismissal for corruption. From the Chief Secretary. (See **3469**/529.)	13-5
	Prisoners	
18-4-01	Transfer of. From Secretary Hodgson. Directs the Resident to transfer to the Collector's custody Ramaswamy Ayen etc., now confined in Tanjore.	16
4-5-01	————Transfer. To the Collector. 1. Accompanying Ramaswamy Ayan etc.	17
...	————To Secretary Mr. Hodgson. 2. Reports that the prisoners have been sent to the Collector. Collector.	18
	Cash Remittance	
14-5-01	From the Collector. 1. Accompanying Pag. 40,000.	19
16-5-01	————Reply. 2. Acknowledges receipt of the sum.	19-20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
28-5-01	Payment for. To the Collector, Dindigul. Unless the bullock owners produce their claims for arrears before the 1st of August the amount will be forfeited.	21
	Murdoo Sherogar	
29-5-01	Revolt of. From Mr. Harris. 1. States that Panjalamkurichi has been captured and that the revolt will be put down shortly.	21-2
30-5-01	——Reply. 2. States that he is proceeding to Pattukkottai with all the men he could collect.	23-4
30-5-01	——To the Commanding Officer of the Southern Division. 3. About the foregoing.	24-5
31-5-01	——To Mr. Harris. 4. The Raja has spared all the troops that he could from his bodyguard.	25-7
...	——To the Commanding Officer. 5. The party will reach Pattukottai in a day or two.	27
1-6-01	——From the same. 6. Commends the Resident's alacrity. The rising will be easily put down.	28
...	——From Mr. Harris. 7. Thanking the Raja for his prompt assistance. Also forwards copy of his report to the Board.	28-32
2-6-01	——To the Chief Secretary. 8. Reports the action taken by him and justifies his acting without orders by the emergency of the situation.	32-5
2-6-01	——From Mr. Harris. 9. Forwards copy of a letter received from Col. Cullen regarding the marching of a detachment under Lt. Maclean to Pattukkottai. This detachment has orders to return if it is not required there.	35-8
3-6-01	——Reply. 10. The detachment may continue its march because it is not known whether the enemy is too strong for the Raja's troops.	39-40
	Panjalamkurichi Poligars	
3-6-01	Revolt. To the Chief Secretary. Forwards translation of a letter addressed to the Raja by the brother of the late poligar in which he expresses his determination to oppose the Europeans until his death. The messenger, who brought the letter, has been detained, but he seems to be innocent.	40-6
	Murdoo Sherogar	
5-6-01	Revolt of. To the Commanding Officer, Southern Division. 1. Lt. Maclean's detachment arrived at Pattukkottai after a rapid march. The alarm has subsided.	46-7
5-6-01	——From Collector Harris. 2. All the sibbandis that he could collect are sent to the Resident's help.	47-8
6-6-01	——To the Chief Secretary. 3. The alarm has subsided in Pattukkottai. The rebels seem to be hard pressed in their own country. The Resident will stay with the force until peace is restored.	48-9
10-6-01	——To the Collector. 4. Reports the arrival of the sibbandis.	50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Stationery	
11-6-01	Receipt of.	50-1
	Troops	
11-6-01	Marching orders. To Lt. Maclean. He should proceed with the Scotch Brigade to Trichinopoly. The native officers of the 1st Bn., 13th Rt. will return to Tranquebar.	51
	Sivaganga Poligars	
9-6-01	Revolt of. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Approving the Resident's action in proceeding against the rebels. A letter to the Tondaman is enclosed in which he is asked to help Col. Agnew if necessary.	51-5
13-6-01	——To Col. Agrew. 2. The Resident is proceeding to the Tondaman's capital to obtain the help of his poligars.	55
14-6-01	——To the Chief Secretary. 3. About the same.	56-7
14-6-01	——To the Raja. 4. Approves of his attachment to the Company.	57-8
16-6-01	——From the Tondaman to Maj.-Genl. Bridges. 5. Reports that the rebels have taken refuge in the jungles and that they are well supplied with provisions and ammunition.	58-9
16-6-01	——To the Chief Secretary. 6. Represents that the Tondaman expressed his great attachment to the Company but that he hesitated a great deal before he consented to send any of his men into Sivaganga. His Minister proposed that the troops should join Col. Innes at Nattam. As Maj.-Genl. Bridges has returned to Ramnad it will be advisable to strengthen Col. Innes's detachment in this manner.	59-66
12-6-01	——From the Chief Secretary. 7. No time should be lost in sending the Tondaman's troops into the field. The force under the Resident will also be reinforced by another detachment of the Scotch Brigade from Tranquebar. Encloses an extract from a letter from Col. Agnew in which he proposes to attack the Sherogar's chief town on two sides.	66-8
18-6-01	——To the Officer Commanding the Scotch Brigade. 8. Orders him to take charge of the troops at Pattukkottai and to proceed against the rebels in the vicinity of Ardengy.	69-71
18-6-01	——To the Chief Secretary. 9. The Tondaman has detached 3,000 of his best troops. They are to join Col. Innes at Nattam or the detachment at Pattukkottai according to the circumstances.	71-5
19-6-01	——To Col. Innes. 10. Requesting him to mention the place at which he would like the Tondaman's troops to join him.	75-6
...	——From Capt. Allan. 11. Reports that he is marching as fast as he can to Pattukkottai.	76
15-6-01	——From Col. Agnew at Ramnad. 12. Desires to know whether the Tondaman will supply the troops with rice etc., and furnish guides who are well acquainted with the Sivaganga country. The forces under him and Col. Innes are weak. Therefore no attack can be made unless they effect a junction.	76-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Poligars—*cont.*	
20-6-01	Reply. 13. The Tondaman's troops will join Col. Innes immediately. It is better to attack from the side of Tirupattoor. The force under the Resident will convey provisions and the irregulars will make harassing attacks upon the enemy.	79-83
21-6-01	————To Col. Innes. 14. Three thousand troops belonging to the Tondaman will join him. Their leader Muthu Kumara Pillai seems to have some influence over some of the rebel chiefs. He may be allowed to use conciliatory measures to bring them in.	83-5
22-6-01	————To the Chief Secretary. 15. Reports the marching of the Tondaman's troops from Pudukkottai.	85-6
23-6-01	————To Maj.-Genl. Bridges. 16. The Tondaman has consented to receive supplies in his fort of Trimium which is only 8 miles from the borders of Sivaganga.	86-7
22-6-01	————To the Chief Secretary. 17. The Resident proposes to take charge of the detachment at Pattukkottai with a view to co-operating with Col. Innes.	87-90
21-6-01	————From Col. Innes. 18. States that the Tondaman's troops will be of great service.	90-1
20-6-01	————From Col. Agnew. 19. Desires to know the extent of the help which the Tondaman is prepared to give. Also desires that Palmatoor Woya Tevan the claimant to Sivaganga should be directed to use conciliatory measures for subduing the Kallars.	91-5
24-6-01	————To Col. Agnew. 20. The Tondaman suggests that the first attack should be directed against Sherwali which can be approached from Trippatore. He is exerting his influence to bring the Kallars to terms. The claimant to Sivaganga will be sent to Col. Agnew if necessary.	95-100
24-6-01	21. All except the Raja's troops will be placed under Col. Innes.	101
	Raja	
23-6-01	Payments to. From the Accountant-General. Calling for a statement of the revenues and the 1/5 which ought to be paid to the Raja according to the Treaty.	101-2
	Sibbandis	
27-6-01	Arms and ammunition. To the Collector. The sibbandis sent by the Rajas do not possess good fire-arms. They also require ammunition.	102-3
	Sivaganga Poligars	
24-6-01	Revolt of. From Col. Innes. 1. The Kallars are likely to come to terms.	104-5
28-6-01	————To Col. Agnew. 2. The Resident is ready to march in any direction in which he may be ordered to march. The exiled claimant to Sivaganga has been given an advance and an assurance that he will be well treated at Pudukottai and that Government will consider his claims favourably. His confidential servant has promised to induce him to proceed to Pudukkottai and from thence to join the army under Col. Agnew.	105-10

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Poligars—*cont.*	
26-6-01	From Col. Agnew. 3. He can make an attack only after the arrival of supplies and Col. Innes's detachment.	110-2
1-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 4. The Resident is waiting for an opportunity to attack the rebels. The claimant to Sivaganga has been directed to join the army because many of the rebels are likely to be influenced by his presence in it. Encloses translate of a letter from him regarding his claims.	113-9
30-6-01	———From Col. Agnew. 5. The Tondaman's suggestion to cut a road through the jungles to Sherwali is good. He will do well to supply as many wood-cutters as he can.	119-20
2-7-01	———From the same. 6. The presence of Woya Tevan at the capital of Pudukkottai is sure to have good effects.	120-1
5-7-01	———To Maj.-Genl. Bridges. 7. Requests a supply of fire-arms for the 100 men which the Raja proposes to spare from the garrison.	122-3
4-7-01	———From the Officer Commanding a detachment of the Scotch Brigade. 8. Reports his arrival at Kivalur.	123
4-7-01	———From the Collector. 9. Advises the Resident to fall back on Tanjore with the force under him because the enemy is said to be too strong near Pattukkottai.	124
6-7-01	———Reply. 10. Assures him that the accounts of danger he has received are false and that there is every prospect of defeating the rebels. He need be under no apprehension regarding the safety of the Tanjore Fort. If the troops were to retire from Pattukkottai at this juncture the rebels would overrun the country with impunity. Though the force under the Resident is not very strong he is sure that it is quite efficient.	125-31
6-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 11. Regarding the Collector's suggestion and his reply to it. As a further means of strengthening the force under his command he is enlisting 300 Kallars.	132
6-7-01	———From the Officer Commanding a Scotch Brigade. 12. Reports his arrival at Tiruvallur.	133
	Military Bullocks	
10-6-01	Payment for. From the Military Board. Directs the Resident to adjust the accounts of certain persons who supplied bullocks during the late war.	133-6
	March	
7-7-01	From Lt. Buchan. States that he will be arriving at Pattukkottai in a day or two.	136-7
	Sivaganga Revolt	
9-7-01	Attack by rebels. To the O.C. Pattukkottai. 1. The rebels are likely to attack Pattukkottai. The Resident will come to his aid if possible.	137
9-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 2. A party of rebels attacked the poligars belonging to the detachment but were repulsed.	138-40

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Zamindar	
6-7-01	Pedmaloor Woya Tevan appointed.	140-1
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Government have appointed him as the Zamindar of Sivaganga. He should be directed to join Col. Agnew as soon as possible.	
10-7-01	———Reply.	141-2
	2. The Zamindar and the Tondaman have been informed accordingly.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
11-7-01	To the Chief Secretary.	143-6
	1. The Resident attacked the enemy who were plundering the villages near Orumatam. They fled into the jungles. There were no casualties. The troops behaved well.	
11-7-01	———From Lt. Maclean to Lt. Hughes at Pattukkottai.	146
	2. Directs him to send to the camp all available men.	
12-7-01	———Reply.	147
	3. No men can be spared without endangering the safety of the fort.	
12-7-01	———To Lt. Col. Agnew.	148-51
	4. About the attack made on the rebels. One of Murdoo Sherogars shows an inclination to surrender himself with all his men.	
13-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	151-2
	5. About the same.	
14-7-01	———From Lt. Southerland.	153
	6. Reports his arrival at Pattukkottai with a party of sepoys.	
14-7-01	———From Lt. Hughes at Pattukkottai.	153-5
	7. Requests a reinforcement to guard the fort.	
...	———Reply.	155-6
	8. Pattukkottai is in no danger. The force under the Resident is too weak to allow him to spare any men.	
	Raja	
14-7-01	Excess payments.	156-7
	From the Accountant-General.	
	The Raja has been paid much more than his proportion of the revenue. No further payments should be made to him until the excess is recovered.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
9-7-01	Help from Tondaman.	158-61
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government approve the steps taken by the Resident. A letter to the Tondaman in appreciation of his zeal is also enclosed.	
	March	
9-7-01	Sibbandis under Lt. Southerland.	161
	From the Collector.	
	1. Ninety sibbandis are sent under Lt. Southerland who was sent from Colombo to Kumbakonam temporarily.	
15-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	162-3
	2. Reports the arrival of this reinforcement at Pattukkottai.	
...	———To the Collector.	163-4
	3. About the same.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt	
13-7-01	Defence of Pattukkottai.	164–75
	From the Collector.	
	1. States that he recommended a retreat to Tanjore solely on the report made to him that Pattukkottai was overrun by the rebels. The Resident ought to have written to him frequently about the affairs. If he is confident of success, he may remain at Pattukkottai and defend it against the enemy.	
17-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	175–8
	2. The additional force supplied by the Raja and the newly raised Kallar force have made the Tanjore country safe against the invasion of the poligars.	
	Raja	
19-7-01	Excess payments.	179–80
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The Raja's proportion was not calculated by Mr. Torin in the manner in which the Accountant-General has calculated it. These payments were made as and when the Raja had occasion for money without reference to the revenues.	
	Sivaganga	
19-7-01	Zamindar—Woya Tevar.	180–1
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The new Zamindar Woya Tevar was received by the Tondaman with marks of distinction and was supplied by him with men and money.	
	March	
15-7-01	Sibbandis from Kumbakonam to Pattukkottai.	181–2
	From the Collector.	
	Sends a further reinforcement of sibbandis raised by him.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
18-7-01	Offensive operations.	182–4
	From Lt.-Col. Agnew.	
	1. Reports that he is proceeding to Tiruppattur and from thence to Sherwale which is a stronghold of the rebels. The Resident should be ready to join him, if required.	
20-7-01	———Reply.	184–5
	2. The Murdoo's son is lying in wait with a large force. The Colonel's advance is likely to force him to abandon his present encampment. The Resident is awaiting an opportunity to attack him.	
22-7-01	———To Lt. Hughes at Pattukkottai.	186
	3. The enemy made an attack but were repulsed. Directs him to be vigilant.	
...	———Reply.	186–7
	4. It is impossible to defend the fort without further assistance.	
23-7-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	187–9
	5. Reports that the enemy made an attack but that they were repulsed. A further attack is likely to be made.	
	March	
18-7-01	Sibbandis from Kumbakonam to Pattukkottai.	190
	From the Collector.	
	Sends 72 sibbandis raised by him.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
21-7-01	Enemy's attack.	190–1
	To Maj.-Genl. Bridges.	
	1. Reports the attack made by the Murdoo's son. He has since then returned to Siruvayal.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
25-7-01	To Lt.-Col. Agnew.	193–4
	2. The Murdoo's son returned with his men to Siruvayal. If the Resident were to move out of Pattukkottai, the rebels in Arantangi would surely overrun Tanjore. The Kallars are not very reliable.	
...	———To the Collector.	195–6
	3. Desires to know whether Tanjore will be safe in the event of his proceeding to join Col. Agnew.	
	Military Supplies	
18-7-01	Tents.	196
	From the Commissary General at Trichinopoly. Sends three tents.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
27-7-01	Execution of rebels.	197–8
	To the Chief Secretary. Proposes that the rebels taken in arms and those who are convicted of aiding them may be put to death summarily.	
	Kallar Corps	
27-7-01	Allowances.	198–9
	To the Chief Secretary. The Kallars have been promised 3 chuckrums per month and a batta of a fanam per day. As they are very useful the allowances may be sanctioned.	
	March	
...	Carnatic peons—From Kumbakonam to Pattukkottai.	199
	From the Collector. 1. Sends 100 peons.	
28-7-01	———Reply.	200
	2. Reports their arrival.	
	Reinforcement	
28-7-01	To the Resident's forces.	200
	To Lt. Hughes at Pattukkottai. 1. Orders him to send the 70 sepoys who arrived there lately.	
...	———To Lt. Hughes.	201
	2. Fifteen sibbandis are sent to his help from the camp.	
	Defence of Tanjore	
27-7-01	From the Collector.	201–5
	The kavalkars of Tanjore and the Zamindar of Udaiyarpalaiyam are not hostile to the Government. The Collector is trying to raise a force of 3,000 men who may be posted at Pattukkottai to defend it during the absence of the Resident's force in Sivaganga.	
	Kallar Corps	
29-7-01	Addition to the Kallar corps.	205–6
	To the Chief Secretary. The Raja has sent 200 Kallars thereby raising their number to 500. No more will be raised.	
	Defence of Tanjore	
31-7-01	To Lt.-Col. Agnew.	207
	The poligars on the frontier are quite competent to defend themselves against the depredations of the enemy. As the Collector does not apprehend any trouble from the northern poligars, the Resident can safely move in any direction according to the Colonel's plans.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Palayanad Sherogars	
3-8-01	Negotiations with. To Lt.-Col. Agnew. 1. The ten Sherogars of Palayanad are likely to withdraw from the Murdoos shortly. The Resident may move shortly to Arantangi to encourage these people.	209
4-8-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 2. The Resident has marched to Arantangi and has called upon the Sherogars to join him with their men. If they join him the rebel cause will become desperate.	210-1
	Reinforcements	
31-7-01	To the Resident's detachment. From the Collector. 1. Sends 100 Carnatic peons.	212
6-8-01	———Reply. 2. Reports their arrival.	212
	Sivaganga Revolt	
5-8-01	Offensive operations. From Lt.-Col. Agnew. 1. Desires that the Resident should join him as soon as possible with a view to marching on Kalayarkovil. Every effort should be made to withdraw the Kallars from the cause of the rebels.	213-4
8-8-01	———Reply. 2. If the Colonel can engage the force under Chinna Marudu, the Resident can induce the poligars of Palayanad to join him and march with him to join the main force under the Colonel.	214-9
8-8-01	———From Lt. Col. Agnew. 3. The enemy oppose the detachment on its march through the woods. In one of the engagements 10 Europeans were killed and several wounded. The Resident should try to join him with supplies etc., as early as possible.	220-1
10-8-01	———To Maj.-Genl. Bridges. 4. A party of rebels were surprised and driven out of the jungle with loss.	221-2
10-8-01	———To Maj.-Genl. Bridges. 5. The new zamindar is shortly expected to arrive at the Resident's camp. But unless a blow is struck at the force of Chinna Marudu the poligars are not likely to join the Company's troops.	221-2
12-8-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 6. Reports the arrival of the new zamindar and the reception accorded to him. The Resident is unable to effect a junction with Col. Agnew's force because Chinna Marudu intervenes with a large force. The poligars in the neighbourhood are being induced to desert the cause of the Marudus.	223-6
	Reinforcements	
8-8-01	Resident's detachment. From the Collector. Sends 200 Carnatic peons.	226-7
	Defence of Tanjore	
8-8-01	From the Chief Secretary. Government are of opinion that it is more important to safeguard the frontier of the Tanjore country than to effect a junction of the small detachment under him with Col Agnew's troops.	227-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Stores	
13-8-01	Tents.	229
	From the Commissary of Stores.	
	Forwards some tents and tent lascars.	
	Reinforcements	
5-8-01	Resident's detachment.	229-30
	From the Collector.	
	1. Sends 200 Carnatic peons.	
18-8-01	————Reply.	230-1
	2. Reports their arrival. With the help of the reinforcements supplied by the Collector the defence of the Tanjore frontier can be easily accomplished.	
	Cash Remittance	
15-8-01	From the Collector.	231
	Sends Pag. 10,000.	
	Sivaganga Zamindar	
23-8-01	Escort to camp.	232-3
	To Capt. Sweifel.	
	1. Requests him to take charge of the Tondaman's troops who have been placed at the disposal of the new zamindar to enable him to join Col. Agnew's camp.	
23-8-01	————To Lt.-Col. Agnew.	233-4
	2. About the foregoing.	
	Military Supplies	
24-8-01	Salt and grain.	234-5
	To the O.C. Tirumayam.	
	Sends some salt and grain to be forwarded to Lt.-Col. Agnew.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
22-8-01	Movement of troops.	236-7
	From Lt.-Col. Innes.	
	1. Reports his arrival at Tiruppattur and states that he is proceedings to Tirumayam where the zamindar should meet him.	
24-8-01	————From Capt. Sweifel.	237
	2. Reports that his party will soon reach Tirumayam.	
24-8-01	————To Lt.-Col. Innes.	237-9
	3. The zamindar will be ready at Tirumayam when he arrives there. The Resident is ready to march in any direction at short notice.	
24-8-01	————To the Chief Secretary.	239-42
	4. The zamindar has proceeded to Tirumayam to meet the detachment sent there by Col. Andrew for supplies. He has been well furnished with money so that he may enter his country with pomp. The Tanjore frontier is safe.	
...	————From Capt. Sweifel.	242
	5. Reports his arrival at Tirumayam where he found Lt.-Col. Innes already arrived.	
25-8-01	————From Lt.-Col. Innes.	243-4
	6. Reports his arrival at Tirumayam. As he is likely to be attacked on his return with the supplies, the Resident may make an attempt to proceed to Tiruppattur to divert the attention of the enemy.	
25-8-01	————To Lt.-Col. Innes.	244-5
	7. It is not possible to proceed to Tiruppattur but the Resident will make a diversion into the heart of the Palayanad country.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
25-8-01	To the same.	245-6
	8. All the European soldiers are sent to Tirumayam to join Col. Innes. It is therefore essential that the Resident should be furnished with a number of regular sepoys commanded by a European officer.	
25-8-01	———From Capt. Sweifel.	246
	9. Returns the Tanjore sepoys who accompanied him to Tirumayam.	
	Gunpowder	
21-8-01	From the Commissary of Stores.	246
	Sends six barrels of gunpowder.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
26-8-01	Movement of troops.	247-8
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Reports that he has sent all his European soldiers to the help of Col. Agnew whose men are for the most part ill.	
26-8-01	———To Lt.-Col. Innes.	249
	2. The Resident is marching into the rebel country with a view to diverting their attention.	
26-8-01	———From Lt.-Col. Innes.	249-51
	3. Sends a company of sepoys under Lt. Green. The enemy is said to have assembled the convoy on the road.	
28-8-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	251-5
	4. Reports that he marched into the Palayanad country and thereby forced Chinna Murdoo to detach part of his force to oppose him. After accomplishing this diversion the Resident returned to Ardanty. The Poligars of Palayanad are afraid of the vengeance of the Marudus.	
31-8-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	256-7
	5. Lt. Maclean proceeded against a party of rebels under a chieftain called Pullcor who had been infesting the frontier country and drove them into the jungles with great loss.	
1-9-01	———From Lt.-Col. Agnew.	258-9
	6. Reports the arrival of Woya Tevan and the supplies under the convoy of Lt. Col. Innes. The camp has been removed from Siruvayal to Okoor with a view to establishing a post for the baggage and cattle. The troops will then be free to move about on all sides.	
5-9-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	260-6
	7. The Tondaman has sent some more men to help the Colonel. He is under some misapprehension regarding some remark said to have been made by Col. Innes about the fidelity of the 3,000 men sent by him in the first instance. The Resident has set his mind at rest. The Tondaman suggests that the communication of the Marudus with the coast should be cut off and that a detachment should proceed against the jungles to the north and north-east of Sivaganga in which the families of the rebels are hiding. The Resident agrees with him.	
5-9-01	———To Lt.-Col. Agnew.	266-8
	8. Communicates the Tondaman's suggestions for his consideration.	
	Reinforcements	
31-8-01	To the Resident.	268-9
	From the Collector.	
	Sends 400 Kallars and one hundred peons.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
31-8-01	From the Collector.	269
	1. Sends Pag. 10,000.	
8-9-01	————Reply.	270-1
	2. The amount is returned because it is impossible to send it to Col. Agnew.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
7-9-01	To Lt. Col. Agnew.	271
	1. The Resident proposes to penetrate into the jungles east of Kaliarkovil.	
7-9-01	————To the Collector, Palamcottah.	272-4
	2. Reports that two chief rebels gave themselves up with 50 of their followers. Requests that they may be pardoned because they are remorseful and have since their surrender served the Company well.	
	Hughes, Lt.	
	Illness of.	
8-9-01	From Lt. Hughes.	275
	1. Requests leave to go to Tanjore for his health if the Resident does not think that Pattukkottai is in danger.	
10-9-01	————Reply.	276
	2. There is no danger but he may wait till the end of the rebellion.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
11-9-01	Surrender of rebels.	276-82
	From the Collector of Tinnevelly.	
	1. The poligars of Northern Ramnad may be promised an amnesty, except Kumara Tevan of Rasingamangalam whose conduct has been highly offensive. The desertion of these poligers will enable the Company to hold those taluks with a small force. The people in those taluks should be instructed to exert themselves actively in defending themselves against the Marudu's men.	
15-9-01	————To the Chief Secretary.	282-8
	2. The Resident has sent out a large force under Lt. Maclean to establish the Company's authority in Ramnad. This will be easily accomplished because the people have been firmly impressed with the fear of the Company's vengeance. The burning of a few villages brought all the others to the camp to plead for pardon. The poligars of Palayanad who still hesitate have been given three days to make up their minds. If they do not join the detachment the war will be carried into their country.	
11-9-01	————From Lt.-Col. Agnew.	288-90
	3. The communication of the rebels with the coast will be effectually intercepted by the troops sent for that purpose. An attack cannot be made on them from the east because there is no way of supplying the troops except from the direction of Madura. The Tewar will shortly be declared Zamindar at Solapuram, the ancient seat of the family.	
13-9-01	————From Lt.-Col. Agnew.	290-1
	4. The troops sent by the Tondaman in the first instance were guilty of disobeying orders. The men who lately arrived, have behaved exceedingly well.	
13-9-01	————From Lt.-Col. Agnew.	291-3
	5. He is establishing a post at Solapuram prior to his attack on Kalaiyarkoil. The troops sent to Ramnad by the Resident should be very cautious in attacking the enemy. The Tewar has been publicly declared Zamindar at Solapuram.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
14-9-01	———From the Chief Secretary.	293-4
	6. Forwards a letter to the Tondaman in appreciation of the help rendered by him. He need not be apprehensive of the effects of the remarks said to have been made by Lt. Col. Innes.	
18-9-01	———To Lt. Col. Agnew.	295-7
	7. The detachment sent by the Resident into Ramnad has brought the country under its control and has repelled the attack made on it by the force sent by Marudu against it. The families of the rebels who were hiding in the jungles have been seized by the Tondaman. They have been informed that they will be sent to Trichinopoly unless their friends surrender forthwith. The Poligars of Palayanad have for the most part forsaken the Marudu's cause. It is said that the rebels have become discouraged by these desertions.	
18-9-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	297-8
	8. Reports the above-mentioned occurrences.	
	Reinforcements	
9-9-01	To the Resident.	299
	From the Collector.	
	1. Sends 190 sibbandis.	
21-9-01	———Reply.	299
	2. Reports their arrival.	
	Sivaganga Revolt	
21-9-01	To the Chief Secretary.	300-1
	1. On receiving intelligence that the Marudu had sent 300 men against the force under Lt. Maclean in Ramnad the Resident marched with all his men to his help. The enemy, however, returned to Kallarkoil without making an attack. The whole of the northern and eastern parts of Ramnad are under control.	
24-9-01	———From Lt. Col. Agnew.	302
	2. The Marudus and their families are preparing for a retreat into the jungles of Sankarapoy. The Resident should try to destroy their stores and places of retreat.	
27-9-01	———Reply.	303-6
	3. The Resident cannot make a march to Karaikudi, Sankarapoy etc., without endangering the safety of the Irregulars posted in Ramnad. The poligars of Palayanad and 500 of Tondaman's troops will be sent on this mission.	
27-9-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	306-7
	4. About the foregoing.	
23-9-01	———From Lt. Col. Agnew.	307-11
	5. Recommends a surprise attack on the Marudu's retreat and encloses a proclamation notifying the rewards which will be paid to those who bring in the rebel chiefs alive.	
4-10-01	———From Lt. Col. Innes.	311-3
	6. *Capture of Kalaiyarkoil etc.* Reports the fall of Kalaiyarkoil, Kottangudi and Muthur. The villagers are flocking to the camp to receive cowles. Requests a guide to show the retreat of the Marudus. The rebel cause may be said to be lost.	
6-10-01	———Reply.	313-4
	7. The Marudus' hiding place is not known. They are probably in the jungles lying between Karaikudi and Siruvayal.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
3-10-01	From Lt. Col. Agnew. 8. Reports the capture of Kalaiyarkoil and the retreat of the Marudus to the south. Vella Marudu alone has proceeded to the jungle of Sankarapoy. Col. Innes has proceeded to the north. The rebel forces are scattered and cannot assemble again for some time.	314-7
6-10-01	————From Lt. Col. Agnew. 9. The rebel chiefs are still working in the jungles near Kalaiyarkoil. They will gradually be driven out of this retreat. Meanwhile several parties have been detached under the officers to all the parts of the country to deal with the dispersed rebels. The Resident should cut off the retreat of the Marudus to the Sankarapoy jungles.	317-8
7-10-01	————Reply. 10. The jungles are being scoured by the Irregulars. The Colonel's success has no doubt put an end to the rebellion. It only remains to seize the chiefs.	318-9
7-10-01	————To the Chief Secretary. 11. The jungles are being scoured. A rebel chief, his son and eight followers were seized by the Irregulars who are constantly pursuing the rebel parties wherever they are found.	320-2
6-10-01	————From Lt.-Col. Innes. 12. Two of the Marudu's sons and four chiefs were executed at the camp. The other chiefs seem to have deserted all their baggage and proceeded westward with only a few followers. Their guns and gunpowder have been seized. The rebellion may be considered to be at an end.	323-4
8-10-01	————Reply. 13. The Resident has also seized some gunpowder. The Irregulars are busy in scouring the jungles.	324-5
	Raja's Troops	
9-10-01	Return to Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Returns the Raja's men because they are no longer required. Praises their conduct and thanks the Raja for his seasonable aid.	326-9
12-10-01	————To the Chief Secretary. 2. About the same.	329-30
	Sivaganga Revolt	
9-10-01	Pursuit of rebels. From Lt.-Col Agnew. 1. The Panjalalamkurichi and Kadalgudi rebels are said to have proceeded towards the Virupakshi Hill. Lt.-Col. Innes has been ordered to proceed to Dindigul and the Colonel himself is proceeding to Kandramanikkam where he hopes to meet the Resident.	330-1
14-10-01	————Naik. To Lt.-Col. Agnew. 2. Sends Nainamuthu Naik, his brother and his son. They were guilty of exciting the rebels to invade Pattukkottai.	331-3
20-10-01	————To the same. 3. Sends six witnesses to prove his guilt.	333-4
23-10-01	————Return of the Tondaman's troops. To the Chief Secretary. 4. As these men are no longer necessary they may be returned to the Tondaman.	334-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaganga Revolt—*cont.*	
23-10-01	To Lt.-Col. Agnew. 5. The Resident will meet him with his detachment at Kadramanikkam.	335-6
24-10-01	———Punishment of rebels. From Lt.-Col. Agnew. 6. Sends Gnanamuthu Naik and Veerappan, two chief rebels, who own property in Tanjore, to be flogged and afterwards placed in irons. Their property will be confiscated.	336-8
24-10-01	———From Lt.-Col. Agnew. 7. As the rebellion has been put down, the Resident may return to Tanjore. The Irregulars may be disbanded.	339-40
25-10-01	———Reply. 8. The Resident is proceeding to Arantangi where he will await further orders from Government.	340-1
25-10-01	———To the Chief Secretary. 9. Requests orders regarding his return.	341-2
27-10-01	———To the Collector. 10. If the Collector requires any part of the detachment for service he may send for it from Arantangi.	342-3
27-10-01	———To Lt.-Col. Agnew. 11. Gnanamuthu Naik and Veerappan have been flogged.	343
28-10-01	———To the Raja. 12. Reports that the rebels have been overthrown and that the whole country is under the authority of the Zamindar of Sivaganga.	343-4
	Resident's Services	
21-10-01	From the Chief Secretary. 1. Government think highly of the services rendered by the Resident. He may return to Tanjore to resume his duties.	345-7
29-10-01	———Reply. 2. Describes the services rendered by the Collector. After disbanding the kallars the Resident will return to Tanjore.	348-50
	Tondaman's Troops	
29-10-01	Return. Sends back his men who are no longer required.	350
	Services of Revenue Officers	
2-11-01	To the Collector. The Collector's servants and the troops he sent were of great use in putting down the rebellion. The poligars of Gandarvakkottai also behaved very well.	351-3
	Irregulars Discharged	
2-11-01	To the Chief Secretary. Reports that the poligars, kallars and peons have been discharged.	354
	Sibbandis	
31-10-01	Return of. To the Collector. 1. Requests that the sibbandis may be sent back to Kumbakonam.	354-4
	Edwards, Mr.	
3-11-01	Assistant Surgeon. To Mr. Edwards. He may return to his duty at Trichinopoly.	356

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irreguiars	
4-11-01	Allowances to. To the Chief Secretary. Requests the sanction of Government to pay to the Commanders of 100 men the pay and batta of a jamadar.	356-60
	Military Bullocks	
11-11-01	Owner's claims. To the Military Board. The accounts of the bullock-owners were settled some months ago. The petition now presented by them is groundless.	364-7
	Maclean, Lt.	
14-11-01	Major of Brigade to the Tanjore Regiment. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Commends the services of Lt. Maclean.	367-8
14-11-01	———To Lt. Maclean. 2. Directs him to rejoin his regiment and praises his conduct during the campaign.	369-70
	Raja of Tanjore	
13-11-01	Private debts. From the Chief Secretary. The Court of Directors have authorized the payment of certain debts due by the late Raja of Tanjore. The claims should be investigated.	371-3
	Military Bullocks	
21-11-01	Adjustment of account. To the Military Auditor. Forwards the accounts of payments made to the bullock-owners and the receipts given by them.	374-7
	Raja of Tanjore	
24-11-01	Presents to the Collector. From Government to the Collector. No more presents should be received from the Raja either by the Collector or by his servants.	377-8
25-11-01	———Debts to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott. To the Chief Secretary. The palace records show that Pag. 28,356 are due to them exclusive of interest. A payment of Pag. 3,000 is noted to have been paid though no receipt is discoverable.	378-80
	Military Bullocks	
20-11-01	Payment to owners. From the Military Board. 1. The bullock-owners who were imprisoned for making false complaints may be released.	381-2
28-11-01	———Reply. 2. They have been released.	382-3
	Deserters	
2-12-01	Raja's Cavalry. To the Secretary to Government. Syed Sultan who is now a private in the 6th Rt. N. Cav. is found to have been a deserter from the Raja's cavalry. The Raja claims him.	386-7
	Tondaman's Help	
1-12-01	Appreciation of. From the Military Secretary. Forwarding a letter to the Tondaman in appreciation of his services in the cause of the Company.	387-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja of Tanjore	
17-12-01	Tour through Tanjore.	390-1
	To the Collector.	
	1. Informs him that the Raja proposes to make a tour through the Tanjore country.	
18-12-01	———To the Chief Secretary.	391-3
	2. The Raja desires to visit Tranquebar in the course of his tour. The Resident has consented to accompany His Excellency.	
18-12-01	———From the Collector.	393
	3. Arrangements will be made for the Raja's accommodation.	
25-12-01	———From the Chief Secretary.	395
	4. Government approve the proposed tour.	
	Raja's Help	
8-12-01	Appreciation of.	395-7
	From the Military Secretary.	
	1. Forwards a letter of thanks to the Raja for his timely help in putting down the rebellion.	
10-1-02	———Reply.	398
	2. Acknowledges its receipt.	
	Cash Remittance	
20-1-02	From the Collector.	398-9
	1. Sends St. Pag. 10,000.	
23-1-02	———Reply.	399
	2. Returns a bill on Government for the amount.	
	Cash Indent	
1-2-02	To the Collector.	400
	Requests a further supply of cash.	
	Raja of Tanjore	
20-2-02	Tour through Tanjore.	403-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja has completed his tour.	
	Resident	
23-3-02	Cash indent.	406-7
	From the Accountant-General.	
	1. Calls for an estimate of the sum which will be required in each month for the expenses of the Resident.	
28-3-02	———Reply.	407-11
	2. Forwards an estimate.	
	Accountant-General and Civil Auditor	
1-4-02	Offices united.	412-3
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Informs him that the two offices have been united and that in future two sets of accounts need not be sent.	
	Stationery	
24-3-02	Supply of.	413-4
	From the Import department.	
	1. Sends two parcels.	
5-4-02	———Reply.	
	2. Acknowledges receipt of them.	
	Presents	
5-4-02	By the Raja.	416-7
	From Government to the Collector.	
	As the Raja is hurt by the refusal of the Company's officers to receive or offer presents at the Dusserah festival, Government direct that all the officers should attend at the Durbar and that they should offer and receive presents according to former usage.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Singh	
14-4-02	Illness of.	417–20
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Reports that Amir Singh was seriously ill but that he is now better.	
	Sati	
20-4-02	Death of Amir Singh.	421–32
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The late Raja died on the 19th. Two of his young widows burned themselves on the funeral pile in spite of the strong persuasions used by the Resident's agent and the relatives of the queens who pressed them to relinquish their purpose. The Resident did not arrive at Madhiarjan until after the event. The ladies were very resolute and would not heed the tears and supplications of their fathers, brothers and children.	
	2. The remaining queen and the daughter of the late Raja are in possession of the jewels etc. As the heir is very young, two managers have been appointed to conduct the affairs for the ladies.	
	Raja's Allowances	
23-4-02	Overpayment.	432–7
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Informs him that Government have called for an explanation of the excess payment of Pag. 41,896 made to the Raja on account of his 1 lakh and 1/5 of the net revenues.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
23-4-02	Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	438
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Communicates the Raja's wish to go on a pilgrimage.	
	Amir Singh's Dependants	
23-4-02	Allowances.	439–46
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a list of the persons who accompanied Ameer Sing to Madhyarijun and who were receiving allowances from him. Out of the Pag. 25,000 paid to Ameer Sing he was paying nearly Pag. 17,000 as salaries to these persons.	
	Raja's Allowances	
1-5-02	Overpayment of.	447–9
	To the Accountant-General.	
	Requests an explanation of some of the items in the statement forwarded by him. The Raja desires to know the gross and net revenue of each year and whether the revenue of Tranquebar has been included in the calculation of the revenue.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
3-5-02	Approved.	450
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja may make a pilgrimage to Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	
3-5-02	———To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	451
	2. Informs him about the pilgrimage.	
3-5-02	———Arrangements at Trichinopoly.	452–3
	From the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	1. Every attention and respect will be paid to the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage—*cont.*	
4-5-02	———To the O.C. the Southern Division at Trichinopoly.	453-4
	2. Informs him about the proposed pilgrimage.	
5-5-02	———Reply.	454-5
	3. Promises to make the necessary arrangements for the Raja's reception.	
	Muskets	
29-4-02	Return to Tranquebar.	455-6
	From the Military Secretary.	
	1. Directs that the small arms sent from Tranquebar for the use of the detachment under the Resident may be returned as they are required for the use of the Danish Government immediately after the restoration of the place.	
6-5-02	———Reply to the Chief Secretary.	456-7
	2. These arms were obtained from the Collector and were afterwards returned to him.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
5-5-02	Arrangements.	458-9
	From the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	Informs him that everything is ready for the reception of the Raja.	
	Cash Indent	
8-5-02	To the Collector of Tanjore.	459
	Proposes that supplies should be made at the rate of Pag. 2,00,000 per month.	
	Raja's Allowances	
5-5-02	Overpayment of.	460-3
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Forwards a statement explaining the calculation of the revenues of the district. The revenue of Tranquebar is not included.	
	Cash Indent	
10-5-02	From the Collector.	464
	The Resident should apply to the Accountant-General for making arrangements for the supply of money required every month.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
15-5-02	Arrangements.	464-5
	To the O.C. the Southern Division of the army.	
	The Raja has expressed himself completely satisfied with the reception accorded to him.	
	Dattajee Appah	
18-5-02	Estrangement of the Raja.	465-9
	To Lord Clive.	
	1. Dattagee Appah the Minister had been exercising a benevolent influence upon the Raja ever since he was removed from the custody of his uncle. But latterly the Raja has shown some impatience at the restraints imposed upon him and on the suggestion of some evil counsellors has disgraced the Minister by dismissing his trusted servants and banishing from Tanjore the Minister's mistress.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dattajee Appah—*cont.*	
	2. There was a temporary reconciliation but the estrangement has become serious again. The Minister is likely to be dismissed. The persons who are now in favour with the Raja are the Commandants of the cavalry and the infantry, both of whom are illiterate and entirely ignorant of business.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
16-5-02	From the O.C. the Southern Division of the army.	469-70
	1. Thanks the Raja for his kindness towards him during the pilgrimage.	
18-5-02	———To the Chief Secretary.	470-1
	2. The Raja was suitably received at Trichinopoly.	
	Amir Singh's Family	
20-5-02	Allowances.	473-5
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The allowances drawn by Ameer Sing will be continued to his son subject to the approval of the Governor-General. The persons selected by the Resident should be entrusted with the management of the affairs.	
	2. Government approve the efforts made by him to prevent the widows from performing 'sutee'. He was right in not having used force.	
	Dattajee Appah	
24-5-02	Differences with the Raja.	475-9
	To the Governor in Council.	
	The Raja has expressed a wish that Dattagee should be allowed to resign if he wants to receive a suitable pension in recognition of his services. The Resident has observed complete neutrality though he has informed the Raja that he should forget the recent misunderstanding in view of his valuable services in the past. The Minister has not yet resigned. It is still possible that a reconciliation may take place.	
	Amir Singh's Family	
25-5-02	Management of affairs.	480
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident has communicated the orders of Government to the family of Ameer Sing.	
	Raja's Allowance	
26-5-02	Excess payments to.	481
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The Raja is satisfied with the statement furnished by the Accountant-General regarding the excess payments.	
	The Peshwa	
6-7-02	Raja—Relations with.	483-4
	To the Governor.	
	The Raja desires to know if Government have any objection to his sending to the Peshwa the present of cloth and jewels usually made on the occasion of a new accession to the throne.	
	Dattajee Appah	
15-7-02	Pilgrimage to Rameswaram.	485
	To the Collector of Tinnevelly.	
	1. Requests him to make arrangements for the reception of the Raja's Minister.	
15-7-02	———To Lord Clive.	485-8
	2. Reports that the Minister has decided to go on a pilgrimage so that the Raja may realize the ill-treatment he has subjected him to by listening to the advice of his evil counsellors.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	The Peshwa	
13-7-02	Raja's relations with.	488
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The usual presents and ceremonial letter may be sent to Poona.	
	Presents	
13-7-02	To the Raja.	488-9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards an extract of a letter from England promising to send two thoroughbred stallions to the Raja in appreciation of his attachment to the Company.	
22-7-02	———Reply.	490
	2. Acknowledges receipt of the letter.	
	Amir Singh's Debts	
21-7-02	Investigation of.	492-5
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Authorizes the Resident to correspond directly with the newly appointed committee to investigate the debts.	
	Dattajee Appah	
21-7-02	Differences with the Raja.	495-8
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government are unwilling to interfere with the internal affairs of the Raja's administration. But it is necessary that incompetent and evil advisers should be prevented from giving such advice to the Raja as would make him forget the gratitude he owes to Dattajee Appah.	
	Forgery	
7-8-02	Bullock conicoply.	499-500
	To the Collector.	
	Sends a conicoply who forged a power of attorney and thereby received a sum of money due to a bullock owner of Dindigul.	
	Amir Singh's Debts	
19-8-02	Accounts called for.	501-2
	From the Commissioners for the Tanjore Debt.	
	1. Call for all the accounts which may throw any light upon the debts. Also desire that Bava who was the principal vakil of Ameer Sing may be sent to Madras to explain the transactions.	
22-8-02	———To the Commissioners.	503-7
	2. Requests that the names of the present claimants may be sent to him so that their accounts may be separated from old and obsolete accounts. There is no person of the name of Bava. There are two other persons who were employed by Ameer Sing, but they are both corrupt.	
	Tranquebar	
26-8-02	Raja's peshkash.	507-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	As the Raja did not receive the usual tribute from Tranquebar for f. 1211 when it was in the possession of the Company, he desires that he may be allowed 1/5 of the net revenues collected at that place.	
	Dattajee Appah	
29-8-02	Estranged from the Raja.	511-8
	To Lord Clive.	
	Reports that the Raja has been persuaded to retain the Minister in his service. The latter wrote an injudicious letter from Rameswaram to the Raja. The Resident has	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Dattajee Appah—*cont.*

written to him not to do so in future. The Raja declares his intention of managing the several departments himself. Though no reconciliation has taken place there is a probability of the Minister continuing to be in office.

Amir Singh's Debts

31-8-02 Accountant summoned. 518-20

To the Commissioners.

1. The Head Accountant under Ameer Sing, Nana by name, has been persuaded to proceed to Madras on the understanding that he will not be arrested.

31-8-02 ———To the O.C. Pondicherry. 520-1

2. Requests him to provide facilities for Nana's journey to Madras.

Mallarjee Gady

2-9-02 Pilgrimage. 521

To the Collectors of Arcot and Trichinopoly.

1. Mallarjee Gady proposes to go to Tirupati.

4-9-02 ———From the Collector of Trichinopoly. 522

2. Sends a passport for him and his armed followers.

Tranquebar

31-8-02 Raja's peshkash. 522-3

From the Chief Secretary.

Along with the restoration of Tranquebar the revenue collected by the English will also be restored. The Raja may claim the arrears of peshkash from the Danish authorities.

Amir Singh's Debts

5-9-02 Investigation. 523-5

To the Commissioners.

Forwards again his first letter which was returned from Madras by the postal authorities though the Resident had addressed the letter in the proper way.

Mallarjee Gady

10-9-02 Pilgrimage. 526

From the Collector of Arcot.

The Raja's relation may pass freely through the district on his way to Tirupati.

Pratap Singh

10-9-02 Allowances. 528-30

From the Chief Secretary.

Conveys the sanction of the Governor-General to continue Ameer Sing's pension to his son Pratap Sing. Also encloses a letter to Pratap Sing.

Cash Supply

21-9-02 From the Collector of Tanjore. 530-1

1. According to instructions from the Accountant-General monthly supplies will be made at the rate of Pag. 30,212.

22-9-02 ———Reply. 532

2. These instalments will be convenient.

Persian Ambassador

23-9-02 Death of. 532-4

To the Chief Secretary.

The news of the ambassador's death has been conveyed to the Raja according to the instructions of Government.

Pratap Singh

24-9-02 Allowances. 534-6

To the Chief Secretary.

The Resident presented a 'khelait' to the young prince and caused to be read aloud a Mahratta translation of the letter from the Governor regarding the pension allotted to him by the liberality of the Governor-General. There was great rejoicing on the occasion.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Singh's Debts	
8-10-02	Investigation. From the Commissioners for the Tanjore Debt. 1. Informing him that another committee has been appointed to consider the claims.	538
13-10-02	———From the Commissioner. 2. The accounts relating to the present claimants only are to be forwarded. Nana should be sent to Sydapet which is outside the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature.	539-40
17-10-02	———Reply. 3. These orders have been communicated to the Raja.	540-1
29-10-02	———To the Commissioners. 4. Sends the accounts relating to the several creditors.	541-3
	Tranquebar	
10-11-02	Raja's peshkash. To Lord Clive. Reports that the Danish Government refuse to pay the arrears of peshkash due to the Raja on the ground that the settlement was in the possession of the English and that the affairs of the Government are not very prosperous.	543-52
	Raja's Tour	
20-11-02	To Palni. To Lord Clive. The Raja desires to visit Palni in January and requests that arrangements may be made for his journey.	553-5
	Tranquebar	
21-11-02	Raja's peshkash. To Lord Clive. 1. The Danish Government have peremptorily declined to pay the tribute for the period that Tranquebar was in the hands of the English. The Raja on the other hand thinks that this will form a precedent and therefore is unwilling to relinquish his demand.	556-9
23-11-02	———From the Chief Secretary. 2. It is the opinion of Government that since the revenues have been restored to the Danish Government, the latter cannot be justified in refusing payment of the arrears.	559-60
	Amir Singh's Debts	
29-10-02	Investigation. From the Commissioners. Forwards a list of the creditors whose accounts are required. The head accountant Nana is sent back to Tanjore to fetch the register which he says is essential to explain the transactions.	560-1
	Raja's Tour	
7-12-02	To Palni. From the Chief Secretary. The Raja may visit Palni.	562-3
	Tranquebar	
18-12-02	Raja's peshkash. To Lord Clive. Forwards the letters received from the Raja's vakil at Tranquebar and one received from the Danish Governor regarding the payment of the peshkash. The latter refuses to pay the tribute for the period that Tranquebar was under the English, without orders from the King of Denmark. The Raja is still pressing his demand.	564-72

VIII. B. Miscellaneous Correspondence.

(1) Letters Sent and Received.

1809-11.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Supplies	
12-10-1809	To the Raja.	5
	The acting Resident informs the Raja that he has orders to pay Pag. 20,000 to the Raja.	
	Blackburne, Maj. W.	
12-10-09	Deputation to Anjengo.	5
	To the Raja.	
	1. States that Maj. Blackburne has been ordered to proceed to Anjengo on a commission of enquiry.	
12-10-09	———Reply.	6
	2. Acknowledges receipt of the above letter.	
	Chintaman Row and Patwarden	
23-5-09	Raja's dealings with.	6-8
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Conveys the orders of the Court of Directors approving the Raja's conduct on the occasion of the visit of the mission from Putwarden, a feudatory of considerable importance on the Mahratta frontier.	
19-10-09	———Reply.	9
	2. These remarks have been communicated to the Raja.	
	Raja's Hunt	
20-10-09	Arrangements.	9-10
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	Requests permission for the Raja to hunt on the other side of the Coleroon, near Trivady. As the Raja will be returning to Trivady every day no provisions are required.	
	Powder and Powder Magazine	
20-10-09	Purchase of.	10-1
	To the Town Major of Fort St. George.	
	Requests him to procure from Mr. Hopes' shop some battle powder and a powder magazine for the use of the Raja.	
	Raja's Hunt	
23-10-09	Arrangements.	14-5
	From the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	The inhabitants of the villages on the bank of the Coleroon have been enjoined to pay all due respects to the Raja.	
	Pudukottai and Tanjore	
28-10-09	Military aid to Government.	15
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The forces of the Tondaman as well as of the Tanjore poligars are in a state of readiness to act as they may be ordered by Government.	
	Audit	
1-11-09	Maj. Blackburne's accounts.	16-7
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	The accounts have been passed.	
	Native States	
1-11-09	Pudukottai and Tanjore—Military aid to Government.	17-8
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	It is no longer necessary to retain the troops in a state of readiness.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai	
6-11-09	Military aid to Government. To the Managers of Raja Tondaman. The troops may be disbanded and allowed to return to their homes, as their service is not likely to be required.	20
	Cash Supply	
7-11-09	From the Collector. St. Pag. 23,000 will be sent to the Resident.	21
	Raja's Villages	
18-11-09	Measures and weights. To the Judge and Magistrate of Kumbakonam. No interference has ever been made hitherto by the Company's servants regarding the measures and weights used in the Raja's villages.	23
	Raja's Hunt	
21-11-09	Arrangements. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The Raja is satisfied with the civility of the people in the Trichinopoly district when he went to hunt there.	24-5
	Summons	
25-11-09	Raja's subject. From the Judge of Kumbakonam. 1. Requires the attendance of Vencatarama Josier and Dabeer Pundit living in the Fort of Tanjore.	26-7
28-11-09	————Reply. 2. These two persons have been sent.	27
	Raja's Villages	
30-11-09	Measures and weights. From the Magistrate of Kumbakonam. The persons in charge of the chopping have been ordered not to interfere in the Raja's villages.	28-9
	Summons	
30-11-09	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. 1. Requires the attendance of 3 persons residing in the Fort.	29-31
5-12-09	————Reply. 2. They will be sent to Kumbakonam.	32-3
	Cash Balance	
28-11-09	Monthly report. From the Accountant-General. 1. A monthly report should be sent on the 1st of each month stating the balance of cash on the evening of the preceding day.	32
5-12-09	————2. Acknowledges receipt of these orders.	32-3
	Mahena Baya Saib Pettah	
4-12-09	Raja's jurisdiction. From the Register of the Southern Provincial Court. 1. Desires to know whether the Raja's judicial authority extends over the village which is situated about half a mile to the north of the large fort.	34-5
7-12-09	————Reply. 2. The row of bazaars and the houses attached to them come under the Raja's authority. The rest of the village, known as Karuntattankudi, is entirely under the authority of the British Government.	34-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai	
1-12-09	Military aid. From the Persian Secretary to Government. 1. Encloses a letter from the Governor-General thanking the Tondaman for his prompt assistance.	36-7
7-12-09	———To the Tondaman. 2. Forwards the above-mentioned letter.	37
	Cash Remmittance	
8-12-09	From the Collector. Pag. 23,000 will be sent from the Tiruvalur treasury.	39
	Summons	
7-12-09	Raja's subjects. From the Zillah Court, Kumbakonam. 1. Requires the attendance of 4 persons residing in the fort.	40
10-12-09	———Reply. 2. These are the people who acted as arbitrators in the case concerned.	40-1
	Mahomed Mustan	
19-12-09	Petition against the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards for remarks a petition from Mahomed Mustan a trooper in the 7th Rt. N. Cav. complaining that the Raja has imprisoned his father and deprived him of the house and jewels which were left to them by his grand-mother. At first the Raja is said to have decided in his favour but later on ordered the property to be delivered to the petitioner's cousin.	43-5
	Boi Sahib	
4-1-10	Collection of rents. To the Collector. Requests him to help Boi Sahib in collecting the revenues of her villages and to prevent Lutchumanrow from commit-ting depredations in her villages.	47
7-1-10	**Stationery Indent**	49-50
	Cash Supply	
8-1-10	From the Collector. Pag. 23,000 will be sent from the treasury at Tiruvalur.	51
	Summons	
8-1-10	Raja's subejcts. From the Judge of Kumbakonam. 1. Requires the attendance of Swaminatha Pillay living in the Fort.	51
10-1-10	———Reply. 2. The person has been dead these twenty years.	51-2
	Mahomed Mustan	
14-1-10	Petition against the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. The petition of Mahomed Mustan is baseless. His father was indeed given a decree in his favour by the Raja because it was not known that he had concealed a will made by his mother in the presence of witnesses. When the truth was known the decision was reversed. The peti-tioner's father was imprisoned for 15 days, some ten months ago.	52-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
15-1-10	Raja's subjects.	59-60
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Requires the attendance of several witnesses living in the Fort.	
17-1-10	———Reply.	60-1
	2. The witnesses will be sent in proper time.	
	Wallace, Mr. J.	
17-1-10	Collector—House for.	61
	To the Raja.	
	Agrees to the proposal of the Raja that the house to be built should not cost more than Pag. 2,000 and that it should be sold to the Raja on his leaving the station.	
	Cash Remittance	
11-2-10	From the Collector.	64
	Pag. 23,000 will be sent from the treasury at Tiruvalur.	
	Arrack Still	
17-2-10	Raja's complaint.	64-5
	To the Collector.	
	1. The Raja complains that a still has been erected near the painted choultry contrary to orders.	
23-2-10	———Reply.	
	2. The question of distilleries did not form part of the agreement made in 1806 between the Collector and the Raja. The only prohibition is with regard to the sale of arrack. If the Raja should object to the site of the distillery the renter will be ordered to remove the stills.	
	Kholhoff, Rev. Mr.	
28-2-10	Increase of salary.	66
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Missionary desires to know the date from which he may receive the increased salary ordered by the Court of Directors.	
	Revenue Servants	
25-2-10	Interference with the Raja's servants.	67-73
	From the Collector.	
	Forwards copies of the correspondence which passed between him and the Raja regarding the act of the Collector's peons in having proceeded to the cutchery in the Little Fort to demand certain goods which had been smuggled in from the country. The peons have been reprehended. The Raja's desire to have them punished more severely is unreasonable.	
	Stationery	
28-2-10	Supply.	
	From the Import Warehouse Keeper, Madras.	74-5
	Forwards three parcels of stationery.	
	Butler, Capt. G.	
5-3-10	Acting Resident—Allowances.	75-7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Maj. Blackburne reports his arrival from Travancore and recommends that in consideration of Capt. Butler's services he may be rewarded with the 1,000 pagodas which the Resident of Travancore gave him.	
	Summons	
7-3-10	Raja's subjects.	78-80
8-3-10	From the Judge.	
10-3-10	1. Requires the attendance of several persons residing within the Fort.	
12-3-10	———Reply.	81-2
	2. One of the persons is not in Tanjore. One is dead. The others will attend the court.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kholhoff, Rev. Mr.	
6-3-10	Increased salary.	83-4
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The increased allowance of Pag. 100 will be paid from the 3rd of July.	
	Revenue Servants	
13-3-10	Interference with the Raja's officials.	84-5
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja seems to think that an insult has been offered to him by demanding the tobacco from his servants.	
	Cash Supply	
15-3-10	From the Collector.	85
	Pag. 15,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	
	Jurisdiction	
19-3-10	Raja's judicial authority.	86
	To the Sirkeel of the Raja.	
	A person named Veerapah is said to have been confined by the Raja's orders. As he is not amenable to the Raja's judicial authority he should be released at once.	
	Passports	
19-3-10	Indent for blank forms.	86
	Kuppusami Mohetah	
20-3-10	Raja's Minister—Illness of.	87
	To the Raja.	
	1. Offers the aid of Dr. Mitchell.	
20-3-10	————Reply.	88
	2. The Minister considers that the native doctor will be able to cure him.	
24-3-10	————To Lord Minto.	89-90
	3. The Minister Kuppusami Mohetah is seriously ill. His death will deprive the Raja of the services of an able and impartial minister. On several occasions the latter has forced the Raja to abide by the articles of the treaty when he showed an inclination to violate them. It is not likely that the Raja will consult him regarding the choice of his successor.	
	Passports	
23-3-10	Supply of blank forms.	91
	From the Head Assistant Chief Secretary.	
27-3-10	————Reply.	91
	2. Acknowledges receipt of the forms.	
	Butler, Capt. G.	
23-3-10	Acting Resident—Allowances.	91-2
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government are willing to consider Maj. Blackburne's proposals to make some compensation to Capt. Butler for his services.	
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
30-3-10	House.	92
	To Dr. Mitchell.	
	1. The Raja permits him to continue to live in the house in the small fort.	
30-3-10	————Reply.	93
	2. Thanks the Raja.	
31-3-10	————To the Raja.	93
	3. Forwards the letter from Dr. Mitchell.	
	Butler, Capt. G.	
31-3-10	Acting Resident—Allowances.	93-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Recommends that an amount equal to the table allowance of the Resident, viz., 5 pagodas per day may be paid to Capt. Butler for the period he acted as Resident.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nagore Dargah	
31-3-10	Raja's interference.	95
	To Gatecachalapilly.	
	The headmen of the Darga are apprehensive that the Raja will send his sepoys to coerce them and to establish by force an interference in their concerns. This is inconsistent with the terms of Tuljagee Raja's donation.	
	Military Stores	
31-3-10	Removal from the fort.	95-6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja is uneasy because the Company's guns and other stores remaining in his fort have not been removed. The cost of removing them to Trichinopoly will be about Pag. 8,000.	
	Summons	
3-4-10	Company's subject—Attendance at the Raja's Court.	97-8
	To the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of Veerapermalu at the Raja's Court.	
4-4-10	———To the same.	98-9
	2. Requests him to summon the witnesses to a deed.	
5-4-10	———Reply.	99-100
	3. It is contrary to the Regulations to send a Company's subject to the Nyavismahal at Tanjore.	
	Pudukottai	
8-4-10	Mismanagement.	100-4
	To Tirumal Tondaman and Mapullay Pullawarier.	
	1. The Resident condemns the acts of the two guardians of the young Raja. They have been guilty of submitting false accounts and embezzling public funds besides increasing the expenses of the state and granting inams on their own authority. They should not in future make any disbursement without the permission of the Resident, who will represent their misconduct to Government.	
8-4-10	———To Tirumal Tandaman.	105-6
	2. There are several complaints of oppression from the people of his jaghir. If they are not redressed he will be deprived of his jaghir.	
8-4-10	———To Vencat Row, Sirkeel.	106
	3. Reproves him for neglecting the affairs of the young Raja.	
	Raja's Officers	
8-4-10	Misconduct of.	106-8
	To Gatecachalapillay.	
	A person named Narnapah Naik who was in the service of Ameer Sing's family has been imprisoned on some pretext by the Raja's officers. He should be released at once as the Court at Kumbakonam is the proper body to deal with his delinquency.	
	Resident's Establishment	
6-4-10	List called for.	108
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	A list showing the Resident and his establishment is called for.	
	Cash Remittance	
9-4-10	Pag. 15,000 will be sent from the treasury at Tiruvalur.	109
	Muskets	
9-4-10	Requisition for.	109-10
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Requests a supply of 25 firelocks for the use of the jail warders.	
11-4-10	———Reply.	110
	2. Accompanying the muskets.	

Date.	Abstract.	
	Appeal	
11-4-10.	From the Raja's Court.	113-4
	From the Judge.	
	Requests to know whether Ragoonada Tatachary etc., had the sanction of the Raja to prefer an appeal against the decision of his court.	
	Raja's Villages	
11-4-10	Measures and weights.	114-5
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. It is essential that the operation of the rules of chopping the measures and weights should be extended to all parts of the district.	
13-4-10	————To the Raja.	115-6
	2. Transmits the above for remarks.	
	Customs Offences	
12-4-10	From the Collector.	117-8
	There is reason to think that goods are smuggled into the fort with the knowledge of the officers of the Raja. The privilege of bringing in free articles required for the Raja is also abused. It is essential that a rowannah should accompany all articles and correspond with the quantity carried in.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-4-10	From the Collector.	118
	Pag. 10,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	
	Cartridges	
12-4-10	Requisition for.	119
	From the Magistrate.	
	Requests a supply of cartridges.	
	Appeal	
14-4-10	From the Raja's Court.	120-1
	To the Judge.	
	The Raja does not remember if he gave permission to the parties to appeal against the decision of his court.	
	Cartridges	
15-4-10	Requisition for.	121-2
	To the Magistrate.	
	The Resident is not authorized to demand any part of the stores reserved in the fort by the Military Department.	
	Raja's Villages	
16-4-10	Measures and weights.	122-3
	To the Magistrate.	
	The Raja has finally consented to allow the police authorities to check the measures and weights used in his villages.	
	Military Stores	
10-4-10	Removal from the fort.	123-4
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The stores are to be removed from the fort of Tanjore as early as possible.	
	Butler, Capt. G.	
10-4-10	Acting Resident—Allowances.	124
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Capt. Butler may be paid at the rate of 5 pagodas per day for the period that he acted as Resident.	
	Resident's Accounts	
11-4-10	Adjustments.	124-5
	From the Accountant-General.	
	The sum of Pag. 1,000 received from the Resident of Travancore should be reimbursed.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Villages	
15-4-10	Maramat works. From the Collector. It is his opinion that the Raja's account should be debited for the amount spent in executing maramat works in his villages.	125-7
	Resident's Accounts	
17-4-10	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. Government have directed him to retain Pag. 1,000 drawn from Travancore for his own expenditure.	127-8
	Raja's Guns	
19-4-10	Exchange proposals. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja desires to exchange some of his guns for an equal number from the stores in the fort.	129
	Customs Offences	
19-4-10	To the Collector. The Raja has promised to adopt the proposal of the Collector regarding the scrutiny of goods coming to the fort and to prevent corruption among his servants.	130
	Summons	
18-4-10	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of two persons residing in Tanjore.	130-1
	Kuppusami Mohetah	
21-4-10	Raja's Minister—Death reported. To the Chief Secretary. Kuppusami Mohetah is dead. The Raja is likely to choose as his successor Rammogee Ghategeh, who though illiterate possesses a mild temper and a dignified demeanour. As the Raja's affairs are for the most part transacted by himself, Ghategeh's appointment is not very objectionable. The Resident proposes to avoid all interference in the matter as far as possible.	131-4
	Post Office	
21-4-10	Writer's misconduct. From the Collector of Trichinopoly. 1. A complaint of not forwarding a letter has been brought against the writer at Trichinopoly. He requests to know if the letter has been received.	134
23-8-10	———Reply. 2. The letter in question has not been received.	134-5
	Summons	
23-4-10	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. The persons required are not at Tanjore.	135-6
	Post Office	
26-4-10	Writer's misconduct. From the Collector of Trichinopoly. 1. The tappal register at Trichinopoly shows that the letter was received then. The writer says he sent it. Therefore it is clear that abuses prevail in one of the offices.	136-7
27-4-10	———Reply. 2. The matter has been referred to the Collector of Tanjore.	137-8
27-4-10	———To the Collector. 3. Forwards the correspondence for his remarks.	138-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Court	
26-4-10	Requisition for decree. From the Judge. Calls for the decree in a certain case.	139
	Summons	
26-4-10	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	140
	Kuppusami Mohetah	
21-4-10	Raja's Minister—Illness of. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the Resident's proposal to abstain from all interference in the matter of selecting a new Minister in case of Kuppusami Moheteh's death.	142-3
	Pudukottai	
...	Maladministration. From the Managers of the Raja. (Tamil letter). In reply to the Resident's letter they state that they have been discharging their duty properly.	143-4
	Raja's Villages	
30-4-10	Maramat charges. To the Collector. The Resident is of opinion that the Raja is entitled to the benefit of the greater maramat works just as the other land-holders in the district. These works include high roads and bridges, deepening of the beds of rivers, raising their banks and repairing breaches occasioned by the flood. Such work should not be entrusted to the owners of land nor should they be charged for it.	144-6
	Resident's Establishment	
1-5-10	Statement of.	147-9
	Summons	
1-5-10	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. Two of the persons cannot be found. The third has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	151
	Customs	
1-5-10	Raja's dustucks. To the Collector. In consequence of the Minister's death the Raja's mudhyast has been ordered to sign the dustucks.	152
	Military Stores	
16-4-10	Removal from the Tanjore Fort. From the Military Board to Capt. Butler. 1. Desires him to arrange for the disposal of old stores and for removing the rest to Trichinopoly.	153-4
2-5-10	———To the Military Board. 2. The Resident replies to the above letter owing to the illness of Capt. Butler. The necessary arrangements will be made. Cattle and carriages have been sent for.	154-6
2-5-10	———To the Chief Secretary. 3. All the stores except the round shot will be removed to Trichinopoly.	156-7
	Pudukottai	
4-5-10	Advice to young Raja. Sanctions Pag. 2,000 for performing certain ceremonies. Advises him to attend the cutcherry daily, but he should not give orders much less recommend any particular person. When he becomes proficient in the art of governing, his affairs will be entrusted to him.	157-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident's Accounts	
30-4-10	Adjustment.	158
	From the Acountant-General.	
	The sum of Pag. 1,000 received by him from Tanjore has been credited to him.	
	Raja's Records	
26-4-10	Requisition for copies.	158-9
	From Mr. Blake, Assistant Judge.	
	Requests copy of an agreement relating to a certain case. Desires to know the procedure to be observed in this instance.	
	Kumbakonam Jail	
7-5-10	Construction of.	161
	From the Judge.	
	Requests that application may be made to the Raja for 600 kulis of land at Kumbakonam for building a jail.	
	Raja's Records	
10-5-10	Requisition for copies.	161-2
	To the Assistant Judge.	
	The document called for will be furnished. The method adopted by him is regular.	
	Cash Remittance	
10-5-10	From the Collector.	162
	Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	
	Kumbakonam Jail	
14-5-10	To the Judge.	163-4
	The Raja has directed the land required for the jail to be delivered.	
	Pudukottai	
16-5-10	Seizure of criminals in.	165-7
	To the Magistrate.	
	Application should be made to the Resident in the first instance. He will send a servant with the Magistrate's officers to the managers of the Tondamàn who will render any help that may be required.	
	Military Stores	
16-5-10	Removal from Tanjore Fort.	168
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja may be requested to keep the shot in the fort because to remove them would be very expensive. If he has any objection to doing so they should be immediately removed.	
	Summons	
22-5-10	Raja's subjects.	168-9
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of Ramasamy Mudali and other inhabitants of Tanjore.	
28-5-10	———Reply.	169
	2. These persons will duly attend.	
	Military Stores	
28-5-10	Removal from Tanjore Fort.	169-70
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja has no objection to allowing the stores to be retained in the fort.	
29-5-10	———To the Military Board.	170-1
	2. About the same.	
29-5-10	———To the Conductor of Ordnance.	171
	3. Desires him to make arrangements for the removal of the stores from the fort.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai	
29–5–10	Affairs of. To the Chief Secretary. Pag. 35,000 have been paid to the late Raja's creditors during the 2 years of the Resident's supervision. The remaining Pag. 20,000 will be liquidated in another year. The managers who neglected their duties were warned severely. Their work is now satisfactory. The Resident had an idea of appointing Annapien, who discovered the Tanjore frauds, to be one of the managers. But as there was likely to create a grievance among the people, the idea was not given effect to. However, the managers are now doing their duty properly. The young Raja and his brother show great improvement in their studies.	171–7
	Raja's Villages	
26–5–10	Maramat charges. From the Collector. The question will be referred to the Board.	178
	Pudukottai	
21–5–10	Seizure of criminals in. From the Magistrate, Kumbakonam. The warrant issued to the police officers will be shown to the Resident whenever possible, but when fugitives are pursued by them delay may be of great consequence. In such instances the warrants will be shown to the managers of the Tondaman.	178–9
	Military Stores	
30–5–10	Removal from Tanjore. From the Conductor of Ordnance. Requests that some of the Raja's lascars may be requisitioned for removing guns from the ramparts.	179–80
	Raja's Bazaars	
31–5–10	Complaint against Police officers. To the Judge and Magistrate. The Raja complains that some persons came into the fort and insisted on the delivery of the measures and weights used by the bazaar men. As they had no authority to encroach within the limits of the Raja's territory they should be reprimanded.	180–1
	Paddy	
2–6–10	Supply to the Raja. To the Collector. The Raja complains that the Tahsildar of Trivady demands quarter of a fanam more per kalam than the current price.	183–4
	Raja's Records	
29–5–10	Requisition. From the Judge. Applies for a copy of papers relating to a case decided by the Raja's court.	184–5
	Raja's Bazaars	
2–6–10	Measures and weights. From the Magistrate. The police officers who entered the fort limits have been censured.	185
	Car Festival	
8–6–10	Supply of coolies. To the Collector. The Raja complains that only a small number of coolies were furnished and that consequently great difficulty was experienced in drawing the coaches.	187

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
2 6–10	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. 1. Requires the attendance of one Subbaroya Sastry.	187–8
9–6–10	———Reply. 2. The only man of the name of Subaroyer is sent. But he is not a Shastry.	188
	Raja's Bazaars	
9–6–10	Complaint against Police officers. To the Magistrate. The Raja is satisfied with the explanation offered by him but he is concerned to see that the police officers are still infringing upon his jurisdiction.	189
	Raja's Records	
9–6–10	Requisition for. To the Judge. The record referred to by the Judge is not traceable.	190
	Paddy	
6–6–10	Supply to the Raja. To the Collector. The Raja's Sarishtadar has not obviously misrepresented facts to the Raja. He knows very well that the grain indented for by the Raja cannot be obtained at a moderate rate because the mirasidars who know beforehand that their grain is indented for demand a higher price to compensate for their trouble in taking the grain to the palace and measuring it there. It is advisable to leave the supply in the hands of the Resident who will obtain the grain from the cheapest market.	190–5
	Raja's Minister	
10–6–10	Appointment of successor. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Raja was forced to promise that the son of the late Minister should succeed his father, in order to prevent his mother from burning herself on her husband's funeral pyre. 2. Previously to this the Raja had given Ramojee Ghautegeh reason to expect the office for himself. Therefore it has been settled that the late Minister's son is to be the sirkeel but that Ramojee is to look after the business until the other is old enough to do so himself. The Resident has been entirely neutral.	195–8
	Raja's Villages	
12–6–10	Maramat expenses. To the Chief Secretary. Submits for orders the correspondence with the Collector regarding the property of charging the Raja with the expenses of the maramat works executed in his villages.	198
	Cash Remittance	
10–6–10	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	199
	Pudukottai	
17–6–10	Seizure of criminals in. To the Judge and Magistrate. Forwards letters from Pudukottai regarding further atrocities committed by the Magistrate's agent Alogah under pretext of seizing criminals. The Police of Pudukkottai is efficient. If their assistance is required they will be glad to afford it to the police officers sent by the Magistrate.	199–205

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Car Festivals	
15-6-10	Coolies for drawing. From the Collector. Great difficulty has been experienced in pressing coolies for this year's festivals. The Tahsildars have been ordered to explain.	205-6
	Paddy	
10-6-10	Supply to the Raja. From the Collector. The Tahsildar of Trivadi states that the Raja's people do not provide enough bullocks for transporting the paddy intended for the palace.	206-7
	Collector's Titles	
19-6-10	Objections to. To the Collector. The Collector's subordinates address him as 'Maharaja' in their official letters. This is an insult to the Raja. Such a title as Nawab, 'Badasha' or 'Lord' is not likely to offend him because they are not his titles.	207-9
	Revenue Servants	
19-6-10	Interference by the Raja's officers. From the Collector. 1. The amin who supervises the delivery of the Raja's grain experiences considerable difficulty in discharging his duties. He has been directed to apply to the Resident whenever necessary.	209
23-6-10	————Reply. 2. No application has hitherto been made by the amin.	210
	Raja's Records	
22-6-10	Requisition for. From the Judge. Applies for certain village accounts.	210-1
	Paddy	
25-6-10	Supply to the Raja. To the Collector. The Sarishtadar has not misrepresented facts to the Raja. He has objected to the price which the Collector himself has admitted to be higher than normal. As the Raja has a right to expect paddy to be supplied at the current price according to the treaty the matter will be referred to Government.	211-3
	Raja's Papers	
27-6-10	Authentication. To Gatecachala Pillay. All papers must be signed by Ramojee Ghautegeh on behalf of the boy who has been appointed Sirkeel. The latter's signature will not be valid until he comes of age.	213-4
	Amir Singh's Family	
1-7-10	Additional guard. To the Civil Auditor. A havildar and six sepoys have been appointed to guard the palace at Madhyarjun owing to the depredations committed in the neighbourhood. The charge will be submitted to Government for sanction if necessary.	216-7
	Warrant	
1-7-10	Tondaman's subjects. To the Judge and Magistrate. The warrant for the arrest of 18 persons in Pudukkottai will be executed.	218

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Minister	219–20
26–6–10	Successor to Kuppusami Moheteh. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the Raja's choice and the attitude adopted by the Resident on the occasion.	
	Raja's Records	220
30–6–10	Requisition for. From the Judge. Applies for certain documents.	
	Paddy	221–4
2–7–10	Supply to the Raja. From the Collector. States that hitherto he has not interfered with the prices but has left it entirely to his subordinates. The price of the Raja's grain has always been somewhat higher because of the peculiar nature of its delivery at the palace etc. No complaints have hitherto been made.	
	Collector's Title	224–6
3–7–10	Objection. From the Collector. States that he never thought about the way in which his subordinates addressed him. He is quite prepared to direct them to drop it in their letters, though it has always been customary.	
	Pudukkottai	226–7
30–6–10	Police officer's misconduct. From the Chief. Since Alagun is accused of misconduct by several persons belonging to Pudukkottai the latter may be directed to prosecute him in the proper manner.	
	Summons	227–9
3–7–10	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of two persons belonging to Tanjore.	
	Military Stores	229–33
25–6–10	Removal from the fort. From the Military Board. Requests him to arrange for the speedy and economic transport of all the stores. The cattle and lascars required will be sent from Trichinopoly.	
	Collector's Titles	233–4
6–7–10	Remarks. To the Collector. The Raja is satisfied with the explanation of the Collector regarding the use of the term 'Maharaja' in the letters written to him by his subordinates.	
	Paddy	234–5
6–7–10	Supply to the Raja. To the Collector. The Raja does not consent to pay a higher rate than the current market price on any pretext.	
	Summons	235
7–7–10	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. Audiapah Mudali is ill and cannot proceed to Kumbakonam.	
	Treasury Accounts	238
6–7–10	New form prescribed. From the Accountant-General. 1. Whenever difficulties arise a reference may be made to him.	
16–7–10	————Reply. 2. Acknowledges receipt of the above.	238–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
10-7-10	Raja's subjects.	239
	To the Judge.	
	The two persons required by the Judge will be sent to Kumbakonam.	
	Amir Singh's Family	
7-7-10	Additional guard.	239-40
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	The charges for an additional guard will be admitted without a reference to Government.	
	Collector's Title	
10-7-10	Objection to.	240-2
	To the Judge and Magistrate.	
	The Raja considers himself insulted by the use of the title 'Maharaja' in the letters addressed to the Judge, Collector etc., by their subordinates. He may not object to the use of any title which is not his own.	
	Cash Remittance	
10-7-10	From the Collector.	243
	Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	
	Summons	
6-7-10	Raja's subjects.	243-5
11-7-10	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of certain inhabitants of Tanjore.	
12-7-10	———Reply.	244-5
	2. One of them is ill and cannot attend immediately. The others will attend.	
	Military Bullocks	
13-7-10	Requisition for.	246
	From the Conductor of Ordnance.	
	1. The number of bullocks at his disposal is not sufficient.	
13-7-10	———To the Military Paymaster.	246-7
	2. The stores are ready for transport. Bullocks may be sent without delay.	
	Raja's Hunt	
14-7-10	Arrangements.	247
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja proposes to hunt at Papanad near Pattukkottai.	
	Military Bullocks	
14-7-10	Requisition for.	248
	There are yokes for 10 guns only. Therefore it will be enough, if the number required to draw them is sent at a time.	
	Raja's Titles	
15-7-10	"His Highness" recommended.	248-54
	To Sir George Barlow, Governor.	
	The Raja has been feeling keenly the loss of his prestige; but this was known to be inevitable even at the time of the treaty. The Resident has been doing his best to make it as smooth as possible for the Raja. The Raja being familiar with English books and papers has found out that the title of "Excellency" is inferior to that of "Highness" and that it always goes with an office rather than with lineage. The Resident recommends the title of Highness because it has been awarded to several native princes who cannot trace their ancestry to as noble a dynasty as the Raja of Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
14-7-10	Supply.	254-5
	From the Paymaster.	
	1. There are not enough bullocks to draw ten guns at a time.	
16-7-10	———To the Conductor of Ordnance.	255
	2. Covering letter.	
16-7-10	———From the Conductor of Ordnance.	256
	3. Regarding the further arrangements for removing the ordnance.	
16-7-10	———To the Paymaster.	256-7
	4. Some more yokes will be brought from Trichinopoly while returning from the first trip.	
	Criminal Justice	
17-7-10	Pursuit of criminals to Pudukottai.	257-8
	To the Magistrate.	
	When criminals are pursued beyond the boundary the officers on the border will be directed to help the Magistrate's agents.	
	Military Bullocks	
16-7-10	Supply.	258
	From the Paymaster.	
	640 bullocks will be ready at Tanjore.	
	Raja's Hunt	
17-7-10	Arrangements.	258-9
	From the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued to procure supplies for the Raja and his suite.	
	Warrant	
17-7-10	Pursuit of criminals to Pudukottai.	257-8
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Requests that a person who has been carried away by the Tondaman's subjects may be arrested.	
22-7-10	———Reply.	259-60
	2. This person was on his way to give evidence at Kumbakonam when his enemies carried him away. He will be sent to Kumbakonam again.	
	Military Cattle	
22-7-10	Provision of fodder.	259-60
	From the Conductor of Ordnance.	
	The Collectors of Tanjore and Trichinopoly may be directed to provide fodder for the cattle.	
	Collector's Title	
21-7-10	Objection to.	262-3
	From the Judge and Magistrate.	
	As the practice has existed from very early times he cannot take it upon himself to abolish it without the orders of Government.	
	Tondaman's Vakil	
21-7-10	Misconduct.	263-7
	From the Magistrate.	
	Represents that the vakil treated him with contempt and that he should be warned.	
	Ordnance	
26-7-10	Transport.	268
	From the Conductor of Ordnance.	
	1. Says that he is delayed at a river near Vullum and that he is unable to proceed without the help of 100 lascars more.	
26-7-10	———Reply.	269
	2. The bullock maistries do not urge their bullocks to draw properly, with a view to creating delay.	
26-7-10	———From the Conductor of Ordnance.	270
	3. Applies for more coolies.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pension Accounts	
17–7–10 27–7–10	New form.	270–2
	Raja's Records	
23–7–10	Requisition. From the Assistant Judge. 1. Applies for a copy of a decree issued by the Raja's Court.	272
27–7–10	———Reply. 2. As the Raja has gone on a hunting expedition there will be some delay in complying with the requisition.	273
	Summons	
25–7–10	Raja's subjects. From the acting Judge. Requires the attendance of a person residing in Tanjore.	273–4
	Ordnance	
27–7–10	Transport. From the Conductor of Ordnance. 1. The guns are so heavy that they cannot be moved over the bed of the river in spite of the best exertions of the cattle and the drivers. Some straw and some more coolies are absolutely necessary.	275
27–7–10	———To the Collector. 2. Requests him to provide straw for the cattle.	275–6
	Tondaman's Vakil	
28–7–10	Misconduct. To the Magistrate. The vakil has apologized and has promised not to repeat the offence.	276–7
	Collector's Title	
28–7–10	Objection to. To the Judge and Magistrate. Since he cannot discontinue the practice, a reference will be made to Government. He should not send him any letter or enclosure in which the Resident is addressed as Maharaja.	277–8
	Military Grain	
9–7–10	Disposal at outcry. From the Military Board. Requests the Resident to help the Garrison Store-keeper at Trichinopoly to sell a quantity of paddy stored there, but which is no longer required for the troops.	278–80
	Ordnance	
29–7–10	Transport. From the Conductor of Ordnance. Reports that he arrived at Chengeputt and that there will be no further difficulty in carrying the guns to Trichinopoly.	280–1
	Collector's Title	
31–7–10	Objection to. To the Governor. The Raja feels insulted by the assumption of the title of 'Maharaja' by all the public officers of the Company such as the Judge, the Magistrate, the Collector and so on. As this is one of the titles conferred upon the Raja only by usage nobody else should be allowed to assume it within the limits of his ancient territory. Government have refused the Tondaman's request to adopt this title.	282–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai	
3-8-10	Police officer's misconduct. To the Magistrate. 1. Requests that Alagan, who is said to have committed several atrocities in Pudukottai on the pretext of searching for criminals, may be brought to trial without delay.	289–91
6-8-10	———To the same. 2. Complains that some of the witnesses who came from Pudukottai have been imprisoned and otherwise intimidated with a view to preventing them from giving evidence against Alagan.	291–3
6-8-10	———From the Magistrate. 3. Declares that he is willing to proceed against Alagan if a regular charge were made against him. He resents the Resident's interference in matters which do not concern him.	295–7
8-8-10	———To the Sirkeel. 4. The persons who are said to have been carried away forcibly without a warrant may complain to the Magistrate of Kumbakonam or Trichinopoly.	298
	Ordnance	
6-8-10	Transport. From the Conductor of Ordnance. Reports his arrival at Trichinopoly.	298–9
	Theft	
8-8-10	Capture of thieves. To the Judge and Magistrate. The managers of the Tondaman have seized three persons who have confessed that they stole several articles from Tanjore.	300
	Ordnance	
8-8-10	Transport. From the Conductor of Ordnance. Reports that he is returning again to Tanjore to remove more guns.	300–1
	Woodcock, Mr. Charles	
7-8-10	Magistrate—Explanation of conduct. From the Magistrate. 1. In imprisoning one of the Tondaman's subjects he was acting upon information received from reliable sources that he was a thief. The Magistrate has always tried to be impartial. If the Resident is dissatisfied with him he may refer the matter to his superiors.	301–4
9-8-10	———Reply. 2. The Resident explains that he merely wanted to give information about the misconduct of the Magistrate's servants. The witnesses who came from Pudukottai have been frightened away by Alagan.	304–5
	Cash Remittance	
9-8-10	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	305
	Woodcock, Mr. Charles	
11-8-10	Magistrate. From the Magistrate. Regrets that any misunderstanding should have occurred between him and the Resident.	306

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kallars	
13-8-10	Depredations by.	307
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Three policedars have been appointed to watch over the kallar districts. It is also proposed to station a party of sepoys there. The managers of the Tondaman may be directed to help the policedars.	
14-8-10	———Reply.	308
	2. Orders will be issued accordingly.	
	Raja	
23-8-10	Visit to Pattukkottai.	309-10
	To the Collector.	
	Requests that arrangements may be made for the Raja's stay for four or five days.	
	Ordnance	
24-8-10	Transport.	310
	From the Conductor of Ordnance.	
	Reports his arrival at Trichinopoly with the guns.	
	Robbery	
26-8-10	Tanjore.	311-2
	To the Magistrate.	
	Requests that a free pardon may be promised to a person who has come forward to reveal the authors of the robbery which took place at a village very near Tanjore.	
	Raja	
25-8-10	Visit to Pattukkottai.	312
	From the Collector.	
	Arrangements will be made to receive the Raja.	
	Robbery	
27-8-10	Tanjore.	313
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. The matter will be referred to the Foujdary Adawlut, if the informer's name is furnished.	
29-8-10	———Reply.	313-4
	2. His name is Alogapah Shologun.	
	Ordnance	
31-8-10	Requisition for elephants.	314
	From the Conductor of Ordnance.	
	1. Requests that the Raja's elephants and lascars may be sent to move the guns across a nullah.	
31-8-10	———Reply.	313-4
	2. They will be sent as early as possible.	
	Robbery	
31-8-10	Tanjore.	315-6
	To the Magistrate.	
	1. The Police officer in Visinganad has reported that he has obtained a clue regarding the gang who committed the robbery. The cutwal and his relations are implicated to a great extent.	
30-8-10	———From the Magistrate.	316
	2. Forwards a representation made by the Police officer.	
31-8-10	———Reply.	314-5
	3. All the persons implicated will be delivered up. The informant who came up may be given a pardon, if it should be proved that he was sincere.	
	Ordnance	
31-8-10	From the O.C. Southern Division.	316-7
	1. Four brass six pounders requested by the Raja will be sent from Trichinopoly to be exchanged for the four guns belonging to the Raja.	
3-9-10	———Reply.	318-9
	2. Acknowledges receipt of the letter.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Robbery	
2-9-10	Tanjore. From the Magistrate. As the Police officers have obtained independent information, the application for pardon need not be made now.	319
	Tondaman's Subjects	
6-9-10	Misconduct of. From the Magistrate. 1. Forwards several depositions taken down by him regarding an olai written by one Ramaswamy Pillai, a subject of the Tondaman, who is now undergoing imprisonment. The prisoner states in it that a bribe has been given to the Judge of Trichinopoly and the Kazi and besides makes secret reference to certain stolen cattle. He refuses to confess the truth.	320-32
10-9-10	———Reply. 2. The Resident cannot understand why the Magistrate has communicated the matter to him because when the subject of Ramaswamy Pillai was formerly brought to the notice of the Magistrate, he resented it.	333-6
	Ordnance	
8-9-10	Transport. From the Conductor of Ordnance. 1. Reports his arrival at Trichinopoly.	337-8
9-9-10	———From the same. 2. The guns will be delivered up to-morrow.	338-9
	Robbery	
12-9-10	Tanjore. To the Magistrate. The Raja's cutwal has been secured as he is suspected of being privy to the robbery. The person who came forward as informant and a goldsmith who melted the ornaments of gold, are sent to the Magistrate. The former may be assured a free pardon with a view to encouraging other persons to come forward on future occasions.	339-41
	Cash Remittance	
12-9-10	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	341
	Tondaman's Subjects	
12-9-10	Misconduct. From the Magistrate. States that Ramaswamy Pillay's secret letter was obviously written to one of the officials at the court of the Tondaman.	341-3
	Raja's Hunt	
14-9-10	Postponed. To the Collector. The hunt has been postponed owing to the Raja's illness.	343-4
	Raja's Villages	
15-9-10	Neglect of irrigation repairs. From the Collector. Forwards a letter from the Tahsildar of Trivady regarding the negligence shown by the inhabitants of certain of the Raja's villages in allowing the irrigation works to fall into ruin.	344-6
	Roobery	
16-9-10	Tanjore. From the Magistrate. All the evidence required to prove the guilt of the parties has been collected.	346-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
17-9-10	Arrangements. From the Assistant Collector. As all the Revenue officers are very busy the Raja may be requested to excuse them from waiting upon him.	347-8
	Raja's Villages	
21-9-10	Irrigation repairs. To the Collector. The Tahsildar was justified in punishing the people who were responsible for wasting water by their negligence.	348-9
	Raja's Subjects	
22-9-10	Complaints against the Military. From the Magistrate. 1. A bazaar man and a sepoy are said to have been ill-treated and imprisoned by the Company's sepoys. No written complaint has been made as yet.	349-51
24-9-	————Reply. 2. The Raja is not at Tanjore, but there is nothing to prevent his servants from making a regular complaint.	352
	Robbery	
24-9-10	Tanjore. From the Magistrate. The informant sent by the Raja does not appear to be guilty. Therefore there is no necessity to make an application for his pardon.	352-5
	Ordnance	
18-9-10	Transport. From the Commissary of Stores, Trichinopoly. Some guns are sent from Trichinopoly for the Raja. Those given by him in exchange are to be carried away by the bullocks which bring the gun to Tanjore.	355-7
	Strange, Sir Thomas	
24-9-10	Tour to the southward. From the Chief Secretary. Directs that arrangements are to be made in the proper manner.	357-8
	Ordnance	
28-9-10	Transport. To the Military Board. Forwards copies of the reports made by the Conductor of Ordnance in the course of the three trips he made to Trichinopoly with the guns. There was no unusual delay on the way.	358-68
	Military Stores	
28-9-10	Sale of. To the Military Board. The old stores and the stock of paddy were sold to the best advantage possible at Tanjore.	359
	Theft	
28-9-10	Gold lace. From the Magistrate. Requests that it may be notified publicly that a quantity of gold lace has been seized from a suspicious person.	368
	Robbery	
1-10-10	Tanjore. To the Magistrate. Alogan, the informer, was suspected by the Police officers and application was made to the Raja for his apprehension.	369-70

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ordnance	
1-10-10	Exchange with the Raja. To the Commissary of Stores. 1. The guns sent from Trichinopoly have been delivered to the Raja in exchange for his old guns.	370-1
4-10-10	———To the Chief Secretary. 2. About the same.	
	Saltpetre	
5-10-10	Embezzlement. From R. Seshachellum. Encloses a letter from the Commercial Resident at Nagore requesting his help to restore 33 candies of salt to the renter of saltpetre from whom it was embezzled by the under renter and removed to the fort of Tanjore.	374-7
	Ordnance	
8-10-10	Transport. From the Commissary of Stores. Reports the arrival of two guns at Trichinopoly.	377
	Cash Remittance	
10-10-10	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from the treasury at Tiruvalur.	377-8
	Ordnance	
12-10-10	Transport. To the Commissary of Stores. The remaining two guns have been despatched to Trichinopoly.	378
	Raja's Hunt	
15-10-10	Arrangements. To the Collector. The Raja will hunt at Madukkur.	379
	Arrack Renter	
16-10-10	Infringement of cowle. From the Collector. The shops established within the Raja's limits will be ordered to be removed at once.	379-8-A
	Raja's Hunt	
16-10-10	Arrangements. From the Collector. Orders have been issued to the Collector's subordinates.	379-A
	Ordnance	
8-10-10	Transport. From the Military Board. Thanks the Resident and the Conductor of Ordnance for removing the guns to Trichinopoly in a speedy and efficient manner.	379-A-B
	Strange, Sir Thomas	
19-10-10	Tour. To the Chief Secretary. Sir Thomas Strange was suitably received at the courts of the Raja and the Tondaman.	379-B-80
	Tondaman	
19-10-10	Study of English. To the Chief Secretary. The young prince has been permitted to learn English.	380
	Raja's Hunt	
26-10-10	Arrangements. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. Requests him to arrange for the Raja's hunt in Ariyalur.	380-1

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Tondaman's Visit

25–10–10 Advice to the Prince. — 381–2

To the Tondaman.

Advises him to be very economical until his father's debts are cleared.

Summons

23–10–10 Raja's subjects. — 383

From the Assistant Judge.

1. Requires the attendance of two inhabitants of Tanjore.

26–10–10 ———Reply. — 383–4

2. They have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.

Raja's Hunt

25–10–10 Arrangements. — 384–5

From the Collector of Trichinopoly.

Orders have been issued to the Tahsildar of Ariyalur.

Roads

28–10–10 Repair proposals. — 385

To the Collector.

1. As the Raja will be shortly passing through Trivadi the roads may be put in a state of repair.

31–10–10 ———From the Collector. — 386–7

2. The roads have been damaged for the most part by the Raja's elephants which are constantly passing to and from Trivadi.

Summons

2–11–10 Raja's subjects. — 387–8

From the Judge.

1. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.

4–11–10 ———Reply. — 390

2. The person is said to have already proceeded to Kumbakonam.

Passports

6–11–10 Indent for blank forms. — 390–1

Raja's Allowances

8–11–10 Delay in payment. — 392–3

From the Accountant-General.

As the balance in the Collector's treasury has been unexpectedly reduced, the balance of Pag. 50,000 due to the Raja will be paid in December.

Raja's Accounts

12–11–10 Receipt. — 394

To the Accountant-General.

The accounts have been received and will be placed before the Raja when he returns from his hunt.

Cash Remittance

11–11–10 From the Collector. — 395

Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.

Bliss, Mr. Thomas

13–11–10 Conductor of Ordnance—Appreciation of services. — 395–6

To Mr. Bliss.

Commends his honesty and zeal in the service of the Company.

Passports

12–11–10 Supply of blank forms. — 396

From the Chief Secretary.

15–11–10 ———To the same. — 396–7

Acknowledges receipt of the forms.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
15-11-10	From the Collector.	357
	Pag. 15,000 will be sent from the Tiruvalur treasury.	
	Raja's Allowances	
13-11-10	Payment of arrears.	397-8
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Forwards a bill for the balance due to Government.	
	Pensions	
10-11-10	Native Fund—Form of application.	401-4
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Cash Balance	
16-11-10	Periodical reports—Instructions.	405
	From the Accountant-General.	
	1. The balance is to be reported on the 1st, 10th and 20th of every month.	
20-11-10	———Reply.	405
	2. Acknowledges receipt of these instructions.	
	Pensions	
20-11-10	Claims on the Native Fund.	406
	To the Accountant-General.	
	No claims have hitherto been paid by the Resident.	
	Cash Remittance	
19-11-10	Pag. 35,147 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	406-7
	Audit	
19-11-10	Surgeon's allowance objected to.	407
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	1. The charge ought to be carried to the head of the Military Paymaster-General.	
24-11-10	———Reply.	408-9
	2. The allowance was paid because Government had authorized the retention at Tanjore of two Companies of Native Invalids for the convenience of the Resident. There was no specific authority for paying the Surgeon.	
	Raja's Accounts	
30-11-10	Remarks.	412-3
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The accounts have the approval of the Raja except for the omission of his one-fifth of the duties collected by the Commercial Resident at the unalienated seaports of the province.	
	Summons	
1-12-10	Raja's servants.	415-6
	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	
4-12-10	———Reply.	416
	2. He has been ordered to attend.	
	Raja's Records	
1-12-10	Requisition.	417
	From the Judge.	
	Calls for copy of a decree passed by the Raja's court.	
	Audit	
1-12-10	From the Civil Auditor.	418
	The Resident's accounts have been passed.	
	Counterfeit Coiners	
7-12-10	Detection.	418-9
	To the Magistrate.	
	A gang of coiners has been discovered. Seventeen of their accomplices live outside the limits of Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
8-12-10	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	421
	Amir Singh's Family	
13-12-10	Dissensions. To the Managers at Madhyarjunam. Munny Bie and Rungo Acca may be permitted to reside in the palace provided they do not interfere in the business of the managers.	422-3
	Summons	
16-12-10	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. The person, whose attendance was required, has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	423
	Cash Remittance	
14-12-10	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from the treasury at Tiruvalur.	424
	Arrack Shops	
17-12-10	Raja's complaint. To the Collector. The renter has set up several shops close to the Raja's limits contrary to the agreement between the Collector and the Raja.	425-6
	Secret Service Charges	
10-12-10	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. 1. These charges should be brought under the head of durbar charges.	426
19-12-10	————Reply. 2. These charges have no connection with the Residency. The sums were drawn for and paid as a pension to a person in a remote place though the amount was shown under the secret service charges with a view to keeping it a secret from the establishment. There is no necessity to do so any longer and it may be entered under the proper head of pensions.	
	Pensions	
17-12-10	Gun lascar, Rajagopal. From Lt.-Col. Macleod. 1. Calls for the last pay certificate of the pensioned lascar.	428
19-12-10	————Reply. 2. Returns the certificate.	428
	Raja's Allowances	
20-12-10	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. The customs duties collected at the ports of Tanjore have been included in the gross revenue. The newly levied stamp duties have also been included though no specific orders have been received to do so.	429-30
	Summons	
21-12-10	Raja's subjects. From the Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Requires the attendance of four inhabitants of Tanjore.	430
	Arrack Shops	
24-12-10	Raja's complaint. From the Collector. Orders have been again issued to remove the shops set up contrary to the terms of his cowle. The shop is in the bazaar on the north bank of the Vennar.	430-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Robbery	
26-12-10	Tanjore. From the Magistrate. Requires the attendance of the goldsmith who is said to have melted some of the gold ornaments.	432
	Summons	
28-12-10	Raja's subjects. To the Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly. The four persons have been ordered to proceed to Trichinopoly.	433-4
	Horst, Rev. C. F.	
29-12-10	Missionary—Property of. To the Chief Secretary. Recommends that the property left behind him by the Missionary together with the amount collected by subscription may be entrusted to Government to bear interest at 8 per cent. for the benefit of the widow and her children who are very poor.	434-6
	Robbery	
30-12-10	Tanjore. To the Magistrate. The goldsmith has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam. The cutwal has been restored to his office as the Magistrate has declared his innocence.	436-7
	Summons	
8-1-11	Raja's subjects. From the Magistrate. Requires the attendance of several persons belonging to Tanjore.	439-40
9-1-11	**Stationery Indent**	441
	Cash Remittance	
10-1-11	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	442
	Summons	
12-1-11	Raja's subjects. To the Magistrate. The persons required have been ordered to attend at the court.	442
	Horst, Rev. C. F.	
8-1-11	Missionary—Property of. From the Chief Secretary. The money belonging to the Missionary will be received at 6 per cent. until the orders of the Court of Directors are received.	444
	Isle of France	
15-1-11	Capture by the British. To the Raja. 1. Reports the surrender of the islands. All the French Colonies have now become British possession.	444
15-1-11	————Reply. 2. Rejoices at the news.	445
	Secret Service Charges	
14-1-11	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. Government have approved the transfer of these charges to the head of pension in future.	445-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Paddy	
21-1-11	Supply to the Raja.	446-61
22-1-11	To the Collector.	
23-1-11	1. Answers the objections raised by the Collector for supplying the Raja with the paddy required by him at the current price. The Raja declares that he never knew that he was overcharged for the grain indented for by him. The mirasidars who know beforehand that their grain is required for the palace obtain the benefit of the general rise in prices owing to such a reservation of paddy. They cannot expect to receive a higher price simply because they are obliged to sell it to the Raja. 2. The charges of trouble, delay and wastage are groundless. A liberal percentage is allowed for wastage. As the grain is obtained from villages not more than 15 miles distant from Tanjore the owners of the grain are not obliged to devote more than two days to bringing it to the palace and measuring it. As the treaty clearly states that the paddy is to be supplied at market price there should be no overcharge.	
	Raja''s Subjects	
18-1-11	Imprisonment in the palace. From the Judge. Requests that it may be ascertained whether it is true that one Sooravally has been confined in fetters in the prison of the palace for eleven years.	461-2
	Raja's Accounts	
27-1-11	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Raja is unable to follow the calculation made by the Accountant-General. He therefore requests an explanation.	463-4
	Raja''s Subjects	
28-1-11	Imprisonment in the palace. To the Judge. Sooravally was imprisoned before the treaty of 1799, for very serious crimes. The Raja is prepared to release him, if a suitable person should come forward as security for his future good behaviour.	464-5
	Raja's Hunt	
30-1-11	Arrangements. To the Collector. The Raja proposes to hunt at Arashampatty.	465
	Peshwa's Vakil	
29-1-11	Reception—Instructions. From the Chief Secretary. The visits of vakils from the Peshwa ought to be discouraged. This effect is likely to be produced by permitting the Raja to receive the letter now brought by the vakil and to dismiss him immediately without a reply.	466-7
	Tondaman	
29-1-11	Management of affairs. From the Chief Secretary. Government are glad that the young prince shows such great improvement in his duties and approve the strictures passed on the managers by the Resident.	467
	Public Servants	
29-1-11	Title of 'Maharaja'—Prohibited. From the Chief Secretary. In future no public servant should be addressed as 'Maharaja.'	467-8

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Raja's Title

29–1–11 Alteration proposed. 468

From the Chief Secretary.

The Raja's desire to change his title from 'Excellency' to 'Highness' has been referred to the Supreme Government. The Court of Directors have already disapproved the proposal to allow him a vakil at Madras.

Stationery

5–2–11 Supply. 469–70

From the Import Warehouse Keeper.

Raja's Tour

16–2–11 Arrangements. 471

To the Collector.

The Raja proposes to stay at Kodiyakkarai for a month. A hircarah has proceeded thither in advance.

Venkoji Bhonsle

16–2–11 Brother of the Raja of Berar—Letter to the Raja. 472–3

To the Chief Secretary.

A letter was delivered to the Raja while he was hunting. The letter was opened with the consent of the Resident and was found to contain a request to the Raja to help his servants in making a pilgrimage to Rameswaram.

Counterfeit Coiners

15–2–11 Detection. 473–4

From the Magistrate.

Five persons mentioned by the Raja have been apprehended. The instruments are not to be found.

Cash Remittance

14–2–11 From the Collector. 474

Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.

Raja's Tour

19–2–11 Arrangements. 476–7

From the Collector.

Arrangements have been made for the Raja's stay at Kodikkarai.

Grain

19–2–11 Supply to the Raja. 477

From the Collector.

1. It is impossible to supply the quantity indented for from the village of Vuddoor.

25–2–11 ————Reply. 477–8

2. It may be provided from any of the villages near the Mooktambapuram chatram.

Raja's Tour

2–3–11 Postponed. 478

To the Collector.

Owing to the rains the journey has been put off.

Counterfeit Coiners

... Detection. 479–80

To the Magistrate.

The Raja is prepared to send the persons apprehended by him to Kumbakonam to be tried by the Magistrate.

Amir Singh's Family

6–3–11 Management of affairs. 481–2

To Rani Bawani Bai.

The Resident cannot approve the proposal to spend 100 chuckrums in connexion with the death of the Raja's guru, because it is necessary that there should be great economy in spending the allowance granted by Government.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
28-2-11	Supply to the Raja. From the Collector. 1. Replies to the points raised by the Resident regarding the increased price demanded from the Raja. The accounts of the former years show that it has been usual on the part of the mirasidars to demand a higher price for their grain because by being forced to sell it to the Raja as soon as the harvest is over, they are deprived of the benefit of any subsequent rise in price. 2. The mirasidars are also subjected to a loss by wastage, because their grain is transported by the Raja's servants when they please and because the mirasidars have to wait a long time in the fort before their grain is measured. 3. It is impossible to force them to part with their property except on their own terms. Perhaps, if the Raja specified only the taluks from which he would like to have his supply, the quantity required might be purchased at a cheaper rate. The Collector denies the charge of collusion between the revenue servants and the mirasidars and desires that the dispute may be referred to Government.	483-500
	Postal	
9-3-11	Delay in transmission of letters. To the Collector. The letter despatched from Negapatam on the 1st of March was received at Chetoobava chatram only on the 9th.	501
	Car Festival	
11-3-11	Requisition for coolies. To the Collector. Requests that a sufficient number of coolies may be sent to draw cars.	501
	Cash Remittance	
11-3-11	From the Collector. Informs him that Pag. 20,000 will be sent from Tiruvalur.	502-3
	Raja's Accounts	
15-3-11	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Raja is satisfied with the explanatory statement furnished by him.	503
	Car Festival	
13-3-11	Requisition for coolies. From the Collector. Orders have been issued to send the customary number of coolies.	503-4
	Grain	
19-3-11	Supply to the Raja—Regulation of prices. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Submits to Government the dispute between him and the Collector regarding the higher price demanded from the Raja. It is admitted that by specifying the village the market price naturally rises by withholding so much grain from the market. If the inhabitants of those villages demand exorbitant prices, it is open to the Collector to get it from other villages. 2. The delay complained of in providing bullocks may be obviated by the Collector by supplying the bullocks required. As for wastage, enough has been allowed. The Resident is convinced that there is no unusual delay in measuring the grain at the palace. As the Raja is bound by the treaty to be supplied at 'market price' it is unfair to overcharge him on any account.	504-14

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Counterfeit Coins	
11-3-11	Detection of coiners. From the Magistrate. The persons apprehended by the Raja may be sent to Kumbakonam though it is very doubtful if they can be convicted.	515
	Raja's Tour	
18-3-11	Arrangements. From the Collector. 1. The Collector was unable to pay his respects to the Raja as he was ill. The subordinates have been ordered to make the necessary arrangements.	515-6
21-3-11	———Reply. 2. The Raja is satisfied with the arrangements.	516
	Counterfeit Coiners	
21-3-11	Punishment of. To the Magistrate. The Raja is anxious that the coiners should be severely punished. The pundits who are with him consider that it is usual to do so.	517
	Raja's Servants	
21-3-11	Use of the Company's uniform. From the Magistrate. 1. Unless there are special orders the Raja's servants should not be allowed to dress themselves in uniform similar to that of the Company's sepoys and lascars.	517-8
26-3-11	———Reply. 2. Application will be made to Government for an exemption from the general orders. To enforce the orders summarily will wound his feelings.	518-9
26-3-11	———To the Chief Secretary. 3. Applies for exemption.	520-1
	Counterfeit Coiners	
31-3-11	Punishment of. From the Magistrate. The kazi of the Circuit Court has opined that the coiners cannot be convicted.	521
	Raja's Servants	
31-3-11	Use of the Company's uniform. From the Magistrate. He has no authority to exempt anybody because the circular is very clear on the point.	522-3
	Cash Remittance	
9-4-11	From the Collector. Pag. 20,000 have been sent to the Resident.	524
	Raja's Servants	
5-4-11	Use of the uniform. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Section ix of Regulation III of 1810 is not applicable to the sepoys and servants of the Raja of Tanjore who can dress them as he pleases.	524-5
13-4-11	———To the Magistrate. 2. Forwards copy of the above for his information.	525
	Raja's Allowances	
14-4-11	Payment in advance. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja requests an advance of Pag. 30,000 to celebrate the marriages of two of his daughters.	525-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
15-4-11	Additional indent.	526–7
	To the Collector.	
	As the Raja is going to celebrate the marriages of his daughters he requires an additional supply of 10,000 kalams of paddy.	
	Raja's Tour	
18-4-11	To the Collector.	527
	The Raja will return to Tanjore on the 26th.	
	Raja's Servants	
16-4-11	Use of uniform.	528
	From the Magistrate.	
	Calls for a list of the persons who are authorized by the Raja to use the uniform.	
	Grain	
19-10-11	Additional indent.	529
	From the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued to the Tahsildar of Trivadi to procure the additional quantity required by the Raja and to help the Raja's servants in procuring supplies for the marriage of the Raja's daughters.	
	Annual Accounts	
23-4-11	Called for.	532
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Raja's Allowances	
26-4-11	Advance payment.	533–4
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja may be advanced Pag. 30,000 to celebrate the marriage of his daughters.	
4-5-11	————From the Accountant-General.	534
	2. Sends a bill for that amount.	
	Cash Remittance	
10-5-11	From the Collector.	535–6
	Sends Pag. 50,000 to the Resident.	
	Summons	
11-5-11	Raja's subjects.	536
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of a person residing at Tanjore.	
16-5-11	————Reply.	537
	2. Orders have been issued to him.	
	Raja's Records	
14-5-11	Requisition.	537–8
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	Applies for a copy of a certain decree.	
	Summons	
17-5-11	Raja's subject.	538–9
	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of 2 inhabitants of Tanjore.	
18-5-11	————Reply.	539
	2. They have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	
	Raja's Records	
18-5-11	Requisition for.	539
	To the Assistant Judge.	
	The document required by him will be sent.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Title	
14-5-11	Change to His Highness.	540-1
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards a letter from Calcutta. In the absence of the Governor-General, formal authority cannot be given though the Council has no objection to allowing the use of the title.	
22-5-11	———Reply.	542-3
	2. Requests to know whether the Raja may be addressed by the new title before the formal sanction is received.	
	Summons	
23-5-11	Raja's subjects.	543
	To the Judge.	
	The person named Ramayyan required by him is not in Tanjore.	
23-5-11	———To the Assistant Judge.	543
	Appasamy is no longer in Tanjore.	
	Raja's Tour	
23-5-11	Arrangements.	544
	To the Collector.	
	1. The Raja is satisfied with the exertions of the revenue servants on the occasion of his tour and on the occasion of the marriage of his daughters.	
24-5-11	———To the Chief Secretary.	544-5
	2. Transmits copy of the foregoing to show the cordial relations which exist between the Raja and the revenue servants.	
	Summons	
21-5-11	Raja's subjects.	545
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of two inhabitants of Tanjore.	
26-5-11	———Reply.	546
	2. Orders have been issued to them.	
	Raja's Records	
29-5-11	Requisition.	546
	To the Assistant Judge.	
	1. The Raja is unable to trace the document required by him.	
28-5-11	———From the same.	546-7
	2. Calls for a decree of the Raja's court.	
31-5-11	———Reply.	
	3. The decree is sent.	
	Raja's Tour	
30-5-11	Arrangements.	548
	From the acting Collector.	
	Thanks the Raja and the Resident for their good opinion of the revenue servants.	
	Raja's Messenger to Poona	
4-6-11	Arrangements.	548-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja desires to send a messenger to Poona to escort to Tanjore certain families related to the Raja. As it is difficult to obtain bills payable at Poona the messenger may be paid by the Resident at Poona.	
	Summons	
8-6-11	Tondaman's subjects.	551
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	Requires the attendance of a person who has proceeded to the Tondaman's country.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons—*cont.*	
7–6–11	Company's subject in Tanjore. From the acting Collector. Requests that his peon may be allowed to serve a summons on a mirasidar of Nannilam.	551
	Cash Remittance	
9–6–11	From the acting Collector. Sends Pag. 20,000.	552
	Summons	
11–6–11	Company's subject in Tanjore. To the Collector. The person summoned was delivered into the custody of the peon.	552
11–6–11	————Raja's Court. To the Judge. Requires the attendance of several persons who are residing in the Company's territory.	552–3
	Great Fakir	
13–6–11	Visit to the Nagore Dargah. To the Collector. The Raja desires that the Great Fakir may be suitably received at Nagore.	556
	Summons	
13–6–11	Raja's subjects. From the Magistrate. Requests the attendance of a person residing in Tanjore.	556
14–6–11	————Raja's Court. From the Judge. The Raja should state the whereabouts of the lands concerned in the case for which he requires the attendance of several persons belonging to Kumbakonam.	557
13–6–11	————Company's subject in Tanjore. From the Collector. 1. Requests that a summons may be served on a shrotriyamdar who has run away from Trivady and has taken service under the Raja.	557
18–6–11	————Reply. 2. When the summons was served he paid the balance to the peon.	558
	Raja's Messenger to Poona	
14–6–11	Supply of money. From the Chief Secretary. The Resident at Poona will supply Pag. 5,000 to the messenger.	558–9
	Raja's Records	
18–6–11	Requisition for. From the Assistant Judge. Applies for a perwanah granted by the Raja.	559
	Mama Saib	
19–6–11	Raja's uncle—Arrears. From the Collector. Requests that Mama Saib may be ordered to pay his dues to Government.	559–60

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Great Fakir	
19-6-11	Visit to the Nagore Dargah.	560
	From the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued to arrange for the Fakir's visit to the Dargah.	

Vol. 3432.

VIII B. Miscellaneous Correspondence.

Letters Sent and Received.

1811-3.

	Raja's Messenger to Poona	
20-6-1811	Arrangements.	1
	To the Resident at Poona.	
	1. The messenger has orders to invite certain families to come and reside at Tanjore. If the Resident disapproves of any of them the messenger will reject them. He may be advanced a sum not exceeding Pag. 5,000.	
20-6-11	———To the Chief Secretary.	2
	2. The Raja thanks Government for the favour shown to him.	
	Mama Saib	
21-6-11	Raja's uncle—Arrears.	2
	To the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued to Mama Saib.	
	Summons	
21-6-11	From the Raja's Court.	3
	To the Judge and Magistrate.	
	Gives particulars regarding the disputants in a case before the Raja's court and requests that the witnesses required by the Raja may be ordered to attend at Tanjore.	
	Postal Route	
21-6-11	Change of.	4-6
	From the Collector.	
	1. The Postmaster General has ordered that the coastal tappal route will branch off from Chidambaram and that the Tanjore tappals will be sent *via* Trichinopoly. If the runners now placed between these two places are allotted to a route between Tanjore and the coast, the Resident will get his letters earlier. The Collector therefore requests the opinion of the Resident.	
23-6-11	———Reply.	6-7
	2. Agrees with the Collector regarding the proposal to connect Tanjore with the coast.	
	Passports	
25-6-11	Raja's messenger.	7-8
	To the Magistrate at Vriddhachalam.	
	Requests that the Raja's messenger to Poona may be allowed to pass through the district with his armed retainers.	
	Summons	
25-6-11	From the Raja's Court.	8
	From the Judge.	
	The persons required by the Raja will be ordered to proceed to Tanjore.	
25-6-11	———Company's subjects in Tanjore.	8-9
	From the Collector.	
	1. Sends a peon to serve a summons upon a renter who fled from South Arcot and took refuge in Tanjore.	
29-6-11	———Reply.	9
	2. The person is dead.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons—*cont.*	
3-7-11	Tondaman's subjects. To the Assistant Judge. 1. The person said to have proceeded to Pudukkottai is not to be found. The search is being continued.	9-10
4-7-11	———Reply. 2. It is not necessary as judgment will be given without his evidence.	10
	Customs Exemption	
11-7-11	Raja's articles. To the Collector of South Arcot. Requests that the Raja's Post office runner who is detained at Porto Novo may be allowed to proceed to Tanjore with the ivory he has purchased for the Raja. All the runners of the Raja are provided with authority to purchase or convey to him articles of any description. No duty is to be demanded on such articles.	12-3
	Cash Remittance	
11-7-11	From the Collector. 20,000 pagodas have been sent from the treasury at Negapatam.	13
	Treasury	
11-7-11	Removal to the Tiruvalur palace. From the Collector. 1. Requests the Raja's permission to remove the treasury to Tiruvalur where it was formerly established.	14
15-7-11	———Reply. 2. The Raja has agreed.	14
	Warrant	
12-7-11	Sundaradakur. From the Magistrate. 1. Requests that the person who has escaped to Tanjore or Pudukkottai may be arrested.	15
17-7-11	———Reply. 2. He is hiding somewhere.	15-6
	Summons	
21-7-11	From the Raja's Court. To the Judge and Magistrate. 1. An inhabitant of Trivadi is required to give evidence in a case before the Raja's Court.	16
23-7-11	———From Vriddhachalam. 2. Requires the attendance of two persons who have proceeded to Tanjore.	17-8
26-7-11	———Reply. 3. The two persons have been sent to Vriddachalam.	18
24-7-11	———From the Judge. 4. The person required by the Raja will be sent to Tanjore.	18
30-7-11	———British subjects in Pudukkōttai etc. To the Judge. 5. The two persons required by him are not under the authority of Tondiman.	19
29-7-11	———From the Collector. 6. Requests permission to serve a summons on a defaulter who has fled to Tanjore.	19

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mama Saib	
29–7–11	Raja's uncle—Arrears. From the Collector. Requests that Mama Saib may be ordered to pay the balance of his arrears.	20
	Customs Exemption	
1–8–11	Raja's articles. From the Collector of South Arcot. 1. He is not aware that there is any authority to exempt the Raja's goods from duty.	20–1
6–8–11	————Reply. 2. For nearly 10 years no duties have been demanded. A reference has been now made to Government upon this matter.	21
	Summons	
6–8–11	Revenue defaulters. To the Collector. The persons required by the Collector have been sent to him.	22
	Raja's Tour	
7–8–11	Arrangements. To the Collector. The Raja proposes to spend a fortnight at Sulochanambachatram.	23–4
	Customs Exemption	
10–8–11	Raja's goods. To the Chief Secretary. Requests the orders of Government on the correspondence with the Collector of South Arcot. In 1800 the Raja's goods were stopped but were subsequently allowed to pass free. Since that period no duties have been paid.	24–5
	Cash Remittance	
13–8–11	From the Collector. Sends 20,000 pagodas.	26
	Raja's Tour	
13–8–11	Arrangements. From the Collector. Orders have been issued regarding the arrangements.	26
	Summons	
15–8–11	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of a person living in Tanjore.	27
	Customs Exemption	
14–8–11	Raja's ivory. From the Collector of South Arcot. 1. The ivory in charge of the tappal runner has been allowed to pass duty free in anticipation of orders from Government.	27–8
17–8–11	————Reply. 2. The Raja will repay the amount of the duty if the orders of Government should be unfavourable to him.	28
	Exchange	
19–8–11	Fanams—Regulations—Infringement. From the Civil Auditor. 1. Calls for an explanation for not observing the fixed rate of exchange in accordance with the orders issued in 1807.	29–31

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
24-8-11	Reply.	31-5
	2. The variable rate is followed only when payments are made to the Raja because according to the treaty he is to be paid in star pagodas. It was however agreed upon as early as 1800 between the Collector, the Resident and the Raja that payments were to be made at the average of the rates prevailing in Tanjore, Kumbakonam and Nagore. This practice has been approved by the Accountant-General and Civil Auditor as early as 1804.	
23-8-11	———Tondamans country.	36
	From the Judge of Trichinopoly.	
	Requires the attendance of a person belonging to Pudukottai.	
22-8-11	———Revenue defaulters.	36
	From the Collector.	
	1. Two persons have fled to Tanjore to avoid payment of their arrears.	
1-9-11	———Reply.	37
	2. These persons paid their balances to the peon who served the summonses upon them.	
1-9-11	———Tondaman's subjects.	37
	To the Judge of Trichinopoly.	
	3. The person required by him is not to be found.	
	Customs	
23-8-11	Exemption for the Raja's goods.	38
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja's goods will be exempted from all duties. The customs receipts issued by the chowkidars should be checked with those in the possession of the Raja.	
8-9-11	———Reply.	38-9
	2. Conveys the Raja's thanks to Government.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-9-11	Sends 20,000 pagodas.	40
	Fanams	
14-9-11	Exchange—Infringement of rules.	40-1
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	The explanation given by the Resident is satisfactory.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-10-11	From the Collector.	43
	Sends 20,000 pagodas.	
	Summons	
22-10-11	Tondaman's subjects.	43-4
	From the Judge of Trichinopoly.	
	1. Requires the attendance of a person belonging to Pudukottai.	
21-10-11	———Raja's subjects.	44
	2. A person who had stood security for another is said to have taken refuge in Tanjore.	
25-10-11	———Reply.	44-5
	3. The person is not to be found.	
28-10-11	———Tondaman's subjects.	45
	To the Judge of Trichinopoly.	
	1. The two persons required by him are in the service of Tondaman. They should be allowed to return as soon as possible.	
25-10-11	———Raja's subjects.	46
	2. Requires the attendance of 6 persons living in Tanjore.	
31-10-11	———Reply.	47
	3. Five of them are sent to Kumbakonam. One is not at Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Conduct	
8-11-11	Complaints.	48-54
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Reports upon a petition delivered by Ayya Mudali. The petitioner was sentenced in 1809 to imprisonment in irons in a summary way by the Raja on the pretext of a debt. When the Resident remonstrated with him upon his injustice the Raja resented it at first but subsequently expressed his regret. Ayya Mudali was satisfied at the time though it is now obvious that he has not forgotten the Raja's injustice.	
	Boundary Dispute	
22-10-11	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	55-8
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a letter from the Magistrate of Madura regarding the frequent quarrels between the inhabitants of the villages on the border. On one occasion 26 persons are said to have been wounded. Government direct the Resident to take steps to settle the dispute amicably and make it binding upon both parties, failing which he may take proceedings in the Provincial Court on behalf of Tondaman.	
	Raja's Subjects	
7-11-11	Particulars called for.	58-9
	From the Judge.	
	Requests to know whether a certain person is possessed of sufficient property to stand security for another man.	
	Summons	
9-11-11	Raja's subjects.	60
	From the Register, Zillah Court.	
	Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	
	Raja's Subjects	
13-11-11	Settlement of disputes.	61-2
	To the Minister.	
	The Resident states the circumstances regarding the dispute between Shambut, the priest of Ameer Singh, and the widow of his son who was given in adoption to a cousin. As the widow is young and illiterate she has been persuaded by others to insist upon a suit in the Company's Court. As this will ruin the estate of her minor son, Shambut desires that the dispute should be settled by arbitration.	
	Summons	
14-11-11	Raja's subjects.	62-3
	To the Register, Zillah Court.	
	1. The person required will be sent to Kumbakonam.	
12-11-11	————From the same.	63
	2. Requires the attendance of a witness belonging to Tanjore.	
	Cash Remittance	
13-11-11	From the Collector.	64-5
	Sends 20,000 pagodas.	
	Boundary Disputes	
17-11-11	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	65-73
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The frequent quarrels between the borderers arise from the encroachment made by them upon the territory in dispute. The people of Pudukkottai have, as a rule, observed great moderation while those of Sivaganga have always failed to obey the orders of the zamindar.	
	2. A law suit in the Provincial Court will be expensive and long drawn and will induce the parties to produce forged documents and false witnesses. All attempts to settle the dispute unofficially have failed. The Resident therefore suggests that Maj. Caldwell may be appointed as a Commissioner to settle the disputes.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
18-11-11	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. The person required has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	73
	Raja's Accounts	
18-11-11	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Raja is satisfied that the statements are correct.	74
	Raja's Purchase of Land	
19-11-11	Permanent assessment. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja has purchased certain lands in Tiruvadi taluk for the purpose of endowing permanently the choultry at Muktambapur. These lands at present pay a fixed grain rent. The Raja desires that this may be commuted into a fixed money assessment to be deducted out of his 1/5 of the revenues.	75
	Grain	
12-11-11	Supply to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the objections raised by the Raja to paying a higher price for the grain furnished to him. The Board is of opinion that the higher price demanded by the ryots is the natural consequence of the Raja's specifying the villages with a view to reducing the charges of transport. It is necessary that the Collector should be allowed to purchase it where it is cheapest and transport it with the minimum expense.	76–84
	Raja's Subjects	
18-11-11	Security. From the Assistant Judge. 1. Requests that two of the Raja's subjects, who stood security for pleader's fees, may be ordered to pay it.	85–6
21-11-11	———Reply. 2. These persons plead poverty. The Raja is enquiring into their means.	86–7
	Raja's Messenger to Poona	
10-11-11	Arrival reported. From the Resident at Poona. The messenger has finished his work at Poona and has proceeded to Jaffna under the escort of a havildar's guard. He has been paid 5,000 pagodas.	87–8
	Pudukottai	
26-11-11	Affairs of. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The debts have been completely cleared though most of the creditors were unwilling to close their transactions. The additional assessment put upon service inams has been abolished. The pay of the establishment has been restored to the old level. Economy has however been achieved by abolishing four of the nine taluks. A surplus of 10,000 pagodas per annum is estimated. With the return of prosperous times the revenue may increase. 2. The young princes have acquired great proficiency in the languages. The Resident proposes to take them on a visit to the coast. A map of the State is a long felt necessity.	89–98

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Dispute	
25-11-11	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	99-107
	From the Magistrate of Madura.	
	Forwards two petitions received from the Zamindar of Sivaganga regarding certain act of violence committed by the people of Pudukkottai. The Magistrate suggests that a survey should be undertaken as a preliminary measure and that the claims of both the parties may be noted down in detail before proceeding to a court of law or settling the disputes otherwise.	
	Pudukottai	
2-12-11	Administration of justice.	109-12
	To Tondaman.	
	Nominates 5 persons to receive petitions and hear cases of complaint. They will be guided by a learned Sastri. They will submit their proceedings to the Raja's Council consisting of the Raja, the managers, the Sirkeel etc. This Council will pass the decree and give copies of it to the plaintiff and defendant. No case should be admitted in which the defendant has been in possession of land for more than 10 years. Cases relating to the late Raja and his officers should also be refused. The people of the different jaghirs should be tried by these courts only. Criminal justice will be administered by the cutwal.	
	Frontier Dispute	
2-11-11	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	112-4
	To the Magistrate at Madura.	
	Approves his proposal to make a survey of the country in dispute. It is not advisable to prosecute the culprits in the late affrays because there will be innumerable cases and the punishment that may be inflicted cannot have any deterrent effect. It is better to put down the spirit of animosity.	
	Raja's Titles	
15-11-11	Change to His Highness.	114-5
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a letter to the Raja from the Governor informing him that the Governor-General has been pleased to grant the Raja's request to change, his title of 'Excellency' to 'Highness' as more suitable to his high birth and illustrious rank.	
	Cash Remittance	
2-12-11	From the Collector.	115
	Sends Pag. 38,284.	
	Raja's Subjects	
3-12-11	Security.	116
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	The pleader's fees that may be recovered from the securities should be handed over to the agent of the Nazir and not directly to the pleaders.	
	Raja's Titles	
6-12-11	Change to 'His Highness.'	116-7
	To the O.C., the Southern Division.	
	To the Judge and Magistrate.	
	To the Collector.	
	1. Informs them of the change in the Raja's title.	
6-12-11	———From the Raja.	118-9
	2. Sends a letter in Marathi to Government.	
7-12-11	———To the Chief Secretary.	119-21
	3. Reports that the letter from Government was ceremoniously given to the Raja who rejoiced to receive such a mark of favour from Government.	

Date. Abstract. Page number.

Raja's Accounts

3-12-11 Adjustment. 121

From the Accountant-General.

Pudukottai

3-12-11 Affairs of. 122-3

From the Chief Secretary.

Government commend the beneficial results of the Resident's supervision of the affairs of Tondaman. His conicoply may be allowed to remain at Pudukottai until Tondaman comes of age. The Resident may take the princes to the sea-coast. A map of the country has been ordered to be prepared.

Frontier Dispute

6-12-11 Pudukottai and Sivaganga. 123-5

From the Chief Secretary.

1. Government cannot spare Maj. Caldwell to make the proposed investigation. Maj. Blackburne himself is appointed as Commissioner to settle the disputes. He should therefore proceed to obtain the voluntary consent of all the parties to abide by his decision failing which they will be forced to renounce for ever any interest they may have in the lands under dispute.

12-12-11 ———From the Magistrate, Madura. 125-6

2. Forwards two letters from the Collector and the Zamindar of Sivaganga regarding the proposed survey. This will be undertaken as soon as surveyors are available.

Cash Remittance

14-12-11 From the Collector. 127

Sends Pag. 16,000.

Frontier Dispute

18-12-11 Pudukottai and Sivaganga. 127

To the Magistrate, Madura.

Requests to know whether the zamindar is willing to abide by the decision that may be made by him as Commissioner.

Summons

17-12-11 Raja's subjects. 128

From the Register, Zillah Court.

Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.

Grain

20-12-11 Supply to the Raja. 128-33

To the Chief Secretary.

The Raja has expressed his obedience to the orders of Government regarding the surcharge made by the Collector, though he is far from agreeing with the sentiments of the Board of Revenue which have been approved by Government. The Raja has been authorized to name the districts from which grain is to be supplied, though this and several other details were omitted from the treaty as being minute. Hereafter no districts will be named. The transportation of the grain will also be entrusted to the Collector.

Summons

21-12-11 Raja's subject. 133

To the Register, Zillah Court.

The person required has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.

Raja's Subjects

19-12-11 Execution of decree against. 134

From the Judge.

Requests that the house of one Ananthayyan may be sold in execution of a decree.

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Saib	
18-12-11	Arrears.	134
	From the Collector.	
	Requests that the Raja's uncle Nana Saib may be ordered to pay his arrears.	
	Summons	
23-12-11	Raja's Court.	135
	To the Judge.	
	1. Two persons are required to give evidence before the Raja's Court.	
23-12-11	———From the Registrar, Zillah Court.	135-6
	2. Requires the attendance of two persons belonging to Tanjore.	
25-12-11	———3. The two persons will be ordered to appear before the Raja's Court if their names are given.	137
26-12-11	———Reply.	137
	4. Furnishes the names. The parties required by him have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	
	Nana Saib	
26-12-11	Arrears.	138
	To the Collector.	
	Nana Saib has sold his rights in the lands to the mirasidars from whom the balance may be recovered.	
	Pudukottai	
21-12-11	Map.	139-40
	From Maj. Lambton.	
	1. Forwards the triangle made by him of Pudukottai with the help of which a map may be drawn.	
2-1-12	———Reply.	140
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	Frontier Disputes	
2-1-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	140-1
	To the Magistrate, Madura.	
	The agent of the Zamindar of Sivaganga has brought a letter from the zamindar signifying his consent to abide by the award of the Commissioner.	
	Summons	
31-12-11	Raja's subjects.	142
	From the Register, Zillah Court.	
	1. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	
3-1-12	———Reply.	142
	2. The person has been informed.	
	Nana Saib	
2-1-12	Arrears.	142-3
	From the Collector.	
	The mirasidars to whom the lands have been sold are unable to pay their own arrears. It is but just that Nana Saib should pay the arrears which accrued during his possession especially as the balance is due on account of takkavi and Government grain received by him.	
	Cash Remittance	
8-1-12	From the Collector.	145
	Sends 16,000 pagodas.	
9-1-12	**Stationery Indent**	145-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
8-1-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	146-7
	From the Magistrate at Madura.	
	1. The Zamindar of Sivaganga has not yet delivered his agreement.	
15-1-12	———To the Chief Secretary.	147-8
	2. The investigation will have to be postponed if the contagious fever spreads to Pudukottai.	
	Irrigation Disputes	
18-1-12	Raja's villages.	149
	From the Collector.	
	1. The inhabitants of the Raja's villages have constructed several banks across the Cauvery by which the ryots lower down the river are deprived of water.	
20-1-12	———From the same.	149-50
	2. Complains that the Collector's servants are prevented from removing the banks.	
	Frontier Disputes	
20-1-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga—Zamindar's agreement.	150-1
	From the Magistrate, Madura.	
	Forwards the agreement entered into by the Zamindar of Sivaganga to abide by the Commissioner's award.	
	Madyayeri	
22-1-12	Arrears.	151
	From the Collector.	
	Represents that some of the people employed at the palace at Madyayeri are unable properly to look after the lands belonging to them and that they have no representatives with whom the Tahsildar can transact their business.	
	Frontier Disputes	
23-1-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	152
	To the Magistrate, Madura.	
	The zamindar cannot enter into an agreement on behalf of the mirasidars. Separate bonds should be made by them.	
	Raja's Villages	
23-1-12	Misconduct of villagers.	153-4
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja finds on enquiry that the Collector's servants have misrepresented the facts. Repeated orders have been issued to the Raja's people not to interfere with the servants of the Collector or the Judge.	
	Grain	
24-1-12	Raja's indent.	154-5
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja requires 500 garce of paddy. The Collector may make his own arrangements for purchasing and transporting the grain.	
	Raja's Villages	
24-1-12	Misconduct of villagers.	155-7
	From the Collector.	
	The inhabitants of the Raja's villages should be ordered not to erect banks across the rivers as they like. The regulation of water-supply should be made by the Tahsildar only especially in a season of drought.	
	Summons	
25-1-12	Revenue defaulters.	158
	From the Collector.	
	1. One Chinnapillay employed by the family at Maduyarjun owes a balance to Government.	
27-1-12	———Reply.	159
	2. He has been ordered to appear before the Collector.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Disputes	
27-1-12	Raja's villages.	159-60
	To the Collector.	
	The inhabitants of the Raja's villages seem to have had permission from the Collector's principal officer to plant reeds in the bed of the river for the purpose of strengthening the banks. The Raja "commits the prosperity of the land to the Collector's just consideration."	
	Summons	
27-1-12	Raja's subjects.	160
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Requires the attendance of a gunner in the service of the Raja.	
29-1-12	———Reply.	160-1
	2. He has been informed.	
	Raja's Title	
5-2-12	Change to His Highness.	162-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards two Marathi letters of thanks from the Raja to the Court of Directors and the Governor in Council.	
	Stationery	
31-1-12	Supply—List of.	165
	Vellore Mutineer	
4-2-12	Jaffer Saib.	166-70
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a letter from the Adjutant-General regarding Jaffer Saib who has been apprehended by Capt. Butler at Tanjore as a person connected with the Vellore Mutiny. Government do not consider it advisable to revive the subject of the Vellore mutiny and accordingly order that he may be released.	
	Map of Tanjore	
12-2-12	Requisition.	171-2
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Requests that a copy of the Tanjore map may be sent from Madras. The Raja is desirous of having one. It will also be useful in deciding the boundary dispute between Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-2-12	The Collector sends 16,000 pagodas.	172
	Passport	
13-2-12	Indent for blank forms.	173
	Vellore Mutineer	
15-2-12	Jaffer Saib.	173
	From Capt. Butler.	
	1. Requests that the Havildar who seized Jaffer Saib may be paid the reward of 500 pagodas.	
15-2-12	———To the Chief Secretary.	174-6
	2. The prisoner's name stands at the head of those proscribed by Government and bears the remark that he was "the principal and most active agent in the conspiracy." He does not show contrition in his confinement. As his arrest is well known, his unconditional release will leave a bad impression in the minds of the people and especially the sepoys.	
	Frontier Disputes	
17-2-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	178-9
	To the Magistrate at Madura.	
	1. Forwards copies of the agreements entered into by the managers of Tondaman and the headmen of the villages concerned in the dispute. The Resident will proceed to the boundary shortly.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes—*cont.*	
17-2-12	Survey of the boundary. From Assistant Surveyor, Mr. Turnbull. 2. Informs him that part of the border country has already been surveyed under the Collector's instructions. As fever is raging in that locality his party is unable to proceed further.	180-1
20-2-12	———Reply. 3. They need not expose themselves to the danger.	181
	Summons	
19-2-12	Raja's subjects. From the Register, Zillah Court. 1. Requires the attendance of a person and copies of certain documents.	182-3
23-2-12	———Reply. 2. Complies with the request.	183
	Theft	
21-2-12	Clothes. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. 1. A person has been arrested for stealing clothes belonging to a merchant of Tanjore.	183-4
24-2-12	———To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. 2. The clothes do not belong to anybody in Tanjore.	185
	Frontier Disputes	
25-2-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga. From the Magistrate, Madura. 1. Forwards the bonds executed by the villagers of Sivaganga interested in the dispute.	185-7
29-2-12	———Reply. 2. Acknowledges receipt of the bonds. Suggests that the jungle may be set fire to with a view to effecting a change in the climate which is now causing contagious fever.	187-8
29-2-12	———To the Collector. 3. As the fever is raging on the border land it is not advisable to send the surveyors thither. The Resident, therefore, proposes to postpone his investigation.	188-9
	Raja's Allowances	
6-3-12	Payment in advance. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja desires an advance of 20,000 pagodas to celebrate the nuptials of his two daughters.	190
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.	
6-3-12	Monument to. To the Chief Secretary. Requests that Capt. Fotheringham or Lt. Bliss may be directed to form a design of the monument which the Raja proposes to erect in the church in memory of the Rev. Mr. Schwartz.	191
	Cash Remittance	
9-3-12	From the Collector. Sends 16,000 pagodas.	192
	Murder	
10-3-12	Sakharampettah. From the Magistrate. 1. Calls for a copy of the report made by the Raja's native doctor after inspecting the dead body.	193
12-3-12	———Reply. 2. The doctor will be sent to Kumbakonam to be examined by the Magistrate.	193

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Allowances	
13–3–12	Advance payment. From the Chief Secretary. Pag. 20,000 may be advanced to the Raja.	194
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.	
13–3–12	Monument to. From the Chief Secretary. Orders have been issued to send Capt. Fotheringham or Lt. Bliss to Tanjore for making a design.	194
	Vellore Mutineer	
17–3–12	Jaffer Saib. From the Chief Secretary. The reward may be paid to the person who seized Jaffer. The latter may be kept in confinement until further orders.	196
	Cash Remittance	
26–3–12	The Collector sends Pag. 20,000.	196
	Tondaman's Tour	
28–3–12	Arrangements. To the Judge and Magistrate. To the Collector. The Tondaman will be proceeding to Setubava Satram for a short stay. The public servants may be ordered to show him due attention.	198–9
	Sivaganga	
27–3–12	Burning of jungles. From the Magistrate, Madura. The proposal to burn the jungles which cause the fever has been laid before the zamindar.	199–200
	Pudukottai	
31–3–12	Affairs of. To the Chief Secretary. The rains have failed and a scarcity is apprehended. One of the managers is dead. His place has been filled up by one Anantayyan. Tondaman and his brother were vaccinated. Their example has been followed by a large number of people. The prince is visiting the sea coast shortly. The investigation of the boundary dispute has been postponed on account of the fever which is raging in the border country.	200–4
	Tondaman's Accounts	
2–4–12	Adjustment. To the Collector. As the Tondaman has relinquished all his possessions in Tanjore his accounts may be adjusted.	205
	Tondaman's Tour	
1–4–12	Arrangements. From the Collector. Orders have been issued to pay due attention to Tondaman.	206
	Judicial	
7–4–12	Sales for court decree. To the Judge and Magistrate. It is not desirable to insist upon the sale of houses in the fort which may belong to the Company's subjects because the Raja may in his turn demand the same privilege in execution of a decree of his court. This will be very inconvenient as it will be disruptive of the judicial system established in the district.	207–9
	Cash Remittance	
13–4–12	The Collector sends 16,000 pagodas.	210–1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Map of Tanjore	
10-4-12	From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a map of Tanjore. A copy of it may be taken for the use of the Raja. He should be requested not to permit others to copy it.	211
	Pudukottai	
14-4-12	Affairs of. From the Chief Secretary. The arrangements made by the Resident for the management are approved. The investigation of the boundary dispute may be postponed until the danger of fever is entirely removed.	212-3
	Summons	
24-4-12	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Requires the attendance of certain inhabitants of Tanjore.	213-4
	Resident's Establisshment	
2-5-12	Statement of.	215-6
	Pensions	
2-5-12	Statement of.	217
	Summons	
2-5-12	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. The witnesses have proceeded to Trichinopoly.	217
	Religious and Charitable Endowments	
1-5-12	List called for. From the Collector. 1. Requests that a list of those under the Raja's authority may be forwarded so as to complete the list compiled by the Collector.	218
4-5-12	———Reply. 2. The letter has been sent to the Raja.	218-9
	Raja's Purchase of Land	
28-4-12	Permanent assessment. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter to Government from the Board of Revenue. A permanent assessment of 700 pagodas is fixed upon the village of Kunanjeri which the Raja has purchased for the chatram at Muktambapuram.	219-22
	Vellore Mutineer	
7-5-12	Jaffer Saib—Reward for apprehension. To the Chief Secretary. The havildar who seized Mahomed Jaffer has been paid 500 pagodas. Jaffer's son has been released.	223
	Grain	
5-5-12	Supply to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter to Government from the Board containing their reply to the Resident's letter regarding the supply of grain to the Raja. In future the Collector should be entrusted with the task of providing the grain and transporting it to the Raja's granaries. No places should be specified. The Collector will see that the grain is provided at the cheapest rates possible.	224-9
	Cash Remittance	
13-5-12	The Collector sends Pag. 16,000.	230
	Summons	
7-6-12	Raja's court. To the Judge and Magistrate. Requires the attendance of a person before the Raja's court	230

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
11-6-12	From the Collector. Sends 16,000 pagodas.	231-2
	Civil Servants	
9-6-12	Leave allowances. From the Civil Auditor. Forwards copy of the orders regarding the allowances payable during leave.	232-4
	Theft	
13-6-12	Investigation. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. One Narayanan is accused of defrauding a person who had entrusted to his charge certain property. This property is said to have been pledged to some people in Tanjore. Desires to know if it is true.	235
19-6-12	———To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. None of the inhabitants is in possession of the stolen property mentioned by him.	236-7
	Sivaganga	
16-6-12	Escape of ryots to Pudukottai. From the Zamindar. 1. Complains that some ryots belonging to his estate have fled to Pudukottai leaving balances and allowing their lands to be uncultivated.	238-9
26-6-12	———Reply. 2. The managers of Tondaman refused them asylum as soon as it was known that they were revenue defaulters.	239
	Summons	
2-7-12	Raja's servants. From the Magistrate. Requires the attendance of a native doctor in the service of the Raja.	241-2
	Tondaman's Visit	
4-7-12	To Tondaiman. Unless there is something very important to communicate he need not come to Karambakudi.	243-4
	Tondaman's Vakils	
25-6-12	Complaints of misconduct. From the Zamindar of Sivaganga. Complains that some people of Pudukottai entered his country and committed acts of aggression.	244-6
	Summons	
8-7-12	Raja's accounts. To the Judge. The Raja's doctor has been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	247
	Tondaman's Subjects	
10-7-12	Misconduct. From the Collector of Trichinopoly. 1. The people of a village in Tondaman's country are said to have driven away the bullocks belonging to a ryot of Trichinopoly.	251
13-7-12	———Reply. 2. An enquiry will be made.	251
13-7-12	———To the Zamindar of Sivaganga. 3. The persons who are said to have entered Sivaganga did so at the request of the zamindar's manager for the purpose of seizing a thief.	252

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Amir Sing's Family	
14-7-12	Dissensions in. To the widow of Ameer Sing. Commends her conduct in reconciling the differences between her and the other persons in the palace.	253
	Cash Remittance	
16-7-12	The Collector sends Pag. 16,000.	253-4
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.	
21-7-12	Unveiling of the monument. To the Chief Secretary. Reports that the monument in the Tanjore Church to the memory of Schwartz was opened in a fitting manner. The Raja attended the service and was accompanied by all the Europeans in Tanjore. The monument which was constructed according to the design of Lt. Bliss is very creditable to that officer.	254-5
	Murder	
22-7-12	Melakaveri. From the Magistrate. 1. Krishna Iyengar the Raja's monigar who murdered a taliar at Melakaveri, has been evading arrest. Requests that he may be apprehended.	256
24-7-12	———Reply. 2. A vigorous search is being made for him.	256-7
	Guttappa	
29-7-12	Tondaman's favourite. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Remarks on the petition sent to Government by Kuttappan's brothers. Kuttappa was a shepherd who was employed as a personal servant of the late Tondaman. As he was the favourite of Tondaman he and his four brothers committed with impunity several acts of oppression. However, Tondaman was at last persuaded to listen to the advice of his co-relations and Sirdars. 2. The brothers were imprisoned at Tirumayyam and their property was confiscated. After the death of Tondaman the Resident obtaind their release. They have since that time been petitioning to have their property restored. 3. The Resident has always refused their request because he was convinced that their crimes were serious. Two of the brothers including Kuttappa the favourite are dead. The others are persisting in their endeavours to obtain the restoration of their lands.	257-65
	Robbery	
24-7-12	Pudukottai. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. 1. Sends two prisoners, who committed a robbery in Pudukottai, to be punished by Tondaman according to the laws of his country.	266-7
1-8-12	———Reply. 2. The prisoners have been sent to Pudukottai.	267
	Pudukottai Manager	
7-8-12	Anantayya appointed. To the Sirkeel to the Raja of Tanjore. Notifies Anantayya's appointment so that he may be received with due attention.	269
	Guttappa	
7-8-12	Tondaman's favourite. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the proceedings adopted by the Resident.	269-70

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
13-8-12	The Collector sends 16,000 pagodas. To Tondaiman.	270
	Frontier Disputes	
28-8-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga. States that he has adjusted the dispute by dividing the lands in dispute equally between the two parties. Though Tondaman's people possess more authentic documents than those of Sivaganga the Resident considered it expedient to adopt this method of equal division with a view to preventing further troubles.	270-2
	Amir Sing's Family	
13-9-12	Arrears. To the Collector. Sentappa, Manager of Ameer Sing's family, will be directed to pay his balance due to Government.	281
	Pudukottai	
10-9-12	Tank repairs. From the Collector. Represents that unless a certain tank is repaired in Tondaman's country the village of Surakudi in Tanjore is likely to sustain great loss.	281
	Irrigation Dispute	
10-9-12	Raja's subjects. From the Collector. The inhabitants of the Raja's village are said to have removed the darba grass growing on the bank of the river at Melpunavasal, thereby making the bank weak.	281-2
	Theft	
16-9-12	Pudukottai. To the Magistrate. Sends two thieves caught in Pudukottai. A warrant was issued for their arrest by the Magistrate two years ago.	283-4
	Cash Remittance	
12-9-12	The Collector sends Pag. 16,000.	284
	Vaccinators	
17-9-12	Pudukottai. To Dr. Mitchell. Four native doctors are sent to be examined by him regarding their fitness to vaccinate the people.	285
	Amir Sing's Family	
17-9-12	Pratap Sing's marriage. To the Raja. 1. Requests him to avail himself of this opportunity to restore peace and harmony among the members of Ameer Sing's family.	285-6
	———To the Ow Sahib at Madhyarjun. 2. Congratulates her upon the occasion.	286-7
	———To the Ow Sahib at Tiruvadi. 3. Approves her intention to marry a young lady under her care to Pratap Sing.	287
	Prisoners	
18-9-12	Transfer. To the Magistrate. Sends a person belonging to Pudukottai who is said to have committed robbery in Tanjore.	287-8
	Irrigation Dispute	
18-9-12	Raja's subjects—Misconduct. From the Raja. Orders have been issued to deliver those who committed the fault to the managers of the Company for proper punishment.	288

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
21-9-12	Adirampatnam temple—Jewels called for. From the Magistrate. 1. The jewels which were sent to the Raja for inspection may be returned in order that the Magistrate may proceed with the case.	288-9
23-9-12	————To the Raja. 2. Sends the above letter for compliance.	289-90
	Irrigation Disputes	
23-9-12	Raja's subjects. To the Collector. He may direct his servants to seize those who meddle with the banks of the rivers.	290-1
	Amir Sing's Family	
26-9-12	Dissensions in. To the Tatobey Mohetah and Sentappa. Directs them to obtain the plantation of Setwajee Appah who is said to have interrupted certain rites which were performed by the daughter of Ameer Sing.	291-2
	Theft	
26-9-12	Adirampatnam temple. From the Raja. The Kamavisdar of Adirampatnam has been ordered to return the jewels to the Magistrate.	293-4
	Vaccinators	
24-9-12	Pudukottai. From Dr. Mitchell. The native doctors sent from Pudukottai are well qualified to vaccinate people.	294
	Frontier Disputes	
3-10-12	Sivaganga and Pudukottai. To the Chief Secretary. 1. In the absence of real and trustworthy documents the dispute had to be settled in the most equitable manner possible. The boundary stones had so often been removed from their places that they were not to be accepted. 2. The disputed territory was divided equally between the two parties. In drawing the boundary line the natural formation of lake and hills has been followed as far as possible. Mr. Peter, the Collector of Madura, who attended the Commissioner during the investigation, agreed with the latter in adopting this division. 3. The Zamindar of Sivaganga expressed great dissatisfaction and behaved insolently to the Commissioner. Later on he apologized. 4. The Pudukottai people accepted the decision silently even though they had more cause to feel discontented. The events which followed the award show that friendly relations are likely to be established between the villages on the border.	295-309
	Civil Servants	
30-9-12	Leave allowances. From the Civil Auditor. Forwards the rules issued by Government by which an officer who leaves the Presidency will not be eligible to receive his allowances until his return.	309-11
	Tondaman's Affairs	
7-10-12	Economy urged. To the Sirkeel. 1. Admonishes him and the managers for spending too much on the occasion of the Dusserah festival.	312-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tondaman's Affairs—*cont.*	
	To Tondaman.	313–4
	2. Advises him to prevent his managers from spending the public funds in a lavish manner with a view to gaining a reputation for themselves.	
	Vellore Mutineer	
1–10–12	Mahomed Jaffer's petition.	314–6
	From the Judge and Magistrate of Chittoor.	
	1. Desires answers to several questions regarding the amount said to have been paid by Jaffer to Goomverally Sahib.	
12–10–12	———Reply.	318–20
	2. Forwards a reply in Marathi furnished by Capt. Butler.	
	Cash Remittance	
10–10–12	The Collector sends Pag. 16,000.	320–1
	Ramappa	
21–10–12	Raja's minister.	321–3
	To the Raja.	
	Regrets that the Raja should have allowed Ramappa to imprison and oppress people in open violation of the treaty. If Ramappa is not imprisoned the Resident will have to bring the matter to the notice of Government. His latest act is said to have been that of imprisoning a ryot belonging to the Company's territory who is said to have committed suicide consequently.	
	Prisoners	
25–10–12	Transfer of.	324
	To the Judge and Magistrate, Ramnad.	
	A person belonging to Sivaganga was seized with stolen property in his possession. He is therefore sent to the Judge for trial.	
	Frontier Disputes	
20–10–12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	324–5
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government approve the principle of division adopted by Maj. Blackburne and confirm the boundary established by him.	
	Ramappa	
27–10–12	Raja's minister.	326–31
	To the Raja.	
	1. It is satisfactory to note that Ramappa has been removed from office. His conduct has been so bad that it would have been necessary for Government to take severe measures for managing the affairs of Tanjore, if he were still kept in office. With regard to the appointment of a new Sirkeel the Resident is of opinion that the office should be held by a competent man of business and not by the Raja's relatives who are all ignorant of business.	
	2. It is not desirable to split the office, but if the Raja persists in having a child or an ignorant relation as the nominal minister the Resident has no objection to the appointment of Ramojee Ghautegah as chief sirkeel and Soob Row as second sirkeel and the person really responsible for the business.	
	Customs Exemption	
1–11–12	Raja's articles.	333–4
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector is right in insisting upon the dustucks being signed by the sirkeels. The deviation from this rule has been the source of several abuses committed "by the late Naik of the Bunk, Ramappa."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
29-10-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	334-5
	From Surveyor Turnbull.	
	1. States that the stones have been placed according to instructions in spite of the opposition of certain villagers.	
2-11-12	————Reply.	336
	2. Thanks him and his colleagues for their assistance.	
	Raja's Accounts	
4-11-12	Adjustment.	337
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The accounts are approved by the Raja.	
	Summons	
31-10-12	Raja's subjects.	337-8
	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	
7-11-12	————Reply.	339
	2. The person is not in Tanjore.	
	Frontier Disputes	
8-11-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga—Plans transmitted.	340-1
	To the Chief Secretary to Government.	
	Forwards several plans showing the boundary as settled by the Commissioner.	
	Summons	
11-11-12	Raja's subjects.	341
	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of a person residing in Tanjore.	
14-11-12	————Reply.	342
	2. Orders have been issued to him.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-11-12	The Collector sends 18,000 pagodas.	342
	Frontier Disputes	
14-11-12	Pudukottai and Ramnad.	343-4
	From Surveyor Turnbull.	
	1. Represents that a certain tract of land is in dispute between Neduvayal and Vaurputt. Requests orders.	
18-11-12	————Reply.	345
	2. Unless the parties object the land may be divided on the principle adopted by the Commissioner.	
	Vellore Mutineer	
10-11-12	Mahomed Jaffer's petition.	345-53
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a letter from the Magistrate at Chittoor regarding the petition presented by the son of Mahomed Jaffer regarding a bribe paid by him to Kumvoorally Khan. As Gumvoorally Khan is at Tanjore the investigation should be conducted at Tanjore. There is reason to think that the petition is baseless.	
	Ramappa	
25-11-12	Dismissal of.	353-8
	To the Chief Secretary to Government.	
	Reports the various acts of oppression committed by Ramappa the person chosen by the Raja to transact business on behalf of Ramojee Gautegah the nominal sirkeel. When Ramappa's misdeeds became intolerable the Resident interfered and demanded his dismissal. The Raja was forced to comply with this demand. Subsequently it has been arranged that Ramojee Gautegah is to be the nominal sirkeel but that Subba Row is to do the duties of the office. As the Raja's consent has been more or less forced from him it cannot be said that this arrangement will last long.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Barracks	
29-11-12	Construction proposed. To the Chief Secretary. The company of invalids stationed at Tanjore has been accommodated hitherto in a thatched building. The Resident proposes that a tiled building may be constructed at a cost of 200 pagodas, failing which Capt. Butler may be paid 12 pagodas per month for accommodating the men privately.	358-9
	Pensions	
29-11-12	Family of Coopah Iyengar. To the Chief Secretary. The pension of 5 pagodas paid to Gooty Amma the sister of Coopah Iyengar has lapsed on account of her death.	360
	Raja's Affairs	
5-12-12	Management of. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the Resident's arrangement.	361-2
	Vellore Mutineer	
19-12-12	Mahomed Jaffer sent to Chingleput. To the Judge and Magistrate of Chingleput. 1. Sends Mahomed Jaffer under an escort of sepoys.	364
20-12-12	———Examination of witnesses. To the Chief Secretary. 2. Forwards the answers of Parasuram, servant of Gumvarally Sahib and Mahomed Yaseem, son of Jaffer regarding the sum of 2,000 pagodas said to have been paid to Goomvarally Saib by Jaffer when he took shelter with the former. Both the witnesses state that the money was paid.	364-9
	Pudukottai	
20-12-12	Administration report. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The crops were poor but there was no decrease in the revenue owing to the high prices. During the scarcity, improvements were made in the country at public expense. The revenue cannot be increased except gradually. The expenses have been reduced considerably by dismissing several superfluous servants. 2. Criminal justice is administered by the cutwal, subject to the court of justice. The latter has been remodelled and a Sastri has been appointed to guide the Judges in matters regarding the ancient usage. The Supreme Court either confirms or modifies the decision of this court. 3. The jagirdars have been forbidden to exercise judicial authority over the residents of their jagirs. This order was violated in one or two instances but the punishment meted out to the parties has had a deterrent effect upon all. 4. Vaccination has become popular. The Resident recommends that Tondaman and his brother may now be permitted to marry. The expenses will be limited to 10,000 pagodas. 5. The streets of Pudukottai which were formely narrow have been remodelled and favourable conditions have been held out to the people to build tiled houses. The Resident proposes to invite the princes to his bungalow on the coast.	369-82

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Exchange	
21-12-12	Average rate called for. To the Collector and the Accountant-General. The Resident is unable to pay the Raja and the family at Madhyarjun for want of this information.	382-3
	Summons	
21-12-12	Raja's subjects. To the Judge. The persons required by him are not to be found. Requests more information.	383-4
	Frontier Disputes	
24-12-12	Pudukottai and Sivaganga surveyors thanked. To Surveyor Turnbull. Thanks him and his colleagues for their valuable service. Government have been informed of it.	386
18-12-12	————Investigation. From the Chief Secretary. Calls for an account of the expenses incurred by the Resident in the course of the investigation of the boundary dispute between Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	387-8
	Summons	
26-12-12	Raja's subjects. To the Register, Zillah Court. Two persons have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam. The other two are not to be found.	388
	Frontier Disputes	
26-12-12	Investigation. To the Chief Secretary. The expenses amounted to Pag. 170.	388-9
	Pratap Sing's Marriage	
3-1-13	Proposals. To Bavani Bai Saib at Madhyarjun. Approves the arrangements made for the Prince's marriage but considers that the estimate of 32,000 pagodas is extravagant. The expenses ought not to exceed 5,000 pagodas. It is idle to expect a contribution from Government.	391-2
	Summons	
2-1-13	Raja's court. From the Judge. The persons required by the Raja have been informed.	393-4
	Troops	
29-12-12	Allowance for accommodation. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Capt. Butler may be paid 12 pagodas per month for accommodating the troops under him. He may also send in a bill for the expenses hitherto incurred by him.	394
4-1-13	————Reply. 2. Forwards a bill from Capt. Butler.	395
	Peshwa	
8-9-12	Relations with the Raja. From the Resident at Poona. Sends a letter through the Peshwa's vakeel at Tanjore in which he desires to know why the Raja has not given a favourable reception to his messengers.	396-7
8-1-13	**Stationery Indent**	398-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Peshwa	
9-1-13	Relations with the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. Transmits the letter from the Resident at Poona. The Peshwa's vakeel did not choose to deliver his letter to the Raja after Government had permitted the latter to receive it.	399-401
	Pudukottai	
5-1-13	Administration report. From the Chief Secretary. Government approve the arrangements made by the Resident, and give their permission to Tondaman's marriage and his visit to the sea-coast.	402-3
	Cash Remittance	
10-1-13	The Collector sends 18,000 pagodas.	404-5
	Vellore Mutineer	
13-1-13	Mahomed Jaffer—Arrival at Chingleput. From the Magistrate of Chingleput. Reports the arrival of Mahomed Jaffer.	406
	Stationery	
2-2-13	Supply—Statement.	408-9
	Passports	
6-2-13	Indent for blank forms.	411
	Summons	
6-2-13	Raja's subject. From the Judge and Magistrate. 1. Requires the attendance of a person who is said to live in Tanjore.	411
8-2-13	————Reply. 2. He left Tanjore 6 months ago.	412
	Pratap Sing's Marriage	
9-2-13	Advance recommended. To the Chief Secretary. Prataup Sing's marirage has been arranged. The Resident has persuaded the parties to limit the expenses to 5,000 pagodas. This sum may be advanced by Government and deducted at the rate of 300 pagodas per month from the allowances payable to the family. The Raja has refused pecuniary help. Since there are numerous persons to share the allowances paid to the family of Ameer Sing very little has been saved hitherto.	412-7
	Cash Remittance	
8-2-13	The Collector sends 18,000 pagodas.	417-8
	Prisoners	
11-2-13	Escape. From the Magistrate. Reports that seven criminals escaped from the jail. The Raja and Tondaman may be requested to keep a look out for them.	418-9
	Raja's Allowances	
15-2-13	Bill requested. To the Accountant-General. Requests a bill for 18,097 pagodas being the sum due by the Raja to the Collector for supplies.	421
	Prisoners	
15-2-13	Escape of. To the Magistrate. Award of 10 pagodas per individual has been announced. The Raja and Tondaman have promised their help.	422

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pudukottai Succession	
12-2-13	New claim.	423-31
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards a petition from Rajagopala Roya Tondaman and his mother Meenakshi Ammal. The former is the son of Vijaya Ragunada Tondaman, who was the uncle of Roya Raghaunatha Tondaman who ruled from 1709 to 1773.	
	2. When the latter died without issue the kingdom ought to have gone to the petitioner's father as the eldest brother of the dead man's father. This was not done. According to the petitioner's account the Nawab was bribed to appoint the younger brother as Raja.	
	3. But his own father was granted additional jagirs as compensation. After the death of the late Raja the petitioner's family is said to have been deprived of its jagirs and ill-treated in various ways. Even the Resident is said to have refused them redress. The Provincial Court is said to have refused to interfere.	
	Peshwa	
19-2-13	Relations with the Raja.	431-3
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a letter from the Resident at Poona. The Peshwa is not likely to resume his correspondence with the Raja when he finds that the latter is unwilling to countenance it.	
	Pratap Sing's Marriage	
19-2-13	Advance by Government.	433
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Government approve the advance of 5,000 pagodas. It is satisfactory to note that the jewels of Ameer Sing will be restored to Pratap Sing on the occasion of the marriage.	
23-2-13	———To the Accountant-General.	434
	2. Requests bills for the amount.	
	Summons	
24-2-13	From the Register, Zillah Court.	434-5
	1. Requires the attendance of certain witnesses.	
25-2-13	———To the Judge.	435
	2. The Raja requests that two persons residing in the zillah of Kumbakonam may be sent to appear before his court.	
27-2-13	———To the Register, Zillah Court.	437
	The witnesses required have been ordered to attend the court.	
	Pratap Sing's Marriage	
27-2-13	Help from the revenue servants.	437-8
	To the Collector.	
	Requests that his subordinates may be ordered to help the family in procuring provisions etc.	
	Audit	
26-2-13	Retrenchment ordered.	438
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	The assistant surgeon has been paid two fanams more than his allowance in July 1811. This should be refunded.	
	Pratap Sing's Marriage	
1-3-13	Arrangements.	438-9
	From the Collector.	
	The Tahsildars of Mayavaram, Nannilam and Kumbakonam have been ordered to give their assistance to the family.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Disputes	
1–3–13	Raja's subjects.	440–2
	From the Collector.	
	1. The Superintendent of Tank Repairs complains that the Raja's subjects have made encroachments on the bed of Nattanvaikal and that consequently the villages dependent upon that village have suffered great loss. The Collector requests that this practice should be prohibited.	
5–3–13	———Reply.	442–3
	2. The Raja has expressed the strongest displeasure at the conduct of his subjects. The Collector may treat them in the same manner as British subjects when they interfere with the rivers and channels.	
	Mohana Bai Sahib	
5–3–13	Widow of Tuljajee—Visit to Madhyarjun.	443–4
	To the Collector.	
	To the Judge and Magistrate.	
	Requests that she may be paid the attention due to her rank on her way to attend Pratap Sing's marriage.	
	Cash Remittance	
5–3–13	From the Collector.	445–6
	Five thousand pagodas will be sent from Negapatam.	
9–3–13	———From the same.	446
	Advises the despatch of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Theft	
10–3–13	Apprehension of thieves—Report.	446–8
	To the Magistrate.	
	Sends five persons seized in Pudukottai who have admitted that they committed theft. Orders have been issued to Tondaman's managers to help the Magistrate's servants whenever necessary.	
	Prisoners	
11–3–13	Capture of runaways.	448–9
	From the Magistrate.	
	Reports that six out of the seven convicts who broke the jail have been apprehended.	
	Theft	
12–3–13	Apprehension of thieves.	449–50
	From the Magistrate.	
	The thieves sent from Pudukottai have arrived. After the capture of Alagan and his confederates there has been tranquillity in the province.	
	Pudukottai Succession	
20–3–13	New claims.	452–66
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The petition presented to Government by Rajagopal Tondaman and his mother was really written by the brother of the latter and a few discontented persons like him. Rajagopal's father was on the best terms of friendship with his cousin the late ruler of Pudukkottai and it was he who took the initiative in getting the present minor made the successor to the kingdom. He never made any claim to the succession because he knew that as he was descended from an inferior wife of Tondaman he could not make good his claims.	
	2. The complaints of ill-treatment arose consequent upon the resumption of the service tenures granted to the petitioner's father. The affairs of the family were also entrusted to the managers of Tondaman during the petitioner's minority. The petitioner and his mother are now lying on friendly terms with Tondaman in spite of the efforts made by the latter's brother to create dissension.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
24-3-13	Arrest of thieves.	464-5
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	Sends three persons who are said to have committed thefts in Trichinopoly.	
	Klein, Mr.	
26-3-13	Surgeon of the Danish Mission.	465
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	As Mr. Klein is a prisoner of war he has not been permitted to see the Raja. Requests permission to do so.	
	Pudukottai Succession	
30-3-13	New claims.	467
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident's explanation is very satisfactory.	

Vol. 3433.

VIII B. Miscellaneous Correspondence.

Letters Sent and Received.

1813-5.

	Klein, Mr.	
2-4-1813	Surgeon of the Danish Mission.	1
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Mr. Klein may be presented to the Raja.	
	Nana Sahib	
2-4-13	Pension.	1-5
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards a petition for an increase of pension from Nana Sahib who declares himself to be the son of Appoo Sahib who is a direct descendant of Raja Tookojee.	
	Tondaman's Tour	
13-4-13	Arrangements.	5-6
	To the Collector.	
	Requests that Tondaman may be received with proper respect.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-4-13	The Collector sends 18,000 pagodas.	6
	Prisoners	
24-4-13	Transfer.	7-8
	To the Judge and Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	1. Sends two persons who were seized in Pudukottai and for whose arrest warrants have been issued.	
	———To the same.	
	2. Sends three more persons.	
	Pudukottai	
23-4-13	Survey proposals.	9-10
	From the Public Secretary.	
	1. Forwards extracts from a letter from the Surveyor-General and directs that Pudukottai is to be surveyed completely.	
28-4-13	———To Tondaman.	10
	2. Communicates the above.	
	———To the Public Secretary.	11-2
	3. Tondaman is quite willing. He requests that a copy of the survey may be given to him.	
	Summons	
27-4-13	Raja's subjects.	12
	From the Judge.	
	Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Resident's Establishment	
2-5-13	Statement of.	13-4
	Pensions	
2-5-13	Statement of.	14
	Theft	
3-5-13	Acquittal of suspect.	15
	From the Magistrate.	
	Informs him that the two prisoners sent from Pudukottai have been discharged as there is not sufficient evidence against them.	
	Census	
7-5-13	Raja's subjects.	17
	From the Collector.	
	As there is going to be a new enumeration the Raja's subjects may also be enumerated at the same time.	
	Customs Servants	
10-5-13	Dismissal of.	17-8
	From the Collector.	
	The chowkidars etc. employed at Karuntattankudi have been dismissed as they interfered with the property carried under a proper dustuck for the use of a dowager lady of the Raja's family. Whenever such instances are reported the Collector will punish the culprits suitably.	
	Customs Servants	
14-5-13	Misconduct.	20
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja is thankful for the notice taken by the Collector of the irregular conduct of the chowki servants.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-5-13	From the Collector.	21
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Earth Salt	
18-5-13	Manufacture of.	21-2
	From the Collector.	
	Requests that Tondaman may be directed to suppress the manufacture of earth salt which is now sold largely in Tanjore and by which the salt revenue is suffering a loss.	
	Summons	
22-5-13	Raja's subjects.	23-5
	From the Magistrate.	
	Requires the attendance of certain inhabitants of Tanjore.	
28-5-13	————To the Registrar, Zillah Court.	25-6
	The witnesses required have been ordered to proceed to Kumbakonam.	
	Earth Salt	
29-5-13	Manufacture.	26-9
	To the Collector.	
	1. The lowest classes in Pudukottai and Tanjore use it because it is cheaper than the marine salt. It is not made on such a scale as to permit of exportation beyond the frontiers of Pudukottai. As it is very bulky it cancannot escape the vigilance of the customs servants.	
	2. As it is cruel to deprive the poor people of this commodity the Resident has accepted the proposal of the managers to restrict its manufacture to a few centres remote from the frontier and to sell it to the villages at a price at which they make it for themselves.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
26-5-13	Date of service. From the Judge. Forwards extracts from the proceedings of the Southern Provincial Court finding fault with a summons which was returned without the date of serving the notice.	29–30
	Carnatic Debts	
27-5-13	Investigation. From the Judge. Requests that Veyasta Balakrishna Sadasiva may be ordered to appear before the Commissioners for the Carnatic debts.	30–1
	Amir Sing's Family	
4-6-13	Management of affairs. To the Managers. Condemns them and the Ow Sahib for allowing the expenses exceed the allowances granted to the family. No new expense should be incurred without the Resident's consent.	34
	Mitchell, Dr. W. S.	
18-5-13	Assistant Surgeon—Allowances. From the Chief Secretary. The Court of Directors have approved Dr. Mitchell's drawing the allowance of a Surgeon of a Zillah station.	36
	Pensions	
18-5-13	Families of native servants. From the Chief Secretary. The Court of Directors approve the pension of 25 pagodas paid to the family of Kuppa Iyengar. Similar charges should cease when the Native Pension Fund begins to operate.	36–7
	Earth Salt	
9-6-13	Manufacture. From the Collector. The arrangements made in Pudukottai are sufficient to prevent the exportation of it to Tanjore.	37–8
	Pudukottai Affairs	
11-6-13	Advice to Tondaman. To Tondaiman. Disapproves the action of the manager Anantayya in dismissing all the Tahsildars and their subordinates on the ground that one of them was found guilty and that he declared that all the others were equally culpable. An enquiry should be instituted into their conduct with a view to restoring those who are innocent. An enquiry into trifling details relating to a period long since past is unworthy of the dignity of a Prince. The system of "Cutcha Wussool" which is "an odious and immoral thing" should be carefully administered lest the innocent should be confounded with the guilty and "small and pardonable errors and offences magnified into crimes."	38–40
	Abercromby, Sir John	
21-5-13	Governor. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter to the Raja from the Governor intimating his appointment to the Presidency.	40–1
	Cash Remittance	
10-6-13	From the Colllector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	42

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Native Fund	
7-6-13	Deductions. From the Accountant-General. The account of deductions should in future be sent to the Secretary to the newly appointed Committee for managing the fund.	43
	Pudukottai Affairs	
18-6-13	Advice to Tondaman. To Tondaman. It was highly improper on the part of Anantayyan to have refused to obey orders. The "Cutcha Vasool" should be stopped as it is oppressive to the people and is sure to be disapproved by Government. The persons removed from office by Anantayya may be considered to be suspended. It may then be notified that if their crimes are not proved within three months they will be reinstated.	47-9
	Abercromby, Sir John	
18-6-13	Appointment as Governor—Congratulations. From the Raja. 1. Forwards a complimentary letter to the Governor.	50
20-6-13	———To the Chief Secretary. 2. Forwards the above.	51
	Nana Sahib Raja	
22-6-13	Pension. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Nana Sahib's grandfather and Serfojee's grandfather were brothers. Nana Sahib's grandfather was also the elder, yet Serfojee's grandfather continued to seat himself on the throne. 2. He was, however, kind towards his rival Appoo Sahib and after the latter's death to his son Nana Sahib. Tuljajee gave him a jageer of the annual value of 6,500 pagodas. This was resumed according to Ameer Sing's recommendation. Nana Sahib has since then been allowed 2,664 pagodas. Even this was allowed to fall into arrears. 3. He has borne his misfortunes with fortitude and has never come out of his apartments in the course of 27 years except once when he went to attend the funeral of his mother. 4. The Raja was very unwilling to have an enquiry made into his story. Much less would he permit the Resident to see Nana Sahib. He is also unwilling to increase his pension.	51-6
	Amir Sing's Family	
28-6-13	Management of affairs. To Bawani Sahib at Madhyarjun. 1. The allowances granted to the family are very liberal and it is her duty and that of her managers to see that the expenses do not exceed the allowance. It is a very bad practice to divide the allowance of the father among the sons, just like other property. In the course of a few generations this will lead to the production of a large number of poor and idle dependants. The allowance should be for service only. 2. It is impossible to change the residence from Madhyarjun because the late Ameer Sing chose it out of so many palaces. To build a new house will be expensive.	57-61
	Cash Remittance	
10-7-13	From the Collector. Advises the remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	63-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gandarvakottai Poligar	
22-7-13	Tondaman's interference. To Tondaman. Though Tondaman is related to the palayaput he cannot interfere in the political affairs of the palayaput. If the inhabitants have any grievance they should seek redress in the regular manner, from the darogha or the Magistrate.	64-5
	Audit	
19-7-13	From the Civil Auditor. The Resident's accounts have been passed.	65-6
	Summons	
23-7-13	From the Register, Zillah Court. Requires the attendance of an inhabitant of Tanjore.	66
	Raja's Records	
23-7-13	Requisition for. From the Register. 1. Calls for certain document.	67-8
30-7-13	———Summons. To the Register. 2. The persons summoned have been ordered to go to Kumbakonam.	68
	Frontier Disputes	
5-8-13	Trichinopoly and Pudukottai. From Surveyor Turnbull. 1. Reports that there are certain disputes which he is unable to decide because the Trichinopoly people refuse to appear before him.	69
9-8-13	———Reply. 2. If both the parties attend the dispute may be settled by him. If not it will have to be carried to the Court at Trichinopoly.	71
	Raja's Servants	
9-8-13	Taking service under the Raja of Mysore. To the Chief Secretary. One Sreenivasa Iyengar in the service of the Raja joined the service of the Raja of Mysore, and sent his brother with a proposal to open negotiations between the two princes. The person has been dismissed from the Raja's service on account of this misconduct.	71-2
9-8-13	———Carrying of arms without licence. From the Magistrate. 1. As several persons are carrying arms in the name of the Raja though not authorized by him he suggests that a passport may be given to everybody who is authorized by the Raja to carry them.	73
12-8-13	———To the Raja. 2. Communicates the same.	73-4
	Cash Remittance	
21-8-13	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	76
	Prisoner	
20-8-13	Escape from Tanjore. From the Judge. One Mootoo Erulan who is said to have escaped from Tanjore has been apprehended and will be handed over to the Raja's servants.	76

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
17-8-13	Taking service in Mysore. From the Chief Secretary. The Raja's conduct in reporting the matter was very proper. The Resident in Mysore has been directed to discourage such instances of irregularity.	77
17-8-13	———Complaints of oppression. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a petition from the people of Nidamangalam stating that the Raja's manager refuses to allow them a remission for the losses suffered by them by a breach in the bank of the river.	78-80
	Prisoners	
28-8-13	Escape from Tanjore. To the Judge. Mootoo Erulan is the person who escaped from Tanjore. The Raja is thankful for the offer of returning the prisoner to him.	80
	Raja's Servants	
30-8-13	Carrying arms without licence. To the Magistrate. The Raja considers that his dignity is wounded by forcing him to provide licences to his men just as a zamindar or a poligar, who is permitted by the Magistrate to carry a fixed number of arms. As the Raja's servants are liable to be dealt with by the Magistrate for any act of misdemeanour that they may commit outside the Raja's limits the police have no necessity to search those who accompany the Raja. Requests that the Raja's feelings may be taken into consideration as far as possible.	81
	Foreign States	
31-8-13	Raja's relations with. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Raja has admitted that he has been corresponding with the Zamindar of Sivaganga not apprehending any irregularity in doing so. He has promised to suspend the correspondence until the pleasure of Government should be known. The Resident recommends that permission may be granted even though it is not very desirable on account of the zamindar's opulence and power. 2. The Raja has refused to receive a letter from the Raja of Nagpore and was also dissuaded from employing Mr. Klein as a teacher of Natural History because he belongs to a nation at war with England and is also a prisoner of war.	82-6
	Flagship	
11-9-13	Raja's visit to—Proposals. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja has long desired to see a ship of the line and requests that he may be gratified by being permitted to go on board the flagship Minden.	87-8
	Raja's Servants	
3-9-13	Seeking service in Mysore. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a copy of the correspondence with the Resident in Mysore regarding Sreenivasa Iyengar who left the service of the Raja of Tanjore. The Raja of Mysore denies that he is in his service and states that he had no authority to carry on negotiations between the two states. The Raja offers to send him back to Tanjore under an escort, but Government do not wish to adopt this measure of severity.	88-90

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Robbery	
13-9-13	Tanjore.	90
	To the Magistrate.	
	Sends two persons who were seized by the peons of Tondaiman and for whose arrest warrants have been issued by the Magistrate.	
	Tondaman's Subjects	
13-9-13	Ill-treatment of a parson.	91-2
	From the Rev. Joaquin, Trichinopoly.	
	Complains that the inhabitants of Upiliakudi ill-treated a priest named Jacob while passing through their village. The officials in Pudukottai were partial to them in their investigation.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-9-13	From the Collector.	92
	Sends 18,000 pagodas.	
	Irrigation Disputes	
17-9-13	Raja's villages.	92-7
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. While reporting upon the petition of the people of Nidamangalam the Resident says that there have been constant disputes between the Raja's officers and the Mirasidars who have not been allowed the same privileges as were allowed by the Company to the ryots in the Company's territory adjoining their village. How far Government may force the Raja, or the inamdars, to follow the rules adopted by them is a question to be considered.	
	2. The second point raised in the petition is that when a breach occurred in the river the Raja's official prevented them from damming it up on the ground that it was a great maramut and that the Collector should do it. Subsequently they were refused remission for the losses suffered by them owing to the improper interference of the Raja's officer.	
	Foreign States	
10-9-13	Raja's relations with.	98-9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The intimacy which has sprung up between the Raja and the Zamindar of Sivaganga should not be allowed to continue as the zamindar not being the Raja's equal is likely to think too much of himself. It is not desirable that the Raja should correspond with other states without the knowledge of Government.	
	2. Government call for a further report of the circumstances connected with the intercourse between the Raja and the zamindar.	
25-9-13	————Reply.	99-102
	3. The intercourse began by the Raja's sending to the zamindar for some poligar dogs. The messages were carried by Appasami, son of Dattajee Appah. The ministers were not informed of it and the Resident himself knew about it only when one of the ministers informed him secretly that the zamindar's son was about to visit the Raja.	
	Flagship	
21-9-13	Raja's visit.	102-3
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	If the 'Minden' arrives at Negapatam the Raja may be allowed to go on board the ship.	

Date	Abstract	Page number.
	Nana Sahib	
1-10-13	Increased pension. From the Chief Secretary. Government do not want to force the Raja to increase the pension. They leave it to the generosity of the Raja to treat Nana Sahib with kindness and consideration.	105-6
	Raja's Villages	
1-10-13	Treatment by the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. Calls for the Resident's sentiments regarding the right of mirasidars of shrotriem land to enjoy the same advantages as have been extended to other landholders in Tanjore.	106-7
	Cash Remittance	
8-10-13	From the Collector. Sends 18,000 pagodas.	107
	Geraud, Mr. Alexander	
5-10-13	Apprehension of. From the Chief Secretary. 1. M. Geraud a Frenchman escaped with 40,000 pounds which he obtained by fraud at Malta. If he arrives in India he is to be apprehended. Marks of identification are furnished.	108-10
12-10-13	Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above.	110
	Raja's Subjects	
13-10-13	Remission proposals. To the Sirkeel. The inhabitants of Nidamangalam still complain that the Raja's promise of remission has not been fulfilled.	111
	Salt	
22-10-13	Clandestine sale. To the Collector. Two persons were seized in Pudukkottai while selling salt without a rowannah.	113
	Cash Remittance	
22-10-13	From the Collector. Advises the remittance of 51,261 pagodas.	113-4
	Raja's Accounts	
24-10-13	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Raja is satisfied that the accounts are correct.	114-5
	Bills	
24-10-13	Requisition for. To the Accountant-General. Requests a bill for the supplies furnished to the Raja by the Collector.	115
	Revenue Defaulters	
22-10-13	Escape to Pudukkottai. From the Collector of Trichinopoly. Several persons are said to have sought refuge in Tondaiman's country in order to avoid payment of the revenue. Two are said to have been seized for theft.	116-8
	Salt	
26-10-13	Clandestine sale. From the Collector. Recommends a reward for the person who seized salt in Pudukkottai.	118-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vellore Mutineers	
28–10–13	Mahomed Jaffer. From the Magistrate, Chingleput. As further enquiries are being made regarding the 2,000 pagodas said to have been looted from the treasury at Vellore, he requests that Jaffar's son and Parasuraman may be sent to Chingleput.	119
	Raja's Minister	
15–10–13	New appointment. From the Chief Secretary. The Court of Directors approve the conduct of the Resident at the time of the appointment of a minister in the place of Kuppusami Moheteh.	119–20
	Tondaman's Servants	
26–10–13	Alleged misconduct. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards petitions from Shaik Imam formerly a sepoy in the service but later on employed in the service of Tondaman. He complains that Tondaman's servants ill-treated him and imprisoned him.	121–5
	Revenue Defaulters	
2–11–13	Escape to Pudukottai. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. The managers of Tondaman have returned the persons said to have run away. They appear to have belonged to Pudukottai before they went to Trichinopoly and they state that they owe no balances. The two men said to have been seized for theft are not people of Trichinopoly.	125–6
	Raja's Accounts	
29–10–13	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. Forwards an explanatory memorandum.	126–8
	Vellore Mutineer	
3–11–13	Mahomed Jaffer. To the Magistrate, Chingleput. Sends Parasuraman who was the servant of Gumvarally Sahib. Jaffer's son is not in Tanjore	128
	Tobacco Smuggling	
7–11–13	From the Collector of Trichinopoly. Complains that the merchants stock tobacco in Tondaman's country near the borders and smuggle it in small quantities. Requests that all the tobacco within 12 miles of the frontier may be stopped and examined for rowannahs.	131–2
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
9–11–13	Dismissal of followers. To the Judge and Magistrate. A large number of Rachawars who were in the service of Pratap Sing have been dismissed. Timely notice is given so that the Magistrate may be on his guard against them. They are likely to attack the managers.	132–3
	Summons	
10–11–13	Raja's Court. To the Judge and Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Requests that a prisoner in the jail may be sent to Tanjore as his evidence is important in a case of robbery.	136

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Revenue Servants	
10-11-13	Misconduct. From the Collector, Trichinopoly. The Tahsildar who made false representations will be suitably punished.	137
	Theft	
12-11-13	Trichinopoly. To the Judge, Trichinopoly. Sends several persons who are supposed to have stolen bullocks etc. from the Trichinopoly fort.	138
	Tondaman's Subjects	
12-11-13	Ill-treatment of a parson. From the Rev. Joaquin. 1. Requests that the people of Upiliakudi may be pardoned their misdemeanour because they have shown repentance.	138-9
14-11-13	———Reply. 2. The punishment will have a deterrent effect. It is not inflicted from a motive of resentment.	139-40
	Theft	
18-11-13	Madras. To the Judge and Magistrate. Sends five persons who have admitted that they committed theft in the neighbourhood of Madras.	140-1
	Cash Remittance	
17-11-13	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	141-2
	Foreign States	
12-11-13	Raja's relations with. From the Chief Secretary. The Supreme Government have approved the sentiments of the Governor in Council. The Resident at Nagpur has been directed to inform the Bhonsle that no correspondence should take place between him and any native prince who may be an ally of the British without the permission of Government.	142-4
	Vellore Mutineer	
12-11-13	Mahomed Jaffer. From the Magistrate, Chingleput. 1. Requests that Gumvarally Sahib also may be sent to give evidence.	145
22-11-13	———To the Magistrate, Kumbakonam. 2. As the person is at Kumbakonam he may be sent to Chingleput.	145-6
23-11-13	———To the Magistrate, Chingleput. 3. States that the person will be sent by the Magistrate at Kumbakonam.	146
	Prisoners	
22-11-13	Summons by Raja's Court. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. The Provincial Court considers that a prisoner undergoing his sentence cannot be sent out to give evidence.	146-8
	Records	
24-11-13	Requisition for. From the Magistrate. 1. Calls for the proceedings of Mr. Torin relating to the murder of Swayambulinga Mudali.	149
26-11-13	———Reply. 2. They are not traceable among the records. A copy appears to have been sent by Mr. Torin to Government in 1801.	149-50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Villages	
28-11-13	Remission. From the Chief Secretary. The Raja has consented to allow a remission of 500 pagodas to the inhabitants of Nidamangalam.	150-1
	Nana Sahib	
28-11-13	Increase in pension. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja is unwilling to augment Nana Sahib's pension immediately because it is likely to create an impression that it has been forced out of him.	151-2
	Raja's Records	
25-11-13	Requisition. From the Magistrate. Requests that it may be ascertained from the records whether certain persons of Ganapathi Agraharam possess mirasi lands in those villages.	152-3
	Theft	
30-11-13	Madras. From the Magistrate. The five persons sent from Tanjore deny having made any confession before the cutwal. Witnesses may be sent to prove their confession.	154
	Tondaman's Subjects	
30-11-13	Alleged oppression. To the Chief Secretary. Shaik Imam has admitted that the complaints of oppression inserted in his petition were made without his knowledge. He had been for some time trying in vain to recover a balance due from one Muthu Pillay, his former master. Finally the managers decreed a certain sum to be paid to him, which he refused and insisted upon his being taken into Tondaman's service. This demand was rejected.	154-8
	Raja's Sister	
1-12-13	Pilgrimage to Tiruvannamalai. To the Judge and Magistrate, Trichinopoly. To the Collector ,, ,, To the Judge and Magistrate, Kumbakonam. ,, ,, Vriddachalam. ,, ,, Chingleput. To the Collector, Tanjore. ,, ,, South Arcot. ,, ,, North Arcot. 1. Requests that she may be paid the attention. ————To the Chief Secretary. 2. In anticipation of Government's approval the officers mentioned above have been informed.	159-61
	Raja's Records	
2-12-13	Requisition. To the Magistrate. The persons named belonging to Ganapathi Agraharam do not possess any mirasi lands except those which were made over to him for his duties as kavalgar.	162-3
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
3-12-13	Report. To the Chief Secretary. With a view to reducing the expenses several dependants dismissed from the service. The pay of the others was reduced. The Rachewars, numbering 47, insisted that no	163-70

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Pratap Sing's Affairs —*cont.*

reduction should be made in their numbers. When this demand was rejected they resigned in a body. They have, however, been desirous of re-entering the service, but the Resident does not consider it advisable to take them in after their extraordinary obstinacy in resigning in a body.

Raja's Sister

4–12–13 Pilgrimage to Tiruvannamalai. 172

From the Collector, Trichinopoly.

Orders have been issued to pay due attention to the lady.

Raja's Daughters

8–12–13 Marriage arrangements. 172

To the Collector.

Requests that the Collector's subordinates may be ordered to help the Raja's servants in procuring supplies etc.

Michael, Lt. James

9–12–13 Leave. 173

To the Chief Secretary.

Recommends his application for leave to proceed to Madras.

Raja's Daughters

10–12–13 Marriage arrangements. 173–4

From the Collector.

Orders have been issued to the subordinates.

Nana Sahib

7–12–13 Increased pension. 174–5

From the Chief Secretary.

Government are satisfied with the intention of the Raja to relieve the distress of Nana Sahib gradually.

Tondaman's Affairs

13–12–13 Mismanagement. 175–8

To Tondaman.

1. Complaints have been made to the Resident that a tax has been levied on account of the survey and that justice is not properly administered. Advises the young prince to discharge his duties properly. Also desires that Anantayya the manager should be sent to Tanjore.

15–12–13 ———To Sirkeel Venkata Row. 178–9

2. Directs him to take charge of the duties of Anantayya during the latter's absence.

Theft

13–12–13 Madras. 179

From the Magistrate.

1. The three persons sent from Tanjore are unable to prove that the prisoners made any confession before the Raja's cutwal.

17–12–13 ———Reply. 180

2. Sends two more witnesses.

Raja's Sister

10–12–13 Pilgrimage to Tiruvannamalai. 179–80

From the Chief Secretary.

Government approve the instructions issued by the Resident to the various officers on the route of the lady.

Tondaman's Servants

10–12–13 Alleged oppression. 180–1

From the Chief Secretary.

The Resident's explanation is satisfactory. If the petitioner Shaik Imam comes to Madras he will be severely reprimanded by the Town Major.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
17-12-13	From the Collector.	183
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
13-12-13	Reduction in establishment.	183-4
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government approve the attitude adopted by the Resident towards the turbulent Rachawars. However, if they should express contrition for their behaviour and if the Prince's mother is desirous of taking them into the service of her son, they may be restored to their places.	
	Michael, Lt. James	
17-12-13	Leave.	
	From the Chief Secretary.	184
	The application for leave should be forwarded to Government through the Military department.	
	Pratap Sing's Followers	
22-12-13	Ramachandra Row Gady—Allowances.	185
	To Ramachandra Row Gady.	
	If he does not return to Madyarjun immediately his allowances will be distributed among his brothers.	
	Civil Servants	
22-12-13	Leave allowances.	185-6
	From the Civil Auditor.	
	Forwards circular regarding the interpretation of orders issued in 1812.	
7-1-14	**Stationery Indent**	187-8
	Cash Remittance	
10-1-14	From the Collector.	189
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Robbery	
13-1-14	Sivaganga.	189
	To the Magistrate, Madura.	
	Sends 2 persons accused of committing a robbery in Sivaganga.	
	Grain	
15-1-14	Raja's indent.	189-90
	Foreign States	
14-1-14	Raja's relations with.	190-3
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards a letter addressed by the Resident at Nagpur to the Government in Bengal regarding the letter sent by the Bhonsle to the Raja of Tanjore. The Bhonsle's ministers have assured the Resident that the irregularity complained of will not be repeated. The messenger is said to be an elephant driver commissioned to purchase elephants.	
22-1-14	————Reply.	194-5
	2. The person commissioned to purchase elephants was certainly spending much more than 5,000 pagodas which is said to have been entrusted to him. He seems to have made overtures to Tondaman and several other chiefs in the south. There is no doubt that his real mission was to ascertain the extent of the British possessions in the south.	
	Stationery	
29-1-14	Statement of.	197

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
9-2-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	199
	Kivalur	
9-2-14	Resumption of inam. From the Collector. Calls for the sanad of a person who claims a certain inam.	200
	Raja's Tour	
14-2-14	To Kumbakonam. To the Collector. To the Judge and Magistrate. Advises them of the proposed tour of the Raja to Kumbakonam to attend the Mahamakam festival.	201
22-2-14	———Arrangements. From the Collector. Orders have been issued to the revenue servants.	202-3
	Delarche, M.	
27-2-14	Painter. From M. Delarche. 1. Requests that he may be recommended to the Raja. Encloses copy of his letter to the Raja.	204-6
10-3-14	———Reply. 2. He must obtain the permission of Government to enter the Raja's service.	206
	Cash Remittance	
10-3-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	207
	Raja's Allowances	
18-3-14	Payment in advance. To the Chief Secretary. Recommends the Raja's request for an advance of 30,000 pagodas.	208
	Kaval Privileges	
16-3-14	Resumption of. From the Collector. 1. As Government have approved the proposal of the Tanjore Police Committee to resume the kaval privileges throughout the province the Raja may be informed of the change that will take place in consequence of it.	209
21-3-14	———Reply. 2. The Raja has given orders to his subjects to give every possible assistance to the persons who may be deputed on this service.	210
	Raja's Allowance	
29-3-14	Advance sanctioned. From the Chief Secretary. The Raja may be allowed an advance of 30,000 pagodas.	212
	Bills	
7-4-14	Requisition. To the Acccountant-General. Requests a bill for the amount which has been sanctioned by Government to be paid to the Raja.	214
	Cash Remittance	
6-4-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	214

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib	
8-4-14	Increase in allowances.	
	To the Chief Secretary.	214-8
	1. The Raja proposes to pay the arrears of 10,000 chuckrams due to him and also to increase his allowances from 500 to 1,000 chuckrums per month. The palace at Mayavaram will be set apart for his use. If he dies 200 chuckrums per month will be paid to his family and 200 more to his son if he leaves any.	
	2. But he must observe the following conditions, viz., he should claim no more arrears; he should not leave the palace in Tanjore until his departure to Mayavaram; he should not adopt a son; nor should he use any of the titles or insignia of rank which belong to the reigning prince. If these conditions are violated the additional allowance will be stopped.	
	3. The conditions are unexceptionable. Nana Sahib is likely to be dissatisfied with these arrangements, considering that his allowances should be at least equal to that of Ameer Sing's son. But the Raja is not to be persuaded to accede to this request unless Government interfere and force him to make a more substantial provision for Nana Sahib.	
	Andrews, John	
5-4-14	Complaints against the Raja's fiddler.	219-21
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards a petition from John Andrews, a native of Kandy, who complains that one Joseph Anthony now in the service of the Raja owes about 600 pagodas to him and that the Raja's court has not given him redress.	
11-4-14	————Remarks.	222-3
	From Mr. Kholhoff.	
	2. States that he knows nothing more than what the petitioner states in his petition. There are one or two inaccuracies. He has been living with him from 1807.	
	Cash Remittance	
12-4-14	From the Collector.	223
	Advises a remittance of 30,000 pagodas.	
	Deserters	
9-4-14	Apprehension of.	224-5
	From Capt. Hook.	
	1. Requests that some help may be given to the persons who are sent to apprehend 8 deserters.	
25-4-14	————Reply.	225
	2. If any of them returns to Tanjore he will be seized.	
	Nana Sahib	
19-4-14	Increased allowances.	225-6
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Government approve the proposals of the Raja though the conditions seem to be unnecessary. The question of the allowances to Nana Sahib will be considered after his death.	
	Resident's Establishment	
2-5-14	Statements.	227
	Pensions	
2-5-14	Statement of.	228

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib	
4-5-14	New arrangements rejected.	229-39
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Reports that Nana Sahib showed a total unwillingness to accept the terms and the conditions proposed by the Raja. After a great deal of persuasion he was brought to accept the Raja's offer of 1,000 chuckrums a month but refused to quit his residence at Tanjore, saying that no air and water except that of Tanjore would suit him. The Raja stipulates that either all the terms should be accepted or none.	
	2. The reasons which induce Nana Sahib to reject the liberal offers of the Raja are to be sought in the secret hope of himself and his followers that he will perhaps be raised to the throne. He considers himself to be the lawful Raja and uses a throne in his apartment; and his servants call him Maharaja.	
	3. His ambitious pretensions are sure to clash with the authority of the Raja. Therefore the Resident sees no reason to support his extraordinary claims. In consideration of his peculiar situation Nana Sahib has been shown a great deal of indulgence, but he is insensible of it.	
	Pension Accounts	
27-4-14	New form prescribed.	240-1
	From the Accountant-General.	
	Forwards a form in which the monthly accounts are to be sent.	
	Andrews, John	
10-5-14	Complaints against the Raja's servants.	243-5
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	John Andrews had no other course than that of seeing the Raja's servant in the Raja's court. He is dissatisfied with the decision. It is impossible to say whether the court has been impartial. If ordered the Resident will request the Raja to begin the trial again.	
	Cash Remittance	
10-5-14	From the Collector.	246
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Raja's Hunt	
18-5-14	Arrangements.	246
	To the Collector, Trichinopoly.	
	The Raja will be occasionally hunting on the north bank of the Coleroon near Tiruvadi. Requests that arrangements may be made for the same.	
	Warrant	
14-5-14	Tondaman's subjects.	247
	From the Magistrate.	
	One Chinnan Gandavaroyan and three others are wanted in connection with several notorious cases of robbery. The managers of Tondaman may be ordered to help the Magistrate's servants.	
19-5-14	————Raja's subjects.	247
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. A person named Annu Ayyan is required in connection with a murder said to have been committed by him.	
25-5-14	————Reply.	248
	2. Orders have been issued accordingly.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib	
13-5-14	New arrangements suspended.	248-9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The increased allowances should not be paid unless Nana Sahib leaves Tanjore. As his pretensions are very old Government cannot recognize them now. Nor can he be allowed to remain in Tanjore because of his high pretensions.	
	King of Kandy	
20-5-14	Intercourse with Native States.	249-50
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards extract from a letter from the Governor of Ceylon regarding the supposed intercourse between the King of Kandy and his relations in Madura. The Resident is directed to see that the agents from Ceylon do not interfere with the other Chiefs in the south.	
29-5-14	————From the Magistrate.	251
	2. Forwards an application from the Carbar of the palace of the Queen of Kandy at Negapatam for a passport for the brother of the King to go to Madura. This may give a clue to the letter from the Governor of Kandy.	
	Raja's Tour	
11-6-14	Arrangements.	253
	To the Collector.	
	To the Judge and Magistrate.	
	Requests that the usual arrangements may be made when the Raja visits the sea coast during the eclipse of the sun.	
	Cash Remittance	
11-6-14	From the Collector.	254
	18,000 pagodas will be sent from Negapatam.	
	Raja's Tour	
20-6-14	Arrangements.	255
	From the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued to the revenue servants to pay due attention to the Raja.	
	Prisoners	
26-6-14	Transfer.	256
	To the Magistrate.	
	Sends a person for whose arrest a warrant has been issued.	
	Deserter	
7-7-14	Examination of witnesses.	257-8
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. As Veerapan the deserter states that he returned to Areppo with Vasudeva Naik, some of the palankeen bearers who accompanied the letter may be sent to be examined.	
12-7-14	————Reply.	258
	2. The palankeen bearers declare their ignorance of the circumstance. Ten of them are sent to Kumbakonam.	
	Cash Remittance	
11-7-14	From the Collector.	258
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Nana Sahib	
20-7-14	New arrangements rejected.	259-63
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Nana Sahib continues obstinate in his refusal to remove to Mayavaram. The Raja seems to provoke him, through his secret agent, to persist in his refusal under the impression that Government will become angry with him and reject all his requests. Nana Sahib declares that he is	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib—*cont.* ready to live in the little fort or at Tiruvadi but the Raja insists that his residence should be at Mayavaram only. Nana Sahib finally expressed a desire to be allowed to reside in Madras. The Resident submits this proposal for the consideration of Government.	
	Deserters	
29-7-14	Apprehension of. To Maj. Hook, Arippo. The person who came to apprehend them has not been successful. If the deserters should return hereafter they will be apprehended.	264
	Raja's Tour	
29-7-14	Arrangements. To the Collector. To the Judge and Magistrate. 1. Informs them that the Raja will be proceeding to the coast.	264-5
5-8-14	———From the Collector. 2. Orders have been issued to pay due attention to the Raja.	265
	Nana Sahib	
29-7-14	Change of residence. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Forwards a petition from Nana Sahib stating his unwillingness to remove to Mayavaram. Government consider that his inoffensive conduct in the past and the privations which he has suffered on account of his high birth, merit their great indulgence. 2. If he is unwilling to leave Tanjore he should not be forced to do so, because that will be an act of oppression. His proposal to reside at Madras is not approved because the vicinity of a large European settlement is likely to afford opportunity for adventurers to flatter him to bring forward further pretensions. 3. If he chooses any other place in the Presidency Government will approve it. The Raja himself should be more considerate towards his kinsman. Though Government do not wish to force him to do anything it is expected that his generosity will overcome his prejudices.	266-74
	Raja's Tour	
13-8-14	Arrangements. To the Collector. Informs that the Raja is going to visit the temple at Avadaiyarkovil.	274
	Cash Remittance	
14-8-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	275
	Salt	
25-8-14	Illicit sale. From the Collector. 1. A party of Koravars are said to have carried a large quantity of salt without rowannahs into Pudukottai. Requests that the matter may be investigated.	275-6
6-9-14	———To the Collector. 2. On enquiry it is found that the salt was accompanied by proper rowannahs but that the chowkidar of Pattukkottai in his anger ordered it to be detained for a few days.	277-8
	Cash Remittance	
12-9-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	280

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Elliot, Hon. Hugh	
17-9-14	Governor—Appointment. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter to the Raja from the Governor notifying his appointment.	282
	Bills	
6-10-14	Requisition. To the Accountant-General. Requests a bill for the supplies made by the Collector to the Raja.	283
	Raja's Accounts	
6-10-14	Adjustment. To the Collector. In the account of supplies made to the Raja there is a surcharge of 47 pagodas. This may be adjusted.	283-4
	Frontier Dispute	
3-10-14	Pudukottai and Tanjore. From the Collector. The inhabitants of Vadakoor in Pudukottai are said to have interfered with the cultivation of some lands cleared of the jungle by the people of Shilatoor in Tanjore.	284-5
	Elliot, Hon. Hugh	
9-10-14	Appointment as Governor. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja received the news with great pleasure and ordered the usual sign of respect to be shown, such as the firing of a salute etc. In commemoration of the recent victories achieved by Britain in Europe he proposes to erect a monument at Shalwanaikpatnam.	286-7
	Nana Sahib	
17-10-14	Change of residence. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Nana Sahib refused to leave the palace and began to raise his pretensions in proportion to the entreaties that were made to him to accept the offers of the Raja. The Raja was persuaded to offer his favourite palace at Kumbakonam. Even this was rejected. 2. The Raja is willing to allow him every privilege except that of moving about Tanjore as the lawful heir to the throne. Nana Sahib is very obstinate. His final terms are that if he were paid 25,000 pagodas a year and the palace at Kumbakonam he would be willing to accept them.	286-95
	Cash Remittance	
15-10-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	296
	Frontier Disputes	
21-10-14	Pudukottai and Tanjore. To the Collector. Tondaman's managers have been ordered to send the Tahsildar of Alangudi to meet the Collector's officer in order to settle the dispute.	297-8
	Raja's Accounts	
21-10-14	Adjustment. From the Collector. 1. Encloses a memorandum explaining a discrepancy observed by the Raja.	298-9-A
26-10-14	———Reply. 2. The explanation is satisfactory.	299-A

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Allowance	
18-10-14	Payment of arrears. From the Chief Secretary. The Accountant-General has been ordered to discharge the balance due to the Raja on account of his 1/5 of the net revenues.	299-A-300
24-10-14	———From the Accountant-General. As the sum in the treasury of the Collector of Tanjore is insufficient, bills will be drawn on the Collector of Trichinopoly for the Raja's allowance.	300-1
	Nana Sahib	
28-10-14	Change of residence—Final orders. From the Chief Secretary. The liberal offers made by the Raja are creditable to him. Even if Nana Sahib refuses to accept them now the Resident should lose no opportunity to persuade him to do so.	302-3
	Cash Remittances	
4-11-14	From the Collector of Trichinopoly.	303
16-11-14	Advises a remittance of cash.	305
16-11-14	———From the Collector of Tanjore. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	306
	King of Kandy	
25-11-14	Raising troops on the Coromandel coast. From the Chief Secretary. 1. Forwards a letter from the Governor of Ceylon relating to the activities of the King of Kandy who has already raised 800 men from the coast. The Governor requests that this may be prevented. Government have accordingly issued orders to the Magistrate at Madura, Tinnevelly and Kumbakonam to find out secretly the persons concerned in this service and to put a stop to it. 2. A notification may be issued prohibiting the raising of men for the king who is an enemy of the English. The Resident is also directed to take measures to interrupt the communication between the king and his agents on the continent.	307-14
	Raja's Kotwal	
6-12-14	Misconduct of. From the Magistrate. 1. The cutwal is said to have imprisoned a person outside the Raja's limits.	317
10-12-14	———Reply. 2. On enquiry the complaint is found to be groundless.	317-8
	Records	
8-12-14	Requisition for. From the Judge. 1. Requests copy of a sanad said to have been issued by the Raja.	318-9
12-12-14	———Reply. 2. Sends the sanad.	319
	Nana Sahib	
9-12-14	Change of residence. From the Chief Secretary. States that two petitions have been received from Nana Sahib and that Government desire the Resident to do what he can, consistent with the orders previously issued on the subject.	319-20

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
17-12-14	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	320
	Summons	
20-12-14	Raja's subjects. To the Judge and Magistrate, Trichinopoly. One of the Raja's subjects has been summoned to Trichinopoly. As this person's crime was committed within the Raja's jurisdiction the Judge and Magistrate can obtain his evidence only. He can be tried by the Raja only.	321
	Nana Sahib	
22-12-14	New arrangements. To the Chief Secretary. Nana Sahib has been persisting in his refusal of the offers made by the Raja solely in the hope of being restored to the throne. His reluctance to leave Tanjore is due to his anxiety to remain with his followers who flatter him with great hopes. When he realises that they are futile he is sure to accept the terms offered by the Raja.	321-4
7-7-15	**Stationery Indent**	327-8
	Kidnapping	
9-1-15	Of a child. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. 1. Sends a dumb woman whose child was kidnapped by a person belonging to Tanjore.	328
13-1-15	————Reply. 2. The child has been restored to her.	328
	Cash Remittance	
16-1-18	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	328-9
	Raja's Tobacco Renter	
20-1-15	Complaints against. From the Collector. The Raja's renter is said to have encroached beyond the Raja's limits and to have demanded certain fees for temples etc., contrary to usage.	329
	Records	
23-1-15	Requisition for. From the Judge. Calls for a document in the possession of the Raja.	330
	Audit	
26-1-15	From the Civil Auditor. Reports that the Resident's account has been passed.	331
	Raja's Tobacco Renter	
1-2-15	Complaints against. To the Collector. 1. On enquiry it is found that for a long time past certain fees have been regularly demanded on all articles passing through certain parts of the country in the occupation of the Raja. These have been abolished. 2. In regard to the complaints made by the bazaarmen in the Raja's bazaar, to the chowkidar of the Collector it is to be observed that the right of redress lies entirely with the Raja. If their trade is obstructed by the policy of the Raja they will naturally move to a place just outside his limits.	332-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
14-2-15	Sengalipuram.	335
	From the Magistrates.	
	1. As Suravali the noted thief is suspected of being concerned in the theft, the Raja may be requested to arrest him or to enforce the penalty entered into by his securities at the time of his release from the Raja's prison.	
24-2-15	———Reply.	
	2. The securities are said to have absconded.	336
	Bribery	
20-2-15	Imputations disproved.	339-43-B
	From the Resident in Mysore.	
	1. Forwards letters to and from Government showing that the rumours of bribes accepted by Messrs. Webbe, Close, Malcolm and Wilkes from Poorniah the late Diwan of Mysore are baseless.	
1-3-15	———To the Resident in Mysore.	343-B-4
	2. Thanks the Resident for the information given by him.	
	Cash Remittance	
22-2-15	From the Collector.	344
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Raja's Servants	
4-3-15	Subba Rao—Retirement.	344-5
	To Subba Rao.	
	1. Commends his past services. He deserves the pension of 60 pagodas per month granted by the Raja.	
...	———To the Chief Secretary.	345-6
	2. Reports the retirement of Subba Row.	
	Summons	
3-3-15	Raja's subjects.	346-7
	From the Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of one Munshi Subbaroyer.	
7-3-15	———To the Judge.	348
	2. Munshi Subbaroyer is not to be found in Tanjore.	
	Stationery	
22-2-15	Supply—Statement of.	349
	Summons	
13-3-15	Raja's subjects.	350
	From the Assistant Judge.	
	1. Requires the attendance of two inhabitants of Tanjore.	
15-3-15	———Reply.	351
	2. They have been informed.	
	Earth Salt	
19-3-15	Manufacture.	351-2
	From the Colletcor.	
	1. Earth salt is said to be manufactured in the lands attached to the choultry at Darasuram belonging to the Raja.	
24-3-15	———To the Collector.	354
	2. The Raja and his ministers were entirely ignorant of any irregularity in manufacturing earth salt. The practice will be put an end to.	
	Cash Remittance	
22-3-15	From the Collector.	355
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Raja's Agents	
27-3-15	Arrival at Madras.	356
	From the Superintendent of Police, Madras.	
	1. Requests that he may be informed whenever an agent is sent to Madras so that he may watch his movements.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Agents—*cont.*	
9-4-15	To the Superintendent of Police, Madras.	358
	2. There is no regular agent or vakil appointed by the Raja at Madras. Now and then somebody is sent on the Raja's private business. The present agent's name is Ramana.	
	Endowments	
17-4-15	Choultry by Ramojee Ghautegah, the Raja's Sirkeel.	360-1
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Sirkeel wishes to endow permanently a choultry which he has built. For this purpose he requests that an exchange may be made between certain lands possessed by him but lying distant from the choultry and some others in the Company's territory lying close to it. The Resident supports the application.	
	King of Kandy	
7-4-15	Intercourse with the Southern Districts.	362
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The orders passed regarding the measures to be taken for interrupting the intercourse are cancelled.	
	Nana Sahib	
7-4-15	New arrangements.	362-9
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Forwards another petition addressed by Nana Sahib to the Governor stating his willingness to remove to Kumbakonam and complaining that his allowances are not paid regularly. All his further petitions should be forwarded through the Resident.	
24-4-15	———Reply.	369-73
	2. Nana Sahib's letters have been hitherto refused by the Resident because they were full of disrespect to the Raja such as the pretensions he raises to the throne of Tanjore etc. The complaints he makes regarding the irregularity of payments is groundless and seems to have been made without his knowledge. He appears to be misled by his advisers to resist the offers of the Raja. The Resident has approached him again and again but has always met with a stern refusal of the offers.	
	Raja's Records	
22-4-15	Requisition for.	374
	From the Judge.	
	Calls for certain accounts in the possession of the Raja.	
	Cash Remittance	
24-4-15	From the Collector.	375
	Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	
	Repatriation	
28-4-15	Indians from Ceylon.	375-A-B
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	Forwards copy of a circular addressed to all the Magistrates south of the Palar, directing them to make arrangements for a large number of people whom the Government of Ceylon propose to send back to the coast.	
	Summons	
4-5-15	Raja's subjects.	377-8
	1. Requests that one Muthusami Sastri may be ordered to attend the court.	
16-5-15	———Reply.	378
	2. The person is not in Tanjore.	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Repatriation

19-5-15 Relations of the Kin[illegible] Kandy etc. 378-80

To the Chief Secret[illegible]y.

There is no objection to allowing those belonging to Pudukottai to return thither, but most of them will be unable to find means of livelihood. The Resident recommends that they may be paid small pensions of Rs. 2 each for their maintenance.

Raja's Fish Renter

17-5-15 Alleged misconduct. 380-1

From the Collector.

The Tahsildar of Tiruvadi complains that the Raja's fish renter does not permit the Company's renter to sell fish in the usual place.

Resident's Establishment

22-5-15 Statement of. 382

Pensions

22-5-15 Statement of. 383

Cash Remittance

20-5-15 From the Collector. 383

Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.

Raja's Servants

20-5-15 Interference with a chowkidar. 384

From the Collector.

1. Complains that the Raja's monigar at the Karuppur Chatram obstructs the chowkidar of Kumbakonam from doing his duty.

24-5-15 ————Reply. 385

2. The monigar will be dismissed.

Raja's Fish Renter

24-5-15 Alleged misconduct. 384-5

To the Collector.

On enquiry it is found that the Company's renter had set up a shop within the Raja's limits but had refused to pay the usual tax. His complaint is baseless.

Civil Servants

13-5-15 Leave of absence. 386

Circular from the Political Department.

Summons

6-6-15 Raja subjects. 386-8

From the Registrar, Zillah Court.

1. Requires the attendance of several persons residing in Tanjore.

8-6-15 ————Reply. 388.

2. These persons will be informed accordingly.

Nana Sahib

8-6-15 Claims to the throne of Tanjore. 390-3

To the Chief Secretary.

Forwards a petition from Nana Sahib in which he emphasises his rights to the throne of Tanjore. He has admitted that the complaints of irregularity in paying his allowances were inserted by the writer without his knowledge.

Raja's Tour

14-6-15 Arrangements. 395-6

To the Collector.

The Raja proposes to go to Kodiyakarai to bathe in the sea during the eclipse of the moon. Requests that proper arrangements may be made.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
15-6-15	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	396
	Raja's Tour	
16-6-15	Arrangements. From the Collector. Orders have been issued to his servants to pay due attention to the Raja.	397
	Revenue Defaulters	
23-6-15	Escape to Pudukottai. From the Collector. Requests that Tandaman's managers may be ordered to send back some persons who have sought refuge in Pudukottai in order to avoid payment of their balances.	398
	Nana Sahib	
17-6-15	Claims to the throne. From the Chief Secretary. His pretensions will remain unnoticed, but Government are always willing to intercede with the Raja on his behalf for the purpose of enforcing the offers already made by the Raja. He should not address the Chief Secretary direct.	398-9
	Revenue Defaulters	
29-6-15	Escape to Pudukottai. To the Head Assistant Collector. Orders have been issued to apprehend the defaulters.	401
	Raja's Records	
29-6-15	Requisition for. From the Judge. Calls for copy of a certain sanad issued by the Raja.	402-3
	Prisoners	
13-7-15	Transfer. To the Judge and Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Sends one Sundarayya who is said to have committed a robbery in Trichinopoly.	405
	Napolean Bonaparte	
17-7-15	Return to Paris. From the Resident in Mysore. Reports that advice has been received via Bussorah that Bonaparte has again been recognized as Emperor by all the constituted authorities.	407-8
	Cash Remittance	
22-7-15	From the Collector. Advises a remittance of 18,000 pagodas.	408
	Summons	
26-7-15	Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Sends a list of persons required by the Assistant Judge.	409
	Romojee Gautegah	
20-7-15	Raja's sirkeel. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards correspondence between the Board and Government. On the recommendation of the Board, Government authorize the exchange of certain lands possessed by Ramojee Ghategah for certain other lands adjoining the charitable institution lately erected at Rajendrasholanellore by him and for the benefit of which he proposes to endow these lands permanently.	410-6